LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

016.7114
C73e
no.354-360

REFERENCE
016 7114

C73e

= 354 360

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

Name

Identification Number

Address

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://www.archive.org/details/urbangeography19358360stra

73e
358, 359,
360

Council of Planning Librarians EXCHANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY

January 1973

358, 359, and 360

URBAN GEOGRAPHY, 1950-'70: A comprehensive Bibliography of Urbanism as Reflected in the Articles and Book Reviews of 72 American, Canadian, British, Dutch and Scandinavian Geographical Periodicals

Sverre Strand, Research Geographer
Institute of Transport Economy
Oslo, Norway

Mrs. Mary Vance, Editor
Post Office Box 229
Monticello, Illinois 61856

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 17 1973
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COUNCIL OF PLANNING LIBRARIANS Exchange Bibliography #358-#359-#360

URBAN GEOGRAPHY 1950-70

A COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF URBANISM AS REFLECTED IN THE ARTICLES AND BOOK REVIEWS OF 72 AMERICAN, CANADIAN, BRITISH, DUTCH AND SCANDINAVIAN GEOGRAPHICAL PERIODICALS

by

Sverre Strand
Research Geographer
Institute of Transport Economy
Oslo, Norway

LIST OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	2
Bibliography: Main Chaptering	6
Bibliography: Detailed Chaptering (Main Index)	7
Bibliography:	9
Regional Index I	201
Regional Index II	209
Index to Authors	250
List of Sources	269

INTRODUCTION

Scope

The main characteristic and stated objective of this bibliography is that it, within the constraints of a clearly defined framework, is comprehensive, not selective.

This implies, ideally, that the extremely time consuming task of page-to-page research (regarding bibliographic information on urban studies) of the source material should never again be necessary. If a full and complete bibliography of urban studies is accepted as the ultimate goal for urban bibliographers, the only way this author can conceive of such a goal ever being obtained is by means of a process successively building upon bibliographies each one being comprehensive in terms of the source material in question - such as the present one.

The preceding remarks constitute the justification for exhaustively and uncritically including any reference from the chosen sources that is at all relevant to the topic under consideration - urban studies.

Two sources of error will decide whether this bibliography, in terms of the stated objective, is a successor not, namely those connected with the interpretation and definition of the concept of "urban studies," and with the human factor reflected in the degree of sloppiness of the author.

It is felt that the effect of the former is minimized since the topic is chosen as "urban studies," thus including everything that has anything to do with any aspect of urbanism, rather than, say, "urban geography" where the element of subjectivity is much more crucial because of lack of a universally agreed upon (operationally speaking) definition of "geography." It has been a policy of this undertaking to include rather than omit material on the very fringe of the field of urbanism, no matter how badly it is defined. Still, of course, the definite bulk of the references can be termed as "urban geography" because of the very nature of the source material.

Sources

The source material consists of 72 major geographical periodicals, including research paper and monograph series, in USA, Canada, British Isles, Netherlands, Denmark, Finland, Sweden and Norway. The total number of entries, including crossreferences, is 2,949.

Not only major articles, but shorter references of relevance to the chosen topic are included. These are entries such as found in Geographical Record in Geographical Review, Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meetings of the Association of American Geographers in the Annals, and more recently Proceedings, of this organization, and in This Changing World in Geography.

To further assure the comprehensiveness of this study, all relevant books that have been reviewed in the sources are listed as entries.

Organization

Basically, the organization as reflected in the main index is topical.

Annotations in the traditional sense has been omitted. For practical considerations, particularly that of voluminosity, the author has found that the two approaches of comprehensiveness and annotation could not be combined in the usual manner. Therefore, the organization of the bibliography has been geared to substitute for such annotations and thus to eliminate as much as possible the potential drawback of their absence:

The 12 primary headings, all topical, are broken down to a total of 60 subheadings, most of which are also topical.

To further substitute for individual comments, two regional indices which together will pinpoint each entry geographically, if it all has a spatial reference, are included. Many entries are crossreferences, even though the number of them is sought minimized through the logic of the main index. Finally, there is an author index.

Information Policy

With the general notion in mind that an entry shall be as brief as possible, but still informative enough to inspire the reader to check out the reference itself, the information given directly for each entry, excluding what can be derived from the different indices, is name of author, year of publication, title, notation if it is an AAAG abstract, and source (volume, number of issue and page reference if it is a general entry, publisher and page reference if it is a reviewed book.) In addition, it is listed if and where the entry has been reviewed. A list of abbreviations is included.

Design and Language Policy

A general reference will look like this:

Johnston, R. J. 1966: An Index of Accessibility and Its Use in the Study of Bus Services and Settlement Patterns. TESG 57:1,33-38

which means that this article is published in 1966, in English, in Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geograpie, Volume 57, No. 1, pages 33 to 38.

A book reference will look like this:

Gottmann, J. 1961: Megalopolis: The Urbanized Northeastern Seaboard of the United States. New York: Twentieth Century Fund 810pp. (AAAG 52:3,307-17 EG 39:2,183-84 GR 52:3,452-54 PG 16:5,33-34 GJ 128:4,534-35 CGQ 9:17, 122-23).

with a similar interpretation and indicating the location of reviews in six different journals.

Regarding the Dutch and Scandinavian sources, the article or book review is included only if it is written in English, French or German or has a summary in one of these languages. The original title as well as the summary title is listed:

Tuominen, O. 1955: Taajamien vaitentusalueista (On the Spheres of Influence of Centres of Population) Terra 63:3,79-87.

A Plea to Readers

There are surely errors in this bibliography - omissional, interpretative and organizatorial as well as plain blunders. The responsibility is solely the present author's, since this has been strictly a one-man undertaking. What he hopes for is that the user of the bibliography who finds errors will tell him about them. In particular, since it is easy for them to detect errors of this sort, the authors that are represented are urged to be curious as to whether their own work is correctly listed. Absolutely no error is too small not to deserve correction with respect to, hopefully, subsequent editions, and the author will greatly appreciate comments of any sort, for instance as to:

- additional source material
- consistency of choice of source material in terms of "importance"
- omissions of relevant references from the chosen source material
- consistency of design throughout
- general design of the individual entry
- additional primary or secondary headings
- formulation of headings
- position of a given entry in relation to the chosen (sub)heading, particularly with respect to relocating entries away from Ch 10
- consistency in crossreferencing
- lacking or superfluous crossreferences
- lack of source reference in a given entry
- lacking or wrong page references
- lacking or wrong regional references
- lacking key word references
- printing errors
- etc.

Acknowledgement

The author wishes to thank Professor Chauney D. Harris, Department of Geography, University of Chicago, for his encouraging comments throughout, and for his invaluable help in digging out hard-to-get-to source material.

MAIN CHAPTERING

1. URBANISM: PAST AND PRESENT
2. MORPHOLOGY AND TOWNSCAPE
3. SIZE, SPACING, LOCATION, AND SYSTEMS OF CITIES
4. FUNCTIONAL AND ECONOMIC STRUCTURE
5. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE
6. SUBURBIA, THE RURAL-URBAN FRINGE, URBAN AGRICULTURE, AND DECENTRALIZATION OF URBAN ACTIVITIES
7. MIGRATION AND MOBILITY: PERCEPTION AND BEHAVIOR
8. TRANSPORTATION
9. CITIES AS PORTS
10. GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL STUDIES OF THE INDUSTRIAL CITY: WORLD, NATIONAL, REGIONAL AND INDIVIDUAL CITY SURVEYS
11. URBAN PLANNING AND THE FUTURE CITY
12. CLIMATOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

MAIN INDEX

1. URBANISM: PAST AND PRESENT
   1.01 Conceptual-Philoscphical Statements and General Works of Reference
   1.02 The Pre-Industrial City
   1.03 Teaching Urban Geography
   1.04 Methods of Urban Analysis and Models of Urban Growth
   1.05 Bibliographical Studies

2. MORPHOLOGY AND TOWNSCAPE
   2.01 Definitions and Boundary Problems of Urban Areas
   2.02 Architecture, Townscape and Urban Forms

3. SIZE, SPACING, LOCATION, AND SYSTEMS OF CITIES
   3.01 Social Physics, Rank Size Rules, and General Central Place Theory
   3.02 Urban Spheres of Influence, and City-Region Relationships such as Traffic, Migration and Birthplace Fields
   3.03 Central Place Hierarchies, Conurbations, and other Systems of Cities

4. FUNCTIONAL AND ECONOMIC STRUCTURE
   4.01 Internal Differentiation and Urban Economics
   4.02 Economic Base and Multiplier Analysis
   4.03 Occupational Structure and Functional Classification
   4.04 Land Use and Land Values
   4.05 The Central Business District: Definition, Morphology, Land Use and Economy
   4.06 General Commercial and Service Structure, Centrality within the City, Retail Market Areas, and the Ranking of Shopping Centers
   4.07 Manufacturing and Mining: Location, Structure, Economy, and Impact on Urban Development

5. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE
   5.01 Urban Sociology, Social Geography, and Population Structure
   5.02 Population Density Structure
   5.03 Socio-Ethnical Structure
   5.04 Urban Politics and Socio-Political Structure
   5.05 Residential Structure

6. SUBURBIA; THE RURAL-URBAN FRINGE, URBAN AGRICULTURE, AND DECENTRALIZATION OF URBAN ACTIVITIES

7. MIGRATION AND MOBILITY: PERCEPTION AND BEHAVIOR
   7.01 Rural-Urban and Interurban Movements
   7.02 Intraurban Movements
   7.03 Consumer Behavior
   7.04 Commuting

8. TRANSPORTATION
   8.01 General
   8.02 Impact on Urban Development

9. CITIES AS PORTS
   - 9.01 General
   - 9.02 World Surveys
   - 9.03 Canada
   - 9.04 USA
   - 9.05 Latin America
   - 9.06 Continental Europe and Scandinavia
   - 9.07 Africa
   - 9.08 Asia
   - 9.09 Oceania

10. GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL STUDIES OF THE INDUSTRIAL CITY: WORLD, NATIONAL, REGIONAL AND INDIVIDUAL CITY SURVEYS
   - 10.01 World Surveys
   - 10.02 Canada
   - 10.03 USA
   - 10.04 Latin America
   - 10.05 British Isles
   - 10.06 Belgium and the Netherlands
   - 10.07 France
   - 10.08 Austria and Switzerland
   - 10.09 Germany
   - 10.10 Southern France
   - 10.11 Eastern Europe and USSR
   - 10.12 Scandinavia
   - 10.13 Africa
   - 10.14 Asia
   - 10.15 Oceania

11. URBAN PLANNING AND THE FUTURE CITY
   - 11.01 General
   - 11.02 Geography, Regional Science and Planning
   - 11.03 New Towns of the 20th Century
   - 11.04 Metropolitan Transportation Planning
   - 11.05 Store Location Research and Marketing Geography
   - 11.06 Land Use, Urban Renewal, Residential and Industrial Planning
   - 11.07 Case Studies in General Urban Planning and Forecasting

12. CLIMATOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

1. URBANISM: PAST AND PRESENT

1.01 Conceptual-Philosophical Statements and General Works of Reference

1. Baxter, D. 1968/69: On the Contemporary City. AG 5,4-11.

2. Beaujeu-Garnier, J., G. Chabot. 1963: Traité de géographie urbaine. Paris: Armand Colin 493 pp. (EG 42:1,93 GJ 131: 1,104-05 SGM 80:3,191-92 G 51:2,166 CGQ 9:17,122 RGM 18:2, 313-15).

3. Beaujeu-Garnier, J., G. Chabot. 1967: Urban Geography. London: Longmans, Green; New York: John Wiley 470pp. (PG 21:2,133-34 GJ 135:2,292 G 53:4,432).

4. Beckinsale, R. P., J. M. Houston, eds. 1968: Urbanization and Its Problems: Essays Presented to E. W. Gilbert. Oxford: Basil Blackwell 443pp. (GJ 134:4,593 G 54:3,365 RS 3:2,221).

5. Blumenfeld, H. 1967: The Modern Metropolis: Its Origins, Growth, Characteristics and Planning. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 377pp. (JRS 8:1,118-22 RS 3:1,96-97).

6. Bollens, J. C., H. J. Schmandt. 1965: The Metropolis: Its People, Politics, and Economic Life. New York: Harper and Row 543 pp. (EG 42:4,372-73 JoG 65:5,246).

7. Booth, R. G. 1968: Living Space. London: Intertext Books 185pp. (G 54:3,369-70).

8. Brown, R. K., ed. 1964: The Ideal City. Atlanta: Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Georgia State College 120pp. (JoG 64:5,238).

9. Claval, P. 1970: La géographie urbaine. RGM 24:2,117-42.

10. Dickinson, R. E. 1962: The City in History. AAAG 52:3, 300-06.

11. Dickinson, R. E. 1962: The West European City: A Geographical Interpretation. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul 580pp. (AAAG 43:4,250-51 EG 29:4,368-69 GR 43:4, 584-86 GJ 119:1,303-04 GJ 128:3,515-16 SGM 68:2,86 G 49:2,141).

12. Dyos, H. J., ed. 1968: The Study of Urban History. London: Edward Arnold; New York: St. Martin's 400pp. (PG 21:5, 376-78 GJ 135:2,289-90).

13. Eldredge, H. W., ed. 1967: Taming Megalopolis, Volume I: What Is and What Could Be; Volume II: How to Manage an Urbanized World. Garden City, New York: Doubleday 1166pp. (PG 21:3,213).

14. Fisher, R. M., ed. 1955: The Metropolis in Modern Life. Columbia University Bicentennial Conference Series, Garden City, New York: Doubleday 401pp. (GR 47:1,141-43 PG 7:3,33).

15. Fuchs, R. J. 1963: Soviet Urban Geography: The Postwar Record. AAAG(abs) 53:4,591.

16. Fuchs, R. J. 1964: Soviet Urban Geography: An Appraisal of Postwar Research. AAAG 54:2,276-89.

17. Garner, B. J. 1966: Aspects and Trends of Urban Geography. JoG 65:5,206-11.

18. Geddes, P. 1949: Cities in Evolution. London: William and Norgate 241pp. (G 35:3,203).

19. George, P. 1952: La ville: Le fait urbain à travers le monde. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France 399pp. (EG 32:2,185-86 GR 44:1,167-68 GJ 118:4,502-03).

20. George, P. 1961: Précis de géographie urbaine. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France 283pp. (GJ 128:1,103 CGQ 5:10,301-02 RGM 15:1-4,100).

21. Getis, A., J. Getis. 1966: To Understand Urban Environments. JoG 65:5,204-05.

22. Greer, S. 1962: The Emerging City: Myth and Reality. New York: Free Press 232pp. (PG 14:6,56-57).

23. Greer, S., D. L. McElrath, D. W. Minar, P. Orleans, eds. 1968: The New Urbanization. New York: St. Martin's 384pp. (PG 21:1,64).

24. Hauser, P. M., L. F. Schnore, eds. 1965: The Study of Urbanization. New York: John Wiley 554pp. (EG 42:4,370-71 PG 18:2,114-15 JRS 6:2,71-73 GJ 131:2,313-14).

25. Hilberseimer, L. 1955: The Nature of Cities: Origin, Growth, and Decline. Chicago: Paul Theobald 286pp. (PG 9:1,53).

26. Hiorns, F. R. 1956: Town-Building in History. London: George G. Harrap 443pp. (GJ 123:3,406-07).

27. Hoekveld, G. A. 1968: Over de theorie en de stand van de stadsgeografie (On the Theory and the State of the Urban Geography in the Netherlands). TESG 59:1,1-12.

28. Holzner, L. 1965: The North American and Central European Cultures and Their Influence upon Cities. AAAG (abs) 55:4,621.

29. Holzner, L. 1966: Urban Geography without a Regional System. PG 18:3,129-31.

30. Holzner, L. 1967: World Regions in Urban Geography. AAAG 57:4,704-12.

31. Johnson, J. H. 1967: Urban Geography: An Introductory Analysis. Oxford: Pergamon Press 188pp. (EG 44:4,374-75 GR 59:2,311-12 PG 21:2,133-34 GJ 135:1,118-19 G 53:4,433 RS 3:2,228 RGM 23:1,106-07).

32. Jones, E. 1966: Towns and Cities. London: Oxford University Press 152pp. (EG 43:4,368-69 PG 19:5,302-03 G 52:2,225-26).

33. Jones, R. 1967: The Nature of Urban Geography. SGM 83: 3,147-50.

34. King, H.W.H. 1962: Whither Urban Geography? Some Signposts from the Australian Sceno. Lund B 24,275-84.

35. Kiuchi, S. 1963: Recent Trends in Urban Geography in Japan. AAAG 53:1,93-101.

36. Lapierre, R. 1955: Géographie et urbanisme. RGM 9:1,-43-45.

37. Lithwick, N. H., G. Paquet, eds. 1969: Urban Studies: A Canadian Perspective. Toronto: Methuen 290pp. (GJ 136:1,130).

38. Marr, P. D. 1967: The Seventeenth Century Contributions of John Graunt and Sir William Petty to Urban Geography. AAAG (abs) 57:4,796.

39. Mayer, H. M. 1969: Cities and Urban Geography. JoG 68: 1,6-19.

40. Mayer, H. M., C. F. Kohn, eds. 1959: Readings in Urban Geography. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: University of London Press 625pp. (EG 37:3,276-77 JoG 59:5,242-43 GJ 126:3,361 CGO 5:9,103).

41. Medhurst, F., J. P. Lewis. 1969: Urban Decay: An Analysis and a Policy. London: Macmillan 174pp. (GJ 136:3,430-32).

42. Morrill, R. L. 1963: Urban Geography and the Lund Symposium. GR 53:4,602-05.

43. Mumford, L. M. 1961: The City in History. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World 657pp. (AAAG 52:3,300-06).

44. Murphey, R. 1954: The City as a Center of Change: Western Europe and China. AAAG 44.4,349-62.

45. Murphey, R. 1966: Historical and Comparative Urban Studies. JoG 65:5,212-19.

46. Nash, P. H. 1963: Megalopolis and Megageography. AAAG (abs) 53:4,612-13.

47. Nelscn, H. J. 1964: Economics, Esthetics, and Ethics in Modern Urbanizatien. GR 54:2,276-78.

48. Norborg, K. 1962: Proceedings of the IGU Symposium in Urban Geography, Lund 1960. Lund B 24,1-600 (EG 40:1,93-94).

49. Norris, H. T. 1961: Ibn Khaldum's Concept of the Growth of Cities. GJ 127:2,268.

50. Perloff, H. S. 1969: The Quality of the Urban Environment: Essays on "New Resources" in an Urban Age. Resources for the Future, Inc., Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press 332pp. (JRS 10:1,115-17).

51. Pfeil, E. 1950: Groszstadtforschung und Ergebnisse einer Wissenschaft, die dem Neubau von Stadt und Land von Nutzen sein könnte. Raumforschung und Landesplanung 19,1-272 (G 38:4,340-41).

52. Pounds, N.J.G. 1967: The Persistence of the City-State. AAAG (abs) 57:4,800.

53. Pöhlandt, H. J. 1964: Stand und Probleme der norwegischen Stadtgeographie. NGT 19:7-8,335-78.

54. Rapkin, C. 1956: Some Effects of Economic Growth on the Character of Cities. PRSA 2,126-29.

55. Schöller, P., ed. 1969: Allgemeine Stadtgeographie. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft 378pp. (GJ 136:3,468).

56. Scientific American. 1965: Cities. New York: Alfred A. Knopf 211pp. (GR 56:4,608-09 RS 2:1,156).

57. Shindman, B. 1955: An Optimum Size of Cities. CG 5,85-88.

58. Simmons, J. W. 1967: Urban Geography. CG 11:4,341-56.

59. Smailes, A. E. 1953: The Geography of Towns. London: Hutchinson's University Library; New York: Longmans, Green 166pp. (EG 30:3,278 GR 45:1,141-42 GJ 119:4,490-91 SGM 70:3,153 IG 3:1,56 G 39:2,157-58).

60. Smith, W., ed. 1964: Cities of Our Past and Present. New York: John Wiley 292pp. (PG 17:3,41).

61. Tarrant, J. R. 1967: A Framework for the Study of Urban Geography. GV 1:4,179-90.

62. Taylor, G. 1949: Urban Geography: A Study of Site, Evolution, Patterns and Classification in Villages, Towns and Cities. London: Methuen; New York: E. P. Dutton 439pp. (EG 26: 2,157-58 GR 40:2,339-40 JoG 49:2,88 SGM 66:1,59-60).

63. Tuan, Y. F. 1968: Lewis Mumford and the Quality of Life. GR 58:4,670-73.

64. Tuominen, O. 1964: Kaupunkimaantieteellisestä tutkimuksesta (On the Research in Urban Geography). Terra 76:4,145-48.

65. Ullman, E. L. 1962: The Nature of Cities Reconsidered. PRSA 9,7-23.

66. Van Cleef, E. 1957: Some Aspects of Urbanistics. PG 9:3,2-7.

67. Weaver, R. C. 1965: Dilemmas of Urban America. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press 138pp. (JRS 6:2,83-85).

1.02 The Pre-Industrial City

68. Adams, R. M. 1966: The Evolution of Urban Society: Early Mesopotamia and Prehispanic Mexico. Chicago: Aldine 191pp. PG 19:1,61.

69. Andrews, J. H. 1955: Anglo-American Trade in the Early Eighteenth Century. GR 45:1,99-110.

70. Andrews, J. H. 1955: Eighteenth-Century "Port Forelands" in the Irish Sea. IG 3:2,114-17.

71. Bachmann, F. 1965: Die alten Städtebilder: Ein Verzeichnis der graphischen Ortsansichten von Schedal bis Merian. Stuttgart: Anton Hiersemann 376pp. (GJ 131:4,566).

72. Beresford, M. 1967: New Towns of the Middle Ages: Town Plantation in England, Wales and Gascony. London: Lutterworth; New York: Frederick A. Praeger 670pp. (EG 45:2, 186-87 GJ 134:1,79-81).

73. Bray, J. 1969: The Craft Structure of a Traditional Yoruba Town. TIBG 46,179-87.

74. Burgess, L. A. 1964: The Origins of Southampton. Department of English Local History Occasional Paper 16,1-31, Leicester: Leicester University. (GJ 130:2,281).

75. Burke, G. L. 1956: The Making of Dutch Towns. London: Cleaver-Hume 176pp. (GJ 123:1,88-89).

76. Butlin, R. A. 1965: Den bymaessige bebyggelse i Irland i 1500- og 1600-tallet (Urban Settlement in Ireland in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century). K 17:3,181-88.

77. Butlin, R. A. 1965: The Population of Dublin in the Late Seventeenth Century. IG 5:2,51-66.

78. Chang, S. D. 1969: Some Observations on the Morphology of Chinese Walled Cities. AAAG (abs) 59:176.

79. Chang, S. D. 1970: Some Observations on the Morphology of Chinese Walled Cities. AAAG 60:1,63-91.

80. Davidson, B. 1959: The Lost Cities of Africa. Boston: Little, Brown 366pp. (GR 51:2,316-18 PG 12:5,41-42).

81. English, P. W. 1969: The Preindustrial City of Herat, Afghanistan. AAAG (abs) 59:1,180.

82. Gill, C. 1966: Plymouth: A New History. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.

83. Grimes, W. F. 1968: The Excavation of Roman and Mediaeval London. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul 261pp. (GJ 135:2,247).

84. Hamdan, G. 1962: The Pattern of Medieval Urbanism in the Arab World. G 47:2,121-34.

85. Havukainen, S. L. 1963: Onko Helsinki sijainnut kansainvälisen, Länsi-Euroopan ja Venäjän valisen kauppatien varrella? (Hat Helsinki an dem internationalen Handelsweg zwischen Westeuropa und Russland gelegen?) Terra 75:3,269-81.

86. Horvath, R. J. 1969: In Search of a Theory of Urbanization: Notes on the Colonial City. AAAG (abs) 59:1-185.

87. Horvath, R. J. 1969: In Search of a Theory of Urbanization: Notes on the Colonial City. EIG 5,69-82.

88. Ingram, D. R. 1966: A Note on Bellfounding in Nottingham. EMG 4:2,107-09.

89. Keyser, E. 1958: Städtegründungen and Städtebau in Nordwest-Deutschland im Mittelalter. Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde 111. (GJ 127:2,234).

90. Lemon, J. T. 1967: County Towns, the Mercantile System and the Development of Colonial Pennsylvania. AAAG 57:1,181.

91. Lobel, M. D., ed. 1969: Historic Towns: Maps and Plans of Towns and Cities in the British Isles with Historical Commentaries, from Earliest Times to 1800. Lovell Johns-Cook: Hammond and Kell. (GJ 136:3,429-30).

92. Merrifield, R. 1965: The Roman City of London. London: Ernest Benn 344pp. (PG 19:1,60).

93. Murphey, R. 1964: The City in the Swamp: Aspects on the Site and Early Church of Calcutta. GJ 130:2,241-55.

94. Murphey, R. 1969: Colonialism in Asia and the Role of Port Cities. EIG 5,24-49.

95. Nelson, H. J. 1955: The Sites of American Cities: A Historical Survey. AAAG (abs) 45:2,204.

96. Nelson, H. J. 1957: Walled Cities of the United States. AAAG (abs) 47:2,173.

97. Nelson, H. J. 1961: Walled Cities of the United States. AAAG 51:1,1-22.

98. Ney, G. 1954: Revals uppkomst ur stadsgeografisk synpunkt (Die Entstehung Revals vom stadtgeographischen Standpunkt). SGA 30,103-38.

99. Norris, H. T., P. W. Penhey. 1955: The Historical Development of Aden's Defences. GJ 121:1,11-20.

100. Pillsbury, R. 1969: The Urban Street Pattern as an Indicator of American Culture Regions. AAAG (abs) 59:1,199.

101. Pillsbury, R. 1970: The Urban Street Patterns as a Culture Indicator: Pennsylvania, 1682-1815. AAAG 60:3,428-46.

102. Pitts, F. R. 1969: Preindustrial Aspects of Korean Cities. AAAG (abs) 59:1,199-200.

103. Pounds, N.J.G. 1965: The First Megalpolis. PG 17:5,1-5.

104. Pounds, N.J.G. 1969: The Urbanization of the Classical World. AAAG 59:1,135-57.

105. Powell, S. C. 1965: Puritan Village: The Formation of a New England Town. Garden City, New York: Doubleday 258pp. (EG 42:4,371-72 PG 17:4,57).

106. Rodgers, H. B. 1956: The Market Area of Preston in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. GS 3:1,46-55.

107. Rubenstein, S. 1968: Historians of London. London: Peter Owen 239pp. (GJ 135:2,246).

108. Russell, J. C. 1960: The Metropolitan City Region of the Middle Ages. JRS 2:2,55-70.

109. Russell, R. C. The Enclosures of Barton-upon-Humber, 1793-1796 and Hibaldstow 1796-1803. (EMG 3:1,59).

110. Rutman, D. B. 1965: Winthrop's Boston: A Portrait of a Puritan Town, 1630-1649. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press 324pp. (EG 42:4,371-72).

111. Singh, K. N. 1968: The Territorial Basis of Medieval Town and Village Settlement in Eastern Uttar Pradesh, India. AAAG 58:2,203-20.

112. Sjoberg, G. 1960: The Preindustrial City: Past and Present. Chicago: Free Press 353pp. (PG 13:2,54).

113. Stålberg, H. 1953: Studier över köpingen Almviks uppland vid mitten av 1700-talet (Studies on the Hinterland of the Small Market-Town Almvik in the Eighteenth Century). SGA 29,127-353.

114. Waed-Perkins, J. 1962: Etruscan Towns, Roman Roads and Medieval Villages: The Historical Geography of Southern Etruria. GJ 128:4,389-405.

115. Wester, E. 1956: Befolkningen i Kristianstad omkring år 1680 (Die Bevölkerung von Kristianstad um das Jahr 1680). SGÅ 32,1-89.

116. Whitney, H. A. 1965: Estimating Precensus Populations: A Method Suggested and Applied to the Towns of Rhode Island and Plymouth Colonies in 1689. AAAG 55:1,179-89.

117. Witherick, M. E. 1967: The Mediaeval Boroughs of Cornwall: An Alternative View of Their Origins. SRP 4,41-60.

118. Wolde-Michael A. 1966: The Impermanency of Royal Capitals in Ethiopia. PGY 28,147-56.

119. Yates, E. M. 1960: Map of Ashbourne, Derbyshire. GJ 126:3,479-81.

120. Yates, E. M. 1961: Blackpool, A. D. 1533. GJ 127:1,83-85.

1.03. Teaching Urban Geography

121. Bacon, P., A. S. Nichols. 1969: Urban Geography and Elementary Social Studies. JoG 68:5,267.

122. Bull, G.B.G. 1964: Field Work in Towns: A Review of Techniques for Sixth Forms and Technical Colleges. G 49:3,206-21.

123. Casteel, J. D., W. Measel. 1969: The Urban Geographer's Concepts of Site: Elementary School Applications. JoG 68:5,281-88.

124. Clegg, A. A. 1969: Geography-ing or Doing Geography. JoG 68:5,274-80.

125. Corey, K. E. 1966: Urban Geography from the Air. JoG 65:7,332-33.

126. Fellmann, J. D. 1957: Urban Geographic Concepts at Elementary and Secondary Levels. JoG 56:6,275-80.

127. Forrester, E.A.M., D. A. Harrison. 1969: Urban Field Studies for High Schools. Victoria, B.C.: Department of Geography, University of Victoria 75pp. (G 55:3,349-50).

128. Getis, A. 1966: The Urban Unit of the High School Geography Project. JoG 65:5,233-35.

129. Getis, A. 1968: Teaching Urbanism: A Geographic Viewpoint. JoG 67:4,206-10.

130. Griffin, D. W. 1966: An Undergraduate Urban Studies Program in Geography. JoG 65:9,434-39.

131. High School Geography Project. 1969: Geography in an Urban Age: Geography of Cities. New York: Macmillan. (JoG 69:6,381-82).

132. Hovenier, P. J., M. L. Krusic. 1969: Classroom Investigation of the Origin and Historical Geography of Local Communities. JoG 68:5,289-94.

133. Keeble, D. E. 1969: School Teaching and Urban Geography: Some New Approaches. G 54:1,18-33.

134. Lampe, F. A., O. C. Schaefer. 1969: Land-Use Patterns in the City. JoG 68:5,301-06.

135. Manson, G., C. J. Price. 1969: Introducing Cities to Elementary School Children. JoG 68:5,295-300.

136. Martínez, P. R., E. D. Williams. 1969: Teaching the Concept of Intracity Accessibility. JoG 68:5,268-73.

137. Maund, D. J., R. Jenkins. 1970: Central Place Study in a Secondary Modern School. G 55:4,434-40.

138. McDermott, G. L. 1968: The College Town: An Urban Laboratory. JoG 67:3,134-38.

139. Mitchell, A. 1967: The Rural-Urban Dichotomy: A Problem for Teachers. JoG 66:2,60-62.

140. Nelson, H. J. 1950: Urban Geography in the High School. JoG 49:8,313-18.

141. O'Hern, J., J. A. O'Hern. 1969: Fifth Graders Find Urban Geography in the Yellow Pages. JoG 68:7,436-38.

142. Rees, H. 1955: Lloyd's List as a Source for Port Study in Schools. G 40:4,249-54.

143. Resnick, A. 1956: A Unique Study of Cities. JoG 55:5,247-50.

144. Robinson, J. L. 1966: The Need for Urban Geography in Our High Schools. JoG 65:5,236-40.

145. Tivy, J. 1961: Four Small Scottish Burghs: An Exercise in Geographical Field Studies. SGM 77:3,148-64.

1.04 Methods of Urban Analysis and Models of Urban Growth

146. Ahmad, Q. 1965: Indian Cities: Characteristics and Correlates. CRP 102,1-184 (PG 19:3,164-65).

147. Aldskogius, M. 1970: Population Change and Urban Growth: A Study of Large and Medium-Sized Urban Regions of Sweden. GAnn 52:2,131-40.

148. Bers, M. K., B. Chinitz. 1962: Priorities in Urban Research. PRSA 9,245-51.

149. Bogue, D. J., D. L. Harris. 1954: Comparative Population and Urban Research via Multiple Regression and Covariance Analysis. Studies in Population Distribution 8,1-75. Oxford, Ohio: Scripps Foundation, Miami University; Chicago: Population Research and Training Center, University of Chicago. (EG 32:3,280-81).

150. Bourne, L. S. 1969: A Spatial Allocation-Land Use Conversion Model of Urban Growth. JRS 9:2,261-72.

151. Boyce, R. R. 1966: The Edge of the Metropolis: The Wave Theory Analog Approach. BCGS 7,31-40.

152. Colenutt, R. J. 1970: Building Models of Urban Growth and Spatial Structure. PiG 2,109-52.

153. Collida, A., P. L. Fano, M. D'Ambrosio. 1968: Sviluppo economico e crescita urbana en Italia. Milano: Franco Angeli 219pp. (JRS 9:3,486-88).

154. Czamanski, S. 1964: A Model of Urban Growth. PRSA 13, 177-200.

155. Forrester, J. W. 1969: Urban Dynamics. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 285pp. (GR 60:3,455-57 GAn 2:2,198-99 JRS 10:3,421-23).

156. Garrison, W. L. 1962: Toward Simulation Models of Urban Growth and Development. Lund B 24,91-108.

157. Gibbs, J. P., ed. 1961: Urban Research Methods. Princeton: D. van Nostrand 621pp. (EG 40:1,90-91 CGQ 9:18,288).

158. ter Hart, H. W. 1968: De toepassing van enkele geostatistische methodes in stadsgeografisch onderzoek (The Application of Some Geostatistical Methods in Urban Geographical Research). TESG 59:1,25-32.

159. Hart, J. F. 1962: The Growing Population of Middle Western Villages. AAAG (abs) 52:3,355-36.

160. Hart, J. F., N. E. Salisbury. 1965: Population Changes in Middle Western Villages: A Statistical Approach. AAAG 55:1,140-60.

161. Hebin, O. 1968: An Elementary Program on Urban Description. DGT 67,137-47.

162. Henzl, E. M. 1967: Our Town to Any Other by Great Circle Routes. JoG 66:7,372-73.

163. Higgs, R. 1969: The Growth of Cities in a Midwestern Region, 1870-1900. JRS 9:3,369-75.

164. Hoekveld, G. A. 1965: A Theoretical Contribution to the Construction of Models for Use in the Geography of Settlements. TESG 56:6,201-08.

165. Hunt, A. J., H. A. Moisley. 1960: Population Mapping in Urban Areas. G 45:1-2,79-89.

166. Häro, A. S. 1968: Area Cartogram of the SMSA Population of the United States. AAAG 58:3,452-60.

167. Jennings, J.R.G. 1963: A Note on Source Material for Urban Geography. EMG 3:4,212-15.

168. King, L. J. 1966: Cross-Sectional Analysis of Canadian Urban Dimensions: 1951 and 1961. CG 10:4,205-22.

169. King, L. J. 1967: Discriminatory Analysis of Urban Growth Patterns in Ontario and Quebec, 1951-1961. AAAG 57:3,566-78.

170. Korcelli, P. 1970: A Wave-Like Model of Metropolitan Spatial Growth. PRSA 24,127-38.

171. Malm, R., G. Olsson, O. Wärneryd. 1966: Approaches to Simulations of Urban Growth. GAnn 48:1,9-22.

172. Monier, R. B., N. E. Green. 1957: Report on Current Research in Aerial Photographic Interpretation as Related to Urban Geographic Studies. AAAG (abs) 47:2,172-73.

173. Monier, R. B., N. E. Green, G. R. Pappas. 1953: Preliminary Findings on the Development of Criteria for the Identification of Urban Structures from Aerial Photographs. AAAG (abs) 43:2,187.

174. Moody, H. T. 1970: Urban Dynamics: A Review of Forrester's Model of an Urban Area. EG 46:4,620-26.

175. Morrill, R. L. 1963: The Development of Spatial Distributions of Towns in Sweden: An Historical-Predictive Approach. AAAG 53:1,1-14.

176. Moser, C. A., W. Scott. 1961: British Towns: A Statistical Study of Their Social and Economic Differences. Centre for Urban Studies Report 1,1-170; London: University College. (EG 39:2,186-88 SGM 78:3,184-85).

177. Niedercorn, J. H., J. F. Kain. 1963: An Econometric Model of Metropolitan Development. PRSA 11,123-44.

178. Norton, P. L., ed. 1957: Urban Problems and Techniques. Lexington, Massachusetts: Chandler-Davis 249pp. (EG 36:4,370-71 JoG 59:6,292).

179. Orr, S. C., J. B. Cullingworth, eds. 1969: Regional and Urban Studies: A Social Science Approach. University of Glasgow Social and Economic Studies; London: Allen and Unwin 282pp. (GJ 136:4,609-10).

180. Paelinck, J. 1970: Dynamic Urban Growth Models. PRSA 24, 25-37.

181. Pitts, F. R., ed. 1962: Urban Systems and Economic Development: Papers and Proceedings of a Conference on Urban Systems Research in Underdeveloped and Advanced Economies. Eugene: School of Business Administration, University of Oregon 126pp. (EG 40:4,373-73 PG 16:4,64-65).

182. Robson, B. T. 1969: Urban Analysis: A Study of City Structure with Special Reference to Sunderland. CGS 1, 1-302. (PG 22:2,112 GJ 136:4,608 G 55:2,237-38 RS 4:2, 257-58).

183. Shachar, A. 1967: Some Applications of Geo-Statistical Methods in Urban Research. PRSA 18,197-206.

184. Sinha, B. N., T.N.A. Rao. 1968: Urban Studies: An Aid to Research. Dharwar: Karnatak University 207pp. (SGM 86:1,78).

185. Taylor, J. L., K. R. Carter. 1969: Some Instructional Dimensions of Urban Gaming-Simulation. NSP 7.

186. Thomas, E. N. 1958: Areal Association between Population Growth and Selected Factors in the Chicago Urbanized Area. AAAG (abs) 48:3,292.

187. Thomas, E. N. 1960: Areal Associations between Population Growth and Selected Factors in the Chicago Urbanized Area. EG 36:1,158-70.

188. Tiebout, C. M. 1960: Community Income Multipliers: A Population Growth Model. JRS 2:1,75-84.

189. Tobler, W. R. 1970: A Computer Movie Simulating Urban Growth in the Detroit Region. EG 46:2,-II,234-40.

190. Vance, J. E. 1960: Labor-Shed, Employment Field, and Dynamic Analysis in Urban Geography. EG 36:3,189-220.

191. Winsborough, H. H. 1962: City Growth and City Structure. JRS 4:2,35-50.

192. Withers, B. C. 1961: Some Uses of Aerial Photographs in Urban Analysis. PG 13:5,16-18.

193. Woodbury, C. 1959: A Framework for Urban Studies: An Analysis of Urban-Metropolitan Development and Research Needs. Special Report 52,1-29; Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board. (EG 37:1,94).

1.05 Bibliographical Studies

194. Berry, B.J.L., A. R. Pred, H. G. Barnum, R. E. Kasperson, S. Kiuchi. 1965: Central Place Studies: A Bibliography of Theory and Applications. Philadelphia: Regional Science Research Institute 203pp. (EG 38:4,375-76 CGQ 17,123-24).

195. Bachmann, F. 1965: Die alten Städtebilder: Ein Verzeichnis der graphischen Ortsansichten von Schedal bis Merian. Stuttgart: Anton Hiersemann 376pp. (GJ 131:4,566).

196. Canada, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. 1954: Canadian Urban Geography Bibliographic Series 13,1-80, Geographical Branch; Ottawa: The Department. (GB 8,100).

197. Conseil Canadien de Recherches Urbaines et Régionales. 1964: Références urbaines et régionales 1945-1962. Ottawa: Le Conseil 403pp. (CGQ 9:17,124).

198. Darlington, I., J. Howgego. 1964: Printed Maps of London circa 1553-1850. London: George Philip 257pp. (G 50: 4,389-90).

199. Fuchs, R. J. 1964: Soviet Urban Geography: An Appraisal of Postwar Research. AAAG 54:2,276-89.

200. Kiuchi, S. 1963: Recent Trends in Urban Geography in Japan. AAAG 53:1,93-101.

201. Pöhlandt, H. J. 1964: Stand und Probleme der norwegischen Stadtgeographie. NGT 19:7-8,335-78.

202. Rubio, A. 1961: Bibliografía de geografía urbana de América Comissão de Geografia 220,1-229; Rio de Janeiro: Instituto Pan-American de Geografia e Historia. (CGQ 5:10,302).

203. Simmons, J. W. 1967: Urban Geography. CG 11:4,341-56.

204. Sinha, B. N., T.N.A. Rao. 1968: Urban Studies: An Aid to Research. Dharwar: Karnatak University 207pp. (SGM 86:1,78).

205. Sommer, J. W. 1966: Bibliography of Urban Geography 1940-1964. DGP 5,1-94.

2 MORPHOLOGY AND TOWNSCAPE

2.01 Definitions and Boundary Problems of Urban Areas

206. Ameén, L. 1964: Stadsbebyggelse och domänstruktur (Urban Settlement and Domain Structure: Urban Developments in Sweden, in Relation to Proprietary Rights and Administrative Limits). Lund A 46.1-250.

207. Bloomfield, G. T. 1967: The Boundaries of Towns and Urban Areas in Fiji. Auckland: University of Auckland (GJ 134:2,289).

208. Davis, K., ed. 1959: The World's Metropolitan Areas. Berkeley: International Urban Research of the Institute of International Studies, University of California 115pp. (EG 37:3,267-75 PG 12:6,35-36).

209. Deskins, D. R., R. S. Yuill. 1967: A New Functional Urban Boundary? PG 19:6,330-35.

210. Enequist, G. 1951: Vad är en tätort? (What is a "Tätort"?) MU 76,1-11.

211. Gordon, M. F., D. E. Starsinic. 1960: The 1960 Urbanized Area Program. AAAG (abs) 50:3,322.

212. Grytzell, K. G. 1951: Jämförbara folkmängdstal för storstäder (Comparable Population Figures of Cities). SGÅ 27,147-58.

213. Grytzell, K. G. 1963: The Demarcation of Comparable City Areas by Means of Population Density. Lund B 25,1-111.

214. Grytzell, K. G., 1969: Methods for Demarcation of Cities Compared. SGA 45,45-61.

215. Grytzell, K. G. 1970: Methods for Demarcation of Cities Compared. Lund B 34,1-61.

216. Hansen, J. C. 1970: Administrative grenser og tettstedsvekst (Administrative Boundaries and Urban Growth). Ad Novas 9,1-152.

217. Hautamäki, L., S. Siirilä, M. Sippola. 1968: Communal Reform and Spheres of Influence at the Town Level in Finnish-Speaking Southern Ostrobothnia. Fennia 97:9,1-48.

218. Hunt, A. J. 1963: The Expansion of Sheffield and Its Boundary Problems. EMG 3:3,115-23.

219. Klove, R. C. 1951: The Definition of Standard Metropolitan Areas. AAAG (abs) 41:2,168.

220. Klove, R. C. 1952: The Definition of Standard Metropolitan Areas. EG 28:2,95-104.

221. Klove, R. C. 1961: Metropolitan Areas: A Review of Three Recent Publications. EG 37:3,267-75.

222. Melamid, A. 1963: The Boundary Problems of Yonkers, New York. AAAG (abs) 53:4,609.

223. Melamid, A. 1966: Municipal Quasi-Exclaves: Examples from Yonkers, New York. PG 18:2,94-96.

224. Moyer, C. J. 1959: The Psychological Factors Operating against Incorporation of Greater Reading. AAAG (abs) 49:2,203.

225. Rikkinen, K. 1966: Geographische Abgrenzung von städtischen Agglomerationen auf Grund ihres räumlichen Wachstums in Sud-Pohjanmaa, Finnland. PH 51,1-120 & Annales 88,1-120.

226. Thompson, J. A. 1962: The Urban Frontier and beyond. AAAG (abs) 52:3,364-65.

227. Tjörnehöj, E. 1960: Århus, een by, syv kommuner (Århus, One Town, Seven Municipalities). K 12:2,237-47.

228. Tobler, W. R. 1969: Satellite Confirmation of Settlement Size Coefficients. Area 1:3,30-34.

229. U. S. Bureau of the Budget. 1959: Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office. (EG 37:3,267-75).

230. Walder, L. G. 1968: The Delimitation of Urban Areas Research Publication 1,1-10; Leeds: Leeds School of Town and Country Planning. (RS 2:1,156).

2.02 Architecture, Townscape and Urban Forms

231. Alonso, W. 1964: The Form of Cities in Developing Countries. PRSA 13,165-73.

232. Ameen, L. 1964: Gatumönstret i stadskärnor av medeltida ursprung (Street Patterns in the Present Cores of Medieval Towns in Sweden). SGÅ 40,45-56.

233. Bacon, H. P. 1956: The Townscape of Nashville, Tennessee, on the Eve of the Civil War. AAAG (abs) 46:2,238-39.

234. Bacon, H. P. 1957: The Townscape of Nashville, Tennessee, on the Eve of the Civil War. JoG 8,153-63.

235. Badcock, B. A. 1970: A Preliminary Note on the Study of Intraurban Physiognomy. PG 22:4,189-96.

236. Baker, W. B. 1967: Some Early Maps and Present Street Patterns of St. Louis, Missouri. AAAG (abs) 57:4,781.

237. Betak, J. F. 1964: Contemporary Urban Forms. AAAG (abs) 54:3,414.

238. Bloomfield, G. T. 1962: Morphology and Growth of Limerick. NUGJ 3,53-60.

239. Cimon, J. 1956: Architecture et paysage urbain. CGQ 1:2,220-26.

240. Davies, W.K.D. 1968: The Morphology of Central Places. AAAG 58:1,91-110.

241. Gottmann, J. 1966: Why the Skyscraper? GR 56:2,190-212.

242. Gribaudi, F. 1968: Functions and Physiognomy of Turin. Acta 20:9,101-11.

243. Grotzbach, E. 1963: Geographische Untersuchung uber die Kleinstadt der Gegenwart in Süddeutschland. Münchener geographische Hefte 24,1-112.

244. Hill, A. D. 1964: The Changing Landscape of a Mexican Municipio, Villa Las Rosas, Chiapas. CRP 91,1-121.

245. Jackson, P., ed. 1969: John Tallis's London Street Views 1838-1840. London: Nattali and Maurice 301pp. (GJ 136:1,108).

246. Jennings, J.R.G. 1963: A Note on Source Material for Urban Geography. EMG 3:4,212-15.

247. Johns, E. 1965: British Townscapes. London: Edward Arnold 185pp. (GJ 132:1,81-82 SGM 82:2,135).

248. Johns, E. 1969: Symmetry and Asymmetry in the Urban Scene. Area 1:2,48-57.

249. Johnson, J. H. 1956: The Geography of the Skyscraper. JoG 55:8,378-87.

250. Johnston, R. J. 1969: Towards an Analytical Study of the Townscape: The Residential Building Fabric. GAnn 51:1,20-32.

251. Karan, P. P. 1956: The External Form of Indian Cities. AAAG (abs) 46:2,254.

252. Large, D. C. 1956: Nottingham: Its Urban Pattern. EMG 1:6,35-41.

253. Leven, C. L. 1969: Determinants of the Size and Spatial Form of Urban Areas. PRSA 22,7-28.

254. Nelson, H. J. 1963: Townscapes of Mexico: An Example of the Regional Variation of Townscapes. EG 39:1,74-83.

255. Nelson, H. J., C. Loesser, E. McMillian, R. Reeves, F. Scott, P. Zierer. 1964: Remnants of the Ranchos in the Urban Pattern of the Los Angeles Area. CalG 5,1-10.

256. Pillsbury, R. 1970: Urban Street Patterns and Topography: A Pennsylvania Case Study. PG 22:1,21-25.

257. Price, E. T. 1964: Viterbo: Landscape of an Italian City. AAAG 54:2,242-75.

258. Price, E. T. 1965: Central Courthouse Squares in the United States. AAAG (abs) 55:4,639.

259. Price, E. T. 1968: The Central Courthouse Square in the American County Seat. 58:1,29-60.

260. Rapoport, A. 1969: The Notion of Urban Relationships. Area 1:3,17-26.

261. Routaboule, D. 1969: Aux sources de la morphologie urbaine au Québec. RGM 23:1,88-97.

262. Schretter, H. A. 1963: Round Towns. SEG 3,46-52.

263. Sharp, T. 1968: Town and Townscape. London: John Murray 156pp. (G 54:3,370-71).

264. Smailes, A. E. 1955: Some Reflection on the Geographical Description and Analysis of Townscapes. TIBG 21,99-116.

265. Stedman, M. B. 1958: The Townscape of Birmingham in 1956. TIBG 25,225-38.

266. Solomon, R. J. 1966: Procedures in Townscape Analysis. AAAG 56:2,254-68.

267. Thomas, B. E. 1962: The Colonial Imprint on African Cities. AAAG (abs) 52:3,364.

268. Vance, J. E. 1967: The Conscious Design of Environment in Shaping the City. AAAG (abs) 57:4,806.

269. Varjo, U. 1965: Über die Strassen Finnlands: Geographische Übersicht. Fennia 92:6,1-48.

270. Ward, D. 1962: The Pre-Urban Cadaster and the Urban Pattern of Leeds. AAAG 52:2,150-66.

271. Wilson, A. 1968: London's Industrial Heritage. London: David and Charles. (GJ 134:4,601).

3 SIZE, SPACING, LOCATION, AND SYSTEMS OF CITIES

3.01 Social Physics, Rank Size Rules, and General Central Place Theory

272. Ajo, R. 1963: An Approach to Demographical System Analysis. EG 38:4,359-71.

273. Baker, A.R.H. 1969: Reversal of the Rank-Size Rule: Some Nineteenth Century Rural Settlement Sizes in France. PG 21:6,386-92.

274. Berry, B.J.L. 1967: Geography of Market Centers and Retail Distribution. London: Prentice-Hall 146pp. (EG 45:1,88-89 PG 20:1,66-67 JRS 8:1,122-26 GJ 134:1,131 G53:2,225 RS 2:1, 156).

275. Berry, B.J.L., W. L. Garrison. 1958: Alternate Explanations of Urban Rank-Size Relationships. AAAG 48:1,83-91.

276. Berry, B.J.L., W. L. Garrison. 1958: The Functional Bases of the Central Place Hierarchy. EG 34:2,145-54.

277. Berry, B.J.L., W. L. Garrison. 1958: A Note on Central Place Theory and the Range of a Good. EG 34:4,304-11.

278. Berry, B.J.L., W. L. Garrison. 1958: Recent Developments of Central Place Theory. PRSA 4,107-20.

279. Berry, B.J.L., A. R. Pred, H. G. Barnum, R. E. Kasperson, S. Kiuchi. 1965: Central Place Studies: A Bibliography of Theory and Application. Philadelphia: Regional Science Research Institute 203pp. (EG 38:4,375-76 CGQ 9:17,123-24).

280. Bird, J. 1970: Seaport Are Not Aberrant Cases. Area 2:3, 65-68.

281. Boal, F. W., D. B. Johnson. 1965: The Rank-Size Curve: A Diagnostic Tool? PG 17:5,21-23.

282. Bunge, W. 1962: Theoretical Geography. Lund C 1,1-210. (EG 40:4,371-72).

283. von Böventer, E. 1969: Walter Christaller's Central Places and Peripheral Areas: The Central Place Theory in Retrospect. JRS 9:1,117-24.

284. Christaller, W. 1966: Central Places in Southern Germany. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall 230pp. (EG 43:3,275-76 GR 57:4,574-76 PG 18:6,404-05 JoG 66: 5,276 GJ 133:3,357-59 G 51:4,418-19).

285. Clark, W.A.V., G. Rushton. 1970: Models of Intra-Urban Consumer Behavior and the Implications for Central Place Theory. EG 46:3,486-97.

286. Curry, L. 1967: Central Places in the Random Spatial Economy. JRS 7:2-II,217-38.

287. Curry, L. 1969: A "Classical" Approach to Central Place Dynamics. GA 1:3,272-82.

288. Dacey, M. F. 1962: Analysis of Central Place and Point Patterns by a Nearest Neighbor Method. Lund B 24,55-75.

289. Dacey, M. F. 1964: A Family of Density Functions for Losch's Measurements on Town Distribution. PG 16:5,5-7.

290. Dacey, M. F. 1964: A Note on Some Number Properties of a Hexagonal Hierarchial Place Lattice. JRS 5:2,63-67.

291. Dacey, M. F. 1965: The Geometry of Central Place Theory. GAnn 47:2,11-24.

292. Dacey, M. F. 1966: A Probability Model for Central Place Locations. AAAG 56:3,550-68.

293. Dacey, M. F. 1970: Alternative Formulations of Central Place Populations. TESG 61:1,10-15.

294. Dacey, M. F., A. Sen. 1968: Complete Characterization of the Central Hexagonal Lattice. JRS 8:2,209-13.

295. Davies, R. L. 1969: A Note on Centrality and Population Size. PG 21:2,108-12.

296. Davies, R. L. 1970: Variable Relationships in Central Place and Retail Potential Models. RS 4:1,49-61.

297. Davies, W.K.D. 1965: Some Considerations of Scale in Central Place Analysis. TESG 56:5,221-27.

298. Garrison, W. L. 1962: Needed Additions to Central Place Theory. AAAG (abs) 52:3,333.

299. Getis, A., J. Getis. 1966: Christaller's Central Place Theory. JoG 65:5,220-26.

300. Haynes, K. E. 1970: A Note on Central Place Theory and Employment. TESG 61:1,22-24.

301. Hudson, J. C. 1967: An Algebraic Relation between the Losch and Christaller Central Place Networks. PG 19:3,133-35.

302. Janelle, D. G. 1968: Central Place Development in a Time-Space Framework. PG 20:1,5-10.

303. Kenyon, J. B. 1967: On the Relationship between Central Function and Size of Place. AAAG 57:4,736-50.

304. Linsky, A. S. 1965: Some Generalizations Concerning Primate Cities. AAAG 55:3,506-13.

305. Marshall, J. U. 1964: Model and Reality in Central Place Studies. PG 16:1,5-8.

306. Martin, G. J. 1960: "The Law of Primate Cities" Re-Examined. AAAG (abs) 50:3,334-35.

307. Martin, G. J. 1961: "The Law of Primate Cities" Re-Examined. JoG 60:4,165-72.

308. Medvedkov, Y. V. 1967: Concept of Entropy in Settlement Pattern Analysis. PRSA 18,165-68.

309. Medvedkov, Y. V. 1968: An Application of Topology in Central Place Analysis. PRSA 20,77-84.

310. Mitchell, L. S. 1968: An Evaluation of Central Place Theory in a Recreation Context: The Case of Columbia, South Carolina. SEG 8,46-53.

311. Murphy, P. E. 1969: A Temporal Study of the Economic Principles Affecting a Central Place. AAAG (abs) 59:1,196.

312. Murphy, P. E. 1970: A Temporal Study of the Spatial Adjustment of a CBD in Terms of Central Place Principles. TESG 61:1,16-21.

313. Neef, E. 1962: Die Veränderlichkeit der zentralen Orte niederen Ranges. Lund B 24,227-33.

314. Olsson, G. 1968: Urbanisering och industrialisering (Agglomeration in Urbanization and Industrialization). Ymer 88,178-87.

315. Parr, J. B. 1969: City Hierarchies and the Distribution of City Size: A Reconsideration of Beckman's Contribution. JRS 9:2,239-53.

316. Parr, J. B. 1970: Models of City Size in an Urban System. PRSA 25,221-53.

317. Parr, J. B., K. G. Denike. 1970: Theoretical Problems in Central Place Analysis. EG 46:4,568-86.

318. Pruvot, M. 1970: Les lieux centraux et la reformulation de la loi de Beckmann. RGM 24:4,459-62.

319. Rosing, K. E. 1966: A Rejection of the Zipf Model (Rank Size Rule) in Relation to City Size. PG 18:2,75-82.

320. Snyder, D. E. 1962: The Autonomous-Obsequois Hypothesis of Urban Place Evolution and Its Application to Puerto Rico. AAAG (abs) 52:3,362.

321. Stewart, C. T. 1958: The Size and Spacing of Cities. GR 48:2,222-45.

322. Stewart, J. P., W. Warntz. 1958: Physics of Population Distribution. JRS 1:1,99-123.

323. Tarrant, J. R. 1967: Retail Distribution in Eastern Yorkshire in Relation to Central Place Theory. HO 8,1-70.

324. Teitz, M. B. 1965: Classification Methods in Central Place Theory. AAAG (abs) 55:4,651.

325. Thomas, E. N. 1960: Toward an Expanded Central Place Model. AAAG (abs) 50:3,350.

326. Thomas, E. N. 1961: Toward an Expanded Central Place Model. GR 51:3,400-11.

327. Thomas, E. N. 1964: Some Remarks About Central Place. AAAG (abs) 54:3,438.

328. Tiedemann, C. E. 1968: On the Classification of Cities into Equal-Size Categories. AAAG 58:4,775-86.

329. Viitala, P. 1970: Suomen keskusjärjestelmä ja klassinen teoria (The Central-Place System of Finland and Classical Central-Place Theory). Terra 82:2,47-52.

330. Ward, B. 1963: City Structure and Interdependence. PRSA 10,207-22.

331. Warntz, W., D. Neft. 1960: Contributions to a Statistical Methodology for Areal Distributions. JRS 2:1,47-66.

332. Wilson, A. G. 1969: Notes on Some Concepts in Social Physics. PRSA 22,159-93.

3.02 Urban Spheres of Influence, and City-Region Relationships such as Traffic, Migration and Birthplace Fields.

333. Aario, L. 1955: Finnish Researches Concerning Hinterland Problems. Acta 14:2,15-18.

334. Ajo, R. 1962: On the Field Profile of the Rate of Total Increase of Population as Exemplified by Tampere, Finland. Fennia 86:3,1-22.

335. Ajo, R. 1962: Telephone Call Markets. Fennia 86:4,1-34.

336. Ajo, R. 1963: An Approach to Demographical System Analysis. EG 38:4,359-71.

337. Ajo, R. 1963: Fields of Population Change, Oslo, Stockholm, Helsinki. Acta 17:5,1-19.

338. Ajo, R. 1963: London's Field Response in Terms of Population Change. Acta 18:2,1-19 & PH 38,1-19.

339. Ajo, R. 1964: London's Field Response. Acta 18:3,1-25 & PH 42,1-25.

340. Ajo, R. 1968: Population Parameters and Functional Regions. Acta 20:2,15-29.

341. Augur, T. B. 1951: Regional-Urban Relationships: Desirable Future Patterns. AAAG (abs) 41:2,159.

342. Barnum, H. G. 1966: Market Centers and Hinterlands in Baden-Württemberg. CRP 103,1-72.

343. Bengtsson, R. 1957: Falt-och omlandsbestämningar på grundval av data fran biltrafiken (Determinations of Fields and Umlands on the Basis of Data from Motor Traffic). SGÅ 33,136-51.

344. Bengtsson, R. 1959: Stockholms biltrafikfält (The Traffic Field of Stockholm: Some Data Concerning the Motor Traffic to and within the Stockholm Metropolitan Area). SGÅ 35,133-46.

345. Bergsten, K. E. 1951: Variability in Intensity of Urban Fields as Illustrated by Birth-Places. Lund B 3,25-32.

346. Berry, B.J.L., W. L. Garrison. 1958: A Note on Central Place Theory and the Range of a Good. EG 34:4,304-11.

347. Bjorklund, E. M. 1955: Focus on Adelaide: Functional Organization of the Adelaide Region, Australia. CRP 41,1-144.

348. Boustedt, O., et al. 1960: Stadtregionen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Forschungs- und Sitzungsberichte der Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung 14,1-237. (GJ 127:3,355).

349. Boustedt, O. 1962: Die zentralen Orte und ihre Einflussbereiche: Eine empirische Untersuchung über die Grösse und Struktur der zentralörtlichen Einflussbereiche. Lund B 24,201-26.

350. Brazier, S. 1968: Notes on Urban Sphere of Influence Studies, and an Evaluation of Indices. BG 1,72-82.

351. Brown, P. A. 1959: The Local Accessibility of Nottingham. EMG 2:11,37-48.

352. Brown, R. H. 1967: The Uppsala, Minnesota, Community: A Study in Rural Dynamics. AAAG 57:2,267-300.

353. Brunn, S. D. 1967: The Inertia Effect in Measuring Threshold Populations. SEG 7,6-12.

354. Brush, J. E. 1956: Bus Service Hinterlands in Great Britain. GR 46:2,276-79.

355. Brush, J. E. 1960: The Function of Grenoble as a Central Place. GR 50:4,586-88.

356. Buerle, D. E. 1967: Social Hinterlands of New York City and Boston in Southern New England. AAAG (abs) 57:1,167-68.

357. Carroll, J. D. 1955: Spatial Interaction and the Urban-Metropolitan Regional Description. PRSA 1,D1-D14.

358. Carter, H. 1955: Urban Grades and Spheres of Influence in Southwest Wales: An Historical Consideration. SGM 71:1,43-58.

359. Cazalis, P. 1964: Sherbrooke: Sa place dans la vie de relations des cantons de l'Est. CGQ 8:16,165-97.

360. Chabot, G. 1962: Présentation d'une carte des zones d'influence des grandes villes francaises. Lund B 24,197-99.

361. Claeson, C. F. 1964: En korologisk publiksanalys: Framställning av demografiska gravitationsmodeller med tillämpning vid omlandsbestämning på koordinatkarta (A Regional Chorological Analysis of the Cinema Audience: Construction and Application of Demographic Gravity Models). GAnn 46:4,1-130.

362. Copland, B. D. 1954: A Practical Application of the Theory of Hinterlands. GJ 120:4,476-82.

363. Crosby, J. A. 1961: Analyzing Seattle's Wholesale Dominance in Washington. CalG 2,9-18.

364. Day, R. H., E. H. Tinney. 1969: A Dynamic von Thünen Model. GA 1:2,137-51.

365. Dickinson, J. C. 1967: Variations on the von Thünen Theme in a Semi-Traditional Society. AAAG (abs) 57:1,172.

366. Dickinson, R. E. 1964: City and Region: A Geographical Interpretation. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Humanities Press 588pp. (EG 43:1,91-92 GR 56:4,609-10 PG 19:1,55-56 GJ 131:2,290-91 G 51:2, 170-71).

367. Dickinson, R. E. 1967: The City Region in Western Europe. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul 305pp. (GJ 133:4,521 G 53:1,115-16).

368. Doerr, A. H. 1950: Chicago's Coal: Its Origin, Movement to Market and Use. JoG 49:7,261-68.

369. Dordregter, P. P. 1969: The City Region as a Displacement System: Operationalisation and the Theory in Practical Research. TESG 60:3,155-67.

370. Duncan, O. D., W. R. Scott, S. Lieberson, B. Duncan, H. H. Winsborough. 1960: Metropolis and Region. Resources for the Future, Inc.; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.

371. Efrat, E. 1964: The Hinterland of the New City of Jerusalem and Its Economic Significance. EG 40:3,254-60.

372. Elliott, N. R. 1968: A Geographical Analysis of the Tyne Coal Trade. TESG 59:2,71-93.

373. Epstein, B. J. 1969: External Relations of Cities: City-Hinterland. JoG 68:3,134-47.

374. Estall, R. C. 1958: The London Coal Trade. G 43:2,75-85.

375. Fisher, J. 1951: Regional-Urban Relationships: From the Viewpoint of the Region. AAAG (abs) 41:2,163.

376. Fleming, J. B., F.H.W. Green. 1952: Some Relations between Country and Town in Scotland. SGM 68:1,2-12.

377. Garner, B. J. 1967: Some Reflections on the Notion of Threshold in Central Place Studies. AAAG (abs) 57:4,788.

378. Gerdner, G., R. Hammarström. 1961: Tidningsgeografi: Pressspridning och centrerade regioner i Uppland (Newspaper Circulation and Areas of "Community of Interest" in the Province of Uppland). MU 166,1-30 & Ymer 81:2,128-57.

379. Gilbert, E. W. 1951: Urban Hinterlands. GJ 117:3,365-66.

380. Gillham, J. C. 1965: British Bus Services Map. Shepperton: Locomotive and Ian Allan. (GJ 131:2,263-66).

381. Godlund, S. 1951: Bus Services, Hinterlands, and the Location of Urban Settlements in Sweden, Especially Scania. Lund B 3,14-24.

382. Godlund, S. 1956: Bus Service in Sweden. Lund B 17,1-72.

383. Godlund, S. 1956: The Function and Growth of Bus Traffic within the Sphere of Urban Influence. Lund B 18,1-80.

384. Golledge, R. G. 1963: A Geographical Analysis of Newcastle's Rail Freight Traffic. EG 39:1,60-73.

385. Goulding, H. E. 1956: Louth: A North Lincolnshire Market Town. EMG 1:5,31-36.

386. Green, F.H.W. 1950: Urban Hinterlands in England and Wales: An Analysis of Bus Services. GJ 116:I-3,64-88.

387. Green, F.H.W. 1951: Bus Services in the British Isles. GR 41:4,645-55.

388. Green, F.H.W. 1953: Community of Interest Area in Western Europe: Some Geographical Aspects of Local Passenger Traffic. EG 29:4,283-98.

389. Green, F.H.W. 1954: Bus Services in Sweden. GJ 120:4,534-35.

390. Green, F.H.W. 1958: Community of Interest Areas: Notes on the Hierarchy of Central Places and Their Hinterlands. EG 34:3,210-20.

391. Green, F.H.W., R.F.A. Edwards. 1962: A Commercial Application of Urban Hinterland Studies. Lund B 24,191-95.

392. Green, H. L. 1952: Mathematical Rules and Hinterland Boundaries. AAAG (abs) 42:3,259.

393. Green, H. L. 1953: The Geographic Use of Point-to-Point Telephone-Call Data. AAAG (abs) 43:2,169-70.

394. Green, H. L. 1955: Hinterland Boundaries of New York City and Boston in Southern New England. EG 31:4,283-300.

395. Grenier, F. 1963: La région de Québec: Peuplement et problèmes de population. CGQ 7:13,37-55.

396. Grieve, R., D. J. Robertson. 1964: The City and the Region. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd 39pp. (SGM 81:3,202).

397. Grotewold, A. 1959: Von Thünen in Retrospect. EG 35:4,346-55.

398. Haggett, P., K. A. Gunawardena. 1964: Determination of Population Thresholds for Settlement Functions by the Reed-Muench Method. PG 16:4,6-9.

399. Haughton, J. P. 1950: Irish Local Newspapers: A Geographical Study. IG 2:2,52-57.

400. Hautamäki, L. 1969: Classification of Centres and Demarcation of Spheres of Influence at the Borough Level. PH 70,1-80 & Fennia 98:3,1-80.

401. Hautamäki, L., S. Siirilä, M. Sippola. 1968: Communal Reform and Spheres of Influence at the Town Level in Finnish-Speaking Southern Ostrobothnia. Fennia 97:9,1-48.

402. Helvig, M. 1964: Chicago's External Truck Movements: Spatial Interaction between the Chicago Area and Its Hinterland. CRP 90:1-132.

403. Hjelle, A. 1965: Ålesund's omland (Ålesund's Hinterland: An Attempt at Delimitating The Hinterland of Ålesund through Traffic Criteria). NGT 20:3-4,106-24.

404. Horvath, R. J. 1969: Von Thünen's Isolated State and the Area around Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. AAAG 59:2,308-23.

405. Hudson, J. C. 1967: The Vectorial Geometry of Hinterland Organization and the Location of Towns. AAAG (abs) 57:4,791.

406. Hult, J. 1963: Der Einfluss der Zentren auf die Bevölkerungsdichte ihrer Verkehrsgebiete. Fennia 87:1,1-49.

407. Hagerstrand, T. 1950: En modell för jämförelse mellan flyttningsoch födelseortsfält (A Model for Comparison between Migration-Fields and Birthplace-Fields). SGÅ 26,177-84.

408. Hogy, U. 1966: Das rechtsrheinische Rhein-Neckar-Gebiet in seiner zentralörtlichen Bereichsgliederung auf der Grundlage der Stadt-Land-Beziehungen. Heidelberg: Geographisches Institut, University of Heidelberg 199pp. (EG 46:3,543-44).

409. Illeris, S. 1967: Funktionelle regioner i Danmark omkring 1960: Teoretiske modeller og empiriske undersøgelser (Functional regions in Denmark about 1960: Theoretical Models and Empirical Observations). DGT 66,225-51.

410. Illeris, S., P. O. Pedersen. 1968: Central Places and Functional Regions in Denmark: Factor Analysis of Telephone Traffic. DGT 67,1-18.

411. Illeris, S., P. O. Pedersen. 1968: Central Places and Functional Regions in Denmark: Factor Analysis of Telephone Traffic. Lund B 31:1-18.

412. Jaatinen, S. 1962: The Birthplace Field of Helsinki According to Census of 1950. Fennia 86:5,1-18.

413. Jacobson, B. 1958: Metod för bestämning av tätorters centralitetsgrad (Method for the Classification of the Centrality of Central Places). SGÅ 34,149-73.

414. Johnsson, O. H. 1952: En stads flyttnings- och födelseortsfält (Migration Field and Birthplace Field of a Town: An Alternative Formula). SGA 28,115-22.

415. Johnston, R. J. 1966: An Index of Accessibility and Its Use in the Study of Bus Services and Settlement Patterns. TESG 57:1,33-38.

416. Joshi, T. R. 1969: Validity of Pittsburgh as a Part of Appalachia: A Classification Problem. AAAG (abs) 59:187.

417. Kant, E. 1951: Umland Studies and Sector Analysis. Lund B 3,3-13.

418. Kant, E., S. Godlund, K. E. Bergsten, T. Hägerstrand. 1951: Studies in Rural-Urban Interaction. Lund B 3,1-36.

419. Klöpper, R., J. Körber. 1957: Rheinland-Pfalz in seine Gliederung nach Zentralörtlichen Bereichen. Remagen: Selbstverlag der Bundesantalt fur Landeskunde 608pp. (GJ 125:2,250-51).

420. Kwantes, J. 1950: Enige beschouwingen over het bepalen van de reikwijdte en intensiteit van de verzorgingsfunctie van streekcentra (Extent and Intensity of the Function of Service of Regional Centers). TESG 41:11-12,279-84.

421. Labasse, J. 1955: Les capitaux et la région: Le commerce et la circulation des capitaux dans la région lyonnaise. Cahiers de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques; Paris: Armand Colin 532pp. (GJ 122:1,106-07 RGM 10:2,3, 158).

422. Lewis, J. E. 1969: Spatial and Temporal Variations in Regional Centrality for Major Cities of the US South. AAAG (abs) 59:1,190.

423. Lindholm, K. O., K. Lindström. 1957: En karta över Finlands busstrafik (A Map of the Bus Traffic in Finland). Terra 69:3,99-106.

424. Lysén, A. 1955: Intensitet och distans (Intensity and Distance: A Study of the Telephone Traffic in a Part of Western Sweden). Gothia 7,41-57.

425. Marble, D. F., J. D. Nystuen. 1963: An Approach to the Direct Measurement of Community Mean Information Fields. PRSA 11,99-110.

426. Mayer, H. M. 1954: Accessibility as a Measure of the Extent of Urban Nodality in the Chicago Region. AAAG (abs) 44:2,226.

427. Megee, M. C. 1958: Monterrey, Mexico: Internal Patterns and External Relations. CRP 59,1-122.

428. Megee, M. C. 1959: The Extent of Influence of Monterrey, Mexico. AAAG (abs) 49:2,198-99.

429. Mertens, J. 1963: Der Wirtschaftsraum Aachen. TESG 54: 10,213-21.

430. Mikesell, M. W. 1960: Market Centers of Northeastern Spain: A Review. GR 50:2,247-51.

431. Moore, E. G. 1970: Some Spatial Properties of Urban Contact Fields. GA 2:4,376-86.

432. Morrill, R. L., F. R. Pitts. 1967: Marriage, Migration, and the Mean Information Field: A Study in Uniqueness and Generality. AAAG 57:2,401-22.

433. Munger, E. S. 1951: Relational Patterns of Kampala, Uganda. CRP 21,1-178 (EG 28:3,276-77 GR 43:1,135-37).

434. Nordström, O. 1953: Die Beziehungen zwischen Hüttenwerken und ihrem Umland in Stüdschweden von 1750-1900. Lund B 8,1-35.

435. Northam, R. M. 1963: Net Traffic Flow and Urban Nodality. AAAG (abs) 53:4,614.

436. Nystuen, J. D., M. F. Dacey. 1961: A Graph Theory Interpretation of Nodal Regions. PRSA 7,29-42.

437. Odell, P. R. 1957: The Hinterlands of Melton Mowbray and Coalville. TIBG 23,175-90.

438. Odell, P. R. 1957: Urban Spheres of Influence in Leicestershire in the Mid-Nineteenth Century. GS 4:1,30-45.

439. O'Farrell, P. N. 1965: The Urban Hinterlands of New Ross and Enniscorthy. IG 5:2,67-78.

440. Palomaki, M. 1964: Onko keskuksen vaikutuksen kenttävoimakkuusprofiilissa kynnyksiä? (Are There Thresholds in the Centrality Profile of a Centre's Influence Field?). Terra 76:4,162-71.

441. Pred, A. R. 1962: The External Relations of Cities during "Industrial Revolution." CRP 76,1-124.

442. Preston, R. E. 1970: Two Centrality Models. PGY 32,59-78.

443. Reynolds, R. B. 1964: Umland Theory Where Distances Are Measures Rectangularly. AAAG (abs) 54:3,435.

444. Rikkinen, K. 1968: Change in Village and Rural Population with Distance from Duluth. EG 44:4,312-25.

445. Russwurm, L. H. 1965: Changing Commercial Functions of Villages and Hamlets in an Area of Expanding Urbanization: The Hamilton to London Area of Southern Ontario. AAAG (abs) 55:4,644.

446. Salo, U. 1970: Uusi sentralittetin mittausmenetelmä (A New Method of Measuring Centrality). Terra 82:2,68-74.

447. Salo, U. 1970: Sentraliteetin riippuvuus vaikutusalueen ominaissuksista (Relationship between Centrality and Hinterland Characteristics). Terra 82:4,154-60.

448. Scargrill, D. I. 1967: Metropolitan Influences in the Oxford Region. G 52:2,157-65.

449. Schneider, E. 1962: Die Stadt Offenbach am Main im Frankfurter Raum. Rhein-Mainische Forschungen 52,1-140. (SGM 79:3,181-82).

450. Siddall, W. R. 1957: Seattle: Regional Capital of Alaska. AAAG 47:3,277-84.

451. Siddall, W. R. 1961: Wholesale-Retail Trade Ratios as Indices of Urban Centrality. EG 37:2,124-32.

452. Siirila, S. 1968: Die funktionale Struktur der Stadt Tampere. PH 63,1-97 & Fennia 98:1,1-97.

453. Siirilä, S. 1969: Faktorianalyysin käyttö keskusvoimakkuuden mittaukssen (The Use of Factor Analysis in the Measurement of Centrality). Terra 81:3,246-51.

454. Sisco, P. H. 1954: The Retail Function of Memphis. CRP 37,1-176.

455. Sjogren, G. 1959: Uddevallas inflyttningsfält (The In-Migration Field of Uddevalla: A Sector Analysis). SGA 35,155-68.

456. Smailes, P. J. 1969: A Metropolitan Trade Shadow: The Case of Adelaide, South Australia. TESG 60:6,329-45.

457. Snyder, D. E. 1962: Commercial Passenger Linkages and the Metropolitan Nodality of Montevideo. EG 38:1,95-112.

458. Spelt, J. 1958: Towns and Umlands: A Review Article. EG 34:4,362-69.

459. Stavrum, G. 1970: Omlandsavgrensning: Noen metodeforsøk (Methods of Hinterlands Demarcation). NGT 24:4,207-16.

460. Stewart, C. T. 1959: The Hinterland Reconsidered. AAAG (abs) 49:2,212-13.

461. Sund, L. A. 1966: Några synpunkter på teoretisk centralitetsbestamning med exempel från Skane (The Theoretical Estimation of Centrality: Examples from Scania, Southern Sweden). SGA 42,163-80.

462. Svento, I. 1955: Über die Handelsbetriebe und Handelsgebiete im Einflussgebiete der Stadt Mikkeli. Acta 14:21,349-58.

463. Svento, I. 1964: Das Einflussgebiet der Stadt Mikkeli in seiner Beziehung zu den benachbarten Wirkungsfeldern. PH 39,1-158 & Fennia 91:1,1-158.

464. Svento, I. 1964: Välitys toiminnallisen alueen muodostajana (The Agency as the Basis of Functional Areas). Terra 76:4,180-89.

465. Svento, I. 1965: Vergleich zwischen dem Dichtort und seinem Einflussgebiet in Finnland. PH 44,1-34 & Fennia 92:2,1-34.

466. Svento, I. 1965: Über die Zonen der Vermittlungsintensitat im Einflussgebiet von Mikkeli. PH 46,1-31 & Fennia 92:3,1-31.

467. Svento, I. 1968: Der Handel mit landlichen Erzeugnissen im Regierungsbezirk Oulu und in den angrenzenden Gobieten. Acta 20:23,329-44.

468. Svento, I. 1969: Die Einflussgebiete der Zentren im Regierungsbezirk Oulu. Fennia 99:9,1-47.

469. Säntti, A. A. 1954: Autobusverkehr als Indikator der Zentralen Orte, Einflussgebiete und Verkehrsdichte in Finland. PT 31.

470. Säntti, A. A. 1955: Linja-autoliikenne toimintakeskusten ja vaikutusalueiden ilmaisijana (Bus Traffic as an Exponent of Centres of Activity and Spheres of Influence). Terra 67:3,69-80.

471. Taaffe, E. J. 1952: The Air Passenger Hinterland of Chicago. CRP 24,1-176.

472. Tervola, V. 1968: Keskuksen vaikutusalueen laskemisesta (Calculating the Sphere of Influence of the Center). Terra 80:2,50-53.

473. Tommila, P. 1969: Jyväskylän vaikutusalueen hahmottuminen (La formation de la zone d'influence de Jyäskylä). Terra 81:3,250-60.

474. Tuominen, O. 1950: Taajamien vaikutusalueista (On the Spheres of Influence of Centres of Population). Terra 62:3,79-87.

475. Tuominen, O. 1954: Toiminnallisista alueista (Über funktionale Gebiete). Terra 66:4,93-98.

476. Törnqvist, G. 1970: Contact Systems and Regional Development. Lund B 34,1-148.

477. Ullman, E. L. 1958: Trade Centers and Tributary Areas of the Philippines. AAAG (abs) 48:3,294.

478. Ullman, E. L. 1960: Trade Centers and Tributary Areas of the Philippines. GR 50:2,203-18.

479. Visscher, J. 1951: Tiel als streekcentrum (The Function of Tiel as a Secondary Regional Centre). TESG 42:5-6,136-43.

480. Weaver, D. C., J. R. Anderson. 1969: Some Aspects of Metropolitan Development in the Cape Kennedy Sphere of Influence. TESG 60:3,187-92.

481. Yeates, M. H. 1963: Hinterland Delimitation: A Distance Minimizing Approach. PG 15:6,7-10.

3.03 Central Place Hierarchies, Conurbations, and Other Systems of Cities

482. Abiodun, J. O. 1967: Urban Hierarchy in a Developing Country. EG 43:4,347-67.

483. Abiodun, J. O. 1968: Central Place Study in Abeokuta Province, Southwestern Nigeria. JRS 8:1,57-76.

484. Adam, S. M. 1965: Hyderabad-Secunderabad (Twin Cities): A Study in Urban Geography. Bombay: Allied Publishers Private Ltd 159pp. (PG 21:5,379).

485. Beckmann, M. J., J. C. McPherson. 1970: City Size Distribution in a Central Place Hierarchy: An Alternative Approach. JRS 10:1,25-33.

486. Berry, B.J.L. 1960: The Impact of Expanding Metropolitan Communities upon the Central Place Hierarchy. AAAG 50:2,112-16.

487. Berry, B.J.L. 1964: Cities as Systems within Systems of Cities. PRSA 13,147-64.

488. Berry, B.J.L., H. G. Barnum. 1962: Aggregate Relations and Elemental Components of Central Place Systems. JRS 4: 1,35-68.

489. Berry, B.J.L., W. L. Garrison. 1958: The Functional Bases of the Central Place Hierarchy. EG 34:2,145-54.

490. Berry, B.J.L., H. M. Mayer. 1962: Design and Preliminary Findings of the University of Chicago's Studies of the Central Place Hierarchy. Lund B 24,247-52.

491. Blome, D. A. 1970: A Spatial Model of the Urban Structure of Appalachia. PAAG 2,12-16.

492. Borchert, J. R. 1961: The Twin Cities Urbanized Area: Past, Present, Future. GR 51:1,47-70.

493. Bracey, H. E. 1952: Social Provision in Rural Wiltshire. London: Methuen 204pp. (EG 29:2,183-4 G 38:1,45).

494. Bracey, H. E. 1953: Towns as Rural Service Centers: An Index of Centrality with Special Reference to Somerset. TIBG 19,95-105.

495. Bracey, H. E. 1956: A Rural Component of Centrality, Applied to Six Southern Counties of the United Kingdom. EG 32:1,38-50.

496. Bracey, H. E. 1962: English Central Villages: Identification, Distribution and Functions. Lund B 169-90.

497. Brown, L. A., J. Odland, R. G. Golledge. 1970: Migration, Functional Distance, and the Urban Hierarcy. EG 46:3,472-85.

498. Brush, J. E. 1951: The Trade Centers of Southwest Wisconsin: Factors Governing the Size and Location of Agricultural Trade Centers. AAAG(abs) 41:2,160.

499. Brush, J. E. 1953: The Hierarchy of Central Places in Southwestern Wisconsin. GR 43:3,380-402.

500. Brush, J. E. 1953: The Urban Hierarchy in Europe. GR 43: 3,414-16.

501. Brush, J. E. 1955: The Functional Classification and Spatial Pattern of Urban Settlements in Northeastern New Jersey. AAAG (abs) 45:2,172-73.

502. Brush, J. E., H. E. Bracey. 1955: Rural Service Centers in Southwestern Wisconsin and Southern England. GR 45:4,559-69.

503. Burghardt, A. F. 1959: The Location of River Towns in the Central Lowland of the United States. AAAG 49:3,305-23.

504. Burton, I. 1963: A Restatement of the Dispersed City Hypothesis. AAAG 53:3,285-89.

505. Carol, H. 1969: Development Regions in Southern Ontario Based on City-Centered Regions. CG 4,13-29.

506. Carruthers, W. I. 1957: A Classification of Service Centers in England and Wales. GJ 123:3,371-85.

507. Carter, H. 1955: Urban Grades and Spheres of Influence in Southwest Wales: An Historical Consideration. SGM 71:1,43-58.

508. Carter, H. 1956: The Urban Hierarchy and Historical Geography: A Consideration with Reference to North-East Wales. GS 3:2,85-101.

509. Carter, H., M.E.L. Davies. 1963: The Hierarchy of Urban Fields in Cardiganshire, Wales. TESG 54:8-9,181-86.

510. Carter, H., H. A. Stafford, M. M. Gilbert. 1970: Functions of Welsh Towns: Implications for Central Place Notions. EG 46:1,25-38.

511. Chapman, G. P. 1970: The Application of Information Theory to the Analysis of Population Distributions in Space. EG 46:2-II,317-39.

512. Christaller, W. 1962: Die Hierarchie der Städte. Lund B 24,3-11.

513. Christaller, W. 1966: Central Places in Southern Germany. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall 230pp. (EG 43:3,275-76 GR 57:4,574-76 PG 18:2,404-05 JoG 66:5,276 GJ 133:3,357-59 G 51:4,418-19).

514. Church, M. 1961: Functional Duplication and Diversity in a Twin Cities Area: Benton Harber and St. Joseph, Michigan. AAAG (abs) 51:4,406.

515. Clark, W.A.V., G. Rushton, R. G. Golledge. 1970: The Spatial Structure of the Iowa Urban Network. GA 2:3,301-13.

516. Cole, M. M. 1957: The Witwatersrand Conurbation: A Watershed Mining and Industrial Region. TIBG 23,249-65.

517. Cutler, I. 1965: The Chicago-Milwaukee Corridor: A Geographic Study of Inter-Metropolitan Coalescence. NWSG 9,1-311. (PG 18:3,196 GJ 132:2,390 SGM 82:1,68-69 CG 10:4,252-53 CGQ 9:17,123).

518. Cutler, I. 1967: The Chicago-Milwaukee Corridor: Developing Subregions and Coalescence. AAAG (abs) 57:1,170.

519. Cutler, I. 1969: Megalopolis: Intermetropolitan Coalescence. JoG 68:8,454-64.

520. Dacey, M. F. 1960: The Spacing of River Towns. AAAG 50:1,59-61.

521. Dacey, M. F. 1966: A County-Seat Model for the Areal Pattern of an Urban System. GR 56:4,527-42.

522. Dacey, M. F. 1966: Population of Places in a Central Place Hierarchy. JRS 6:2,27-34.

523. Davies, W.K.D. 1966: The Ranking of Service Centres: A Critical Review. TIBG 40,51-65.

524. Davies, W.K.D. 1968: The Morphology of Central Places. AAAG 58:1,91-110.

525. Davies, W.K.D. 1968: The Need for Replication in Human Geography: Some Central Place Examples. TESG 59:3,145-55.

526. Duncan, O. D. 1959: Service Industries and the Urban Hierarchy. PRSA 5,105-20.

527. Edwards, K. C. 1962: The Nottingham Conurbation. EMG 3:2,63-71.

528. Edwards, K. C. 1966: The East Midlands Urban Region. EMG 4:2,63-71.

529. Enequist, G., L. Bäck. 1966: Central Places in Sparsely Populated Areas. GAnn 48:1,36-50.

530. Fano, P. L. 1969: Organization, City Size Distributions and Central Places. PRSA 22,29-38.

531. Folke, S. 1967: Central Place Systems and Spatial Interaction in Nilgiris and Coorg (South India). DGT 66,161-78.

532. Fox, K. A., T. K. Kumar. 1965: The Functional Economic Area: Delineation and Implications for Economic Analysis and Policy. PRSA 15,57-85.

533. Freeman, T. W. 1952: The Manchester Conurbation. GJ 118:3,363-65.

534. Freeman, T. W. 1966: The Conurbation of Great Britain. Manchester: Manchester University Press 402pp. (EG 37: 1,88-89 GR 50:3,461-62 GJ 126:2,207 GJ 133:3,404 IG 4:2, 138 G 52:2,232-33).

535. Friedmann, J.R.P. 1955: The Spatial Structure of Economic Development in the Tennessee Valley. CRP 39,1-204.

536. Gilbert, E. W. 1952: English Conurbations in the 1951 Census. GJ 118:1,64-68.

537. Golledge, R. G., C. Rushton, W.A.V. Clark. 1966: Some Spatial Characteristics of Iowa's Dispersed Farm Population and Their Implications for the Grouping of Central Place Functions. EG 42:3,261-72.

538. Goodchild, M. F. 1969: Local Structure in the Town Populations of Iowa. GA 1:4,404-08.

539. Goodchild, M. F., B. H. Massam. 1969: Some Least-Cost Models of Spatial Administrative Systems in Southern Ontario. GAnn 51:2,86-94.

540. Gottmann, J. 1957: Megalopolis or the Urbanization of the Northeastern Seaboard. EG 33:3,189-200.

541. Gottmann, J. 1961: Megalopolis: The Urbanized Northeastern Seaboard of the United States. New York: The Twentieth Century Fund 810pp. (AAAG 52:3,307-17 EG 39:2,183-84 GR 52:3,452-54 PG 16:5,33-34 JoG 61:6,283-84 GJ 128:4,534-35 CGQ 9:17,122-23).

542. Green, F.H.W. 1958: Community of Interest Areas: Notes on the Hierarchy of Central Places and Their Hinterlands. EG 34:3,210-26.

543. Hall, P. G. 1969: The Redcliffe-Maud Report: The Conurbations. Area 1:4,17-18.

544. Hart, J. F., R. B. Adams. 1970: Twin Cities. Focus 20:6,1-7.

545. Haughton, J. P. 1955: The Live Stock Fair in Relation to Irish Country Towns. IG 3:2,107-13.

546. Hautamäki, L. 1970: Suomen keskusverkon optimointi (Optimization of the Central-Place Hierarchy in Finland). Terra 82:2,52-58.

547. Higgs, R. 1970: Central Place Theory and Regional Urban Hierarchies: An Empirical Note. JRS 10:2,253-55.

548. Hill, A. D. 1967: Spatial Relations and Socioeconomic Change: A Preliminary Study of Differentiation of Places in the Sabana de Bogotá, Colombia. PG 19:3,136-43.

549. Hodge, G. 1965: The Prediction of Trade Center Viability in the Great Plains. PRSA 15,87-115.

550. Hodge, G. 1968: Urban Structure and Regional Development. PRSA 21,101-23.

551. Hoover, E. M. 1970: Transport Costs and the Spacing of Central Places. PRSA 25,255-74.

552. Hudson, J. C. 1969: Diffusion in a Central Place System. GA 1:1,45-58.

553. Illeris, S. 1963: Randstad Holland (Randstad Holland). K 15:4,333-48.

554. Illeris, S., P. Kongstad, F. Larsen. 1966: Servicentre i Midtjylland og teori for servicecentre (Central Places in a Jutland Region and Central Place Theory). DGT 65,27-42.

555. Johnson, L. J. 1967: The Uniformity of the Central Place Distribution: Evidence from New England. AAAG (abs) 57:1,179-80.

556. Johnston, R. J. 1966: Central Places and the Settlement Pattern. AAAG 56:3,541-49.

557. Johnston, R. J. 1968: Railways, Urban Growth and Central Place Patterns: An Example from South-East Melbourne. TESG 59:1,33-41.

558. Johnston, R. J. 1969: Population Change in an Urban System: The Examples of the Republic of Ireland and Scotland. SGM 85:2,132-40.

559. Johnston, R. J., P. J. Rimmer. 1967: A Note on Consumer Behavior in an Urban Hierarchy. JRS 7:2,161-66.

560. Kade, G. 1968: Die Stellung der zentralen Orte in der Kulturlandschaftlichen Entwicklung. Bugandas (Uganda). Frankfurter Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeographische Schriften, 6,1-336. (GJ 136:2,277).

561. Kar, N. R. 1962: Urban Hierarchy and Central Functions around Calcutta in Lower West Bengal, India, and Their Significance. Lund B 24,253-74.

562. King, L. J. 1961: A Multi-Variate Analysis of the Spacing of Urban Settlements in the US. AAAG 51:2,222-33.

563. King, L. J. 1962: A Quantitative Expression of the Pattern of Urban Settlement in Selected Areas of the United States. TESG 53:1,1-7.

564. King, L. J., E. Casetti, D. Jeffrey. 1969: Economic Impulses in a Regional System of Cities: A Study of Spatial Interaction. AAAG (abs) 59:187-88.

565. Kok, R. 1964: Het minimum aantal inwoners van een dorp (The Minimum Number of Inhabitants of a Village). TESG 55:12,241-46.

566. Kuiper, G. 1954: De stedenhierarchie (A Hierarchy of Towns). TESG 45:8,148-49.

567. Lambooy, J. G. 1969: City and City Region in the Perspective of Hierarchy and Complementarity. TESG 60:3,141-54.

568. Lindberg, J. B. 1967: V.A. Hospitals: A Central Place Pattern at a Nationwide Scale. AAAG (abs) 57:1,182.

569. Lindståhl, S. 1962: A Plan for Investigation of Central Places in Agricultural Communities: With Special Reference to the Swedish-Speaking Region of Ostro-Bothnia, Finland. Lund B 24,285-95.

570. Lukermann, F. 1966: Empirical Expressions of Nodality and Hierarchy in a Circulation Manifold. ELG 2,17-44.

571. Mainardi, R. 1969: The Urban Network of Northern Italy: A Contribution to an Urban Atlas. Milano: Centro di Documentazione. (RS 4:4,499-500).

572. Marshall, J. U. 1969: The Location of Service Towns: An Approach to the Analysis of a Central Place System. TRP 3,1-184. (EG 46:4,630-32).

573. Mather, E. C. 1963: One Hundred Houses West. CG 7:1,1-12.

574. Mayfield, R. C. 1962: Conformations of Service and Retail Activities: An Example in Lower Orders of an Urban Hierarchy in a Lesser Developed Area. Lund B 24,77-89.

575. McIntire, E. G. 1967: Central Places on the Navajo Reservation: A Special Case. PGY 29,91-96.

576. Mitchell, R. A. 1967: Determining the Population Sizes in the Hierarchy of Central Places. AAAG (abs) 57:4,798.

577. Moisley, H. A. 1951: The Industrial and Urban Development of the North Staffordshire Conurbation. TIBG 17,149-65.

578. Morrill, R. L. 1962: Simulation of Central Place Patterns over Time. Lund B 24,109-20.

579. Nelson, H. J. 1962: Megalopolis and New York Metropolitan Region: New Studies of the Urbanized Eastern Seaboard. AAAG 52:3,307-17.

580. Northam, R. M. 1962: Declining Central Places in the United States: 1940-1960. AAAG (abs) 52:3,352-53.

581. Northam, R. M. 1963: Declining Urban Centers in the United States: 1940-60. AAAG 53:1,50-59.

582. O'Farrell, P. N. 1968: A Multivariate Analysis of Central Places in County Tipperary. IG 5:5,428-39.

583. O'Farrell, P. N. 1969: Continous Regularities and Discontinuities in the Central Place System. GAnn 51:2,101-14.

584. Olsson, G., A. Persson. 1963: The Spacing of Central Places in Sweden. PRSA 11,87-94.

585. Olsson, G. 1967: Central Place Systems, Spatial Interaction, and Stochastic Processes. PRSA 18,13-45.

586. Osborne, R. H. 1954: Population Concentrations and Conurban Tendencies in the Middle Trent Counties. EMG 1:2,20-37.

587. Palomäki, M. 1963: The Functional Centers and Areas of South Bothnia, Finland. PH 35,1-235 & Fennia 88:1,1-235.

588. Pearson, N. 1961: Conurbation Canada. CG 5:4,10-17.

589. Pedersen, P. O. 1970: Innovation Diffusion within and Between National Urban Systems. GA 2:3,203-54.

590. Philbrick, A. K. 1961: The Dispersed City in Michigan. AAAG (abs) 51:4,419.

591. Pickard, J. P. 1959: Functional Size and Regional Location of Major Metropolitan Areas of the United States in 1956. AAAG (abs) 49:2,207.

592. Pickard, J. P. 1959: Metropolitanization of the United States. Research Monograph 2,1-95; Washington, D.C.: Urban Land Institute. (EG 38:2,267-75 PG 14:2,62).

593. Pinchemel, P., A. Vakili, I. Gozzi. 1959: Niveaux optima des villes: Essai de definition d'apres l'analyse des structures urbaines du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. Lille: CERES 117pp. (EG 37:4,371-73 GJ 126:3,348-49 CGQ 5:10,302).

594. Rallis, T. 1963: A Communication: Urban Development in Denmark. PRSA 10,153-56.

595. Reed, W. E. 1970: Indirect Connectivity and Hierarchies of Urban Dominance. AAAG 60:4,770-85.

596. Rikkinen, K. 1970: Pienkeskukset suurkeskusten vaikutuspiirissä (Small Centers in the Proximity of Large Centers). Terra 82:2,65-68.

597. Roder, W. 1969: The Genesis of the Central Place System: A Rhodesian Example. PG 21:5,333-36.

598. Rowley, G. 1970: Central Places in Rural Wales: A Case Study. TESG 61:1,32-40.

599. Scheffer, L.S.P. 1958: De opkomst en de ontwikkeling van de Randstad Holland (Origin and Development of the Annular City of Holland). TESG 49:3-4,61-81.

600. Semple, R. K., R. G. Golledge. 1970: An Analysis of Entropy Changes in a Settlement Pattern over Time. EG 46:4,157-60.

601. Singh, K. N. 1965: Spatial Patterns of Central Places in the Middle Ganges Valley, India. AAAG (abs) 55:4,647.

602. Smith, E. G. 1967: An Urban Interpretation of Oregon Settlement. PGY 29,43-52.

603. Smith, R.D.P. 1968: The Changing Urban Hierarchy. RS 2:1,1-19.

604. Smith, R.D.P. 1970: The Changing Urban Hierarchy in Wales. RS 4:1,85-96.

605. Smith, M.A.H. 1970: The Hierarchy of Central Places in Natal. TESG 61:1,25-31.

606. Snyder, D. E. 1962: The Autonomous-Obsequois Hypothesis of Urban Place Evolution and Its Application to Puerto Rico. AAAG (abs) 52:3,362.

607. Spelt, J. 1955: The Urban Development in South Central Ontario. Sociaal Geografische Studies 2,1-241; Assen: Royal Van Gorcum. (EG 33:1,93 GR 46:4,593-94 SGM 72:2,124 CGQ 2:3,164-65 RGM 10:1,72-73).

608. Stafford, H. A. 1962: The Dispersed City. PG 14:4,8-10.

609. Stafford, H. A. 1963: The Functional Bases of Small Towns. EG 39:2,165-75.

610. Stiglbauer, K. 1967: Some Problems of Central Places at the Lowest Level in Austria. PRSA 18,47-66.

611. Taaffe, E. J. 1956: Air Transportation and the United States Urban Distribution. GR 46:2,219-38.

612. Taaffe, E. J. 1959: The Urban Hierarchy and the Gravity Model: An Empirical Definition. AAAG (abs) 49:2,214.

613. Taaffe, E. J. 1962: The Urban Hierarchy: An Air Passenger Definition. EG 38:1,1-14.

614. Tarrant, J. R. 1968: A Note Concerning the Definition of Groups of Settlements for a Central Place Hierarchy. EG 44:2,144-51.

615. Thijsse, J. P. 1963: A Rural Pattern for the Future in the Netherlands. PRSA 10,133-41.

616. Thijsse, J. P. 1968: Second Thoughts about a Rural Pattern for the Future in the Netherlands. PRSA 20,69-75.

617. Thomas, E. N. 1962: The Stability of Distance-Population-Size Relationships for Iowa Towns from 1900-1950. Lund B 24,13-29.

618. Thomas, E. N., R. A. Mitchell, D. A. Blome. 1962: The Spatial Behavior of a Dispersed Non-Farm Population. PRSA 9,107-33.

619. Tinbergen, J. 1968: The Hierarchy Model of the Size Distribution of Cities. PRSA 20,65-68.

620. Treuner, P. 1970: An Infrastructure Cost Model for a System of Central Places. PRSA 24,85-101.

621. Trotier, L. 1959: Some Functional Characteristics of the Main Service Centers of the Province of Quebec. CGQ 3:6,243-59.

622. Tuominen, O. 1950: Väkiluvusta taajamien luokitusperusteena (On Population-Size as a Basis for the Classification of Urban Agglomerations). Terra: Terra 62:4,127-30.

623. Tuominen, O. 1951: Suomen taajamaverkosta (On the Network of the Urban and Urbanlike Agglomerations in Finland). Terra 63:3,63-67.

624. Ullman, E. L. 1958: Trade Centers and Tributary Areas of the Philippines. AAAG (abs) 48:3,294.

625. Ullman, E. L. 1960: Trade Centers and Tributary Areas of the Philippines. GR 50:2,203-18.

626. Viitala, P. 1970: Suomen keskusjärjestelmä ja klassinen teoria (The Central-Place System of Finland and Classical Central-Place Theory). Terra 82:2,47-52.

627. Voortman, A. J. 1962: Ontwikkeling en toepassing van een methodiek ter afleiding van patronen van verzorgende centra (Development and Application of a Method for the Determination of Patterns of Service Centers). TESG 53:1,8-15.

628. Wade, M., ed. 1969: The International Megalopolis. Toronto: University of Toronto Press 171pp. (CG 14:3,379-80).

629. Webb, J. W. 1959: The Settlement Hierarchy of the Mesabi and Vermilion Ranges, Minnesota. AAAG (abs) 49:2,218.

630. Webster, D. R. 1970: The Effect of Immature Road Networks on the Central Place Hierarchy in Frontier Regions. Terra 82:2,41-46.

631. Wenk, U. 1968: Die zentralen Orte an der Westküste Schleswig-Holsteins unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der zentralen Orte niederen. Grades: Neues Material über ein wichtiges Teilgebiet des Programm Nord Schriften der Geographisches Institut Universität Kiel 28:2,1-345. (GJ 135:182-83).

632. Whebell, C.F.J. 1962: The Corridors of Southern Ontario. AAAG (abs) 52:3,368.

633. Whebell, C.F.J. 1969: Corridors: A Theory of Urban Systems. AAAG 59:1,1-26.

634. Winsemius, J. 1960: Urbanisation in the Western Part of the Netherlands ("Randstad Holland"). TESG 51:7,188-99.

635. Woldenberg, M. J. 1968: Energy Flow and Spatial Order: Mixed Hexagonal Hierarchies of Central Places. GR 58: 552-74.

636. Woldenberg, M. J., B.J.L. Berry. 1967: Rivers and Central Places: Analogous Systems? JRS 7:2,129-40.

637. Zaidi, I. H. 1968: Measuring the Locational Complementarity of Central Places in West Pakistan: A Macrogeographic Framework. EG 44:3,218-39.

4. FUNCTIONAL AND ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

4.01 Internal Differentiation and Urban Economics

638. Aario, L. 1951: The Inner Differentiation of the Large Cities in Finland. PT 22,1-67 & Fennia 74:2,1-67.

639. Bell, F. W., N. B. Murphy. 1969: The Impact of Regulation on Inter- and Intraregional Variation in Commercial Banking Costs. JRS 9:2,225-38.

640. Chatterji, M. K. 1964: An Input-Output Study of the Calcutta Industrial Region. PRSA 13,93-102.

641. Dart, J. O. 1958: Diversity of Urban Functions in the Renton-Sumner Lowland. JoG 57:2,63-70.

642. DeLaubenfels, D. J. 1964: Functional Structure and Growth of Urban Places in New York State. AAAG (abs) 54:3,419.

643. Duncan, B., O. D. Duncan. 1960: The Measurement of Intra-City Locational and Residential Patterns. JRS 2:2,37-54.

644. van Eijl, C. 1961: De functionale structuur van Brielle (The Functional Structure of Brielle (Netherlands). TESG 52:3,67-77.

645. Gribaudi, F. 1968: Functions and Physiognomy of Turin. Acta 20:9,101-11.

646. Hamden, G. 1960: The Growth and Functional Structure of Khartoum. GR 50:1,21-40.

647. Hecock, R. D., J. F. Rooney. 1968: Towards a Geography of Consumption. PG 20:6,392-95.

648. Horton, F. E., H. McConnell. 1969: Spatial and Temporal Variation in the Composition of Metropolitan Economies. AAAG (abs) 59:1,184-85.

649. Houk, R. J. 1962: Current Changes in the Economy of the Lisbon Metropolitan Area. AAAG (abs) 52:3,338.

650. Isard, W., T. W. Langford. 1969: Impact of Vietnam War Expenditures on the Philadelphia Economy: Some Initial Experiments with the Inverse of the Philadelphia Input-Output Table. PRSA 23,217-65.

651. Labasse, J. 1955: Les capitaux et la région: Le commerce et la circulation des capitaux dans la région lyonnaise. Cahiers de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques; Paris: Armand Colin 532pp. (GJ 122:1,106-07 RGM 10: 2-3,158).

652. Leeming, F. A. 1965: Output Accounting Applied in a Small Area. TIBG 36,69-84.

653. Leven, C. L. 1961: A Moneyflows Analysis of Metropolitan Saving and Investment. PRSA 7,53-65.

654. Lieberson, S., K. P. Schwirian. 1962: Banking Functions as an Index of Inter-City Relations. JRS 4:1,69-82.

655. McConnell, H., F. E. Horton. 1969: Spatial and Temporal Variation in Metropolitan Economic Structure. GAnn 51:2,72- .

656. Moriarity, B. M. 1969: Human Interaction Patterns and Evolving Urban Spatial Structure. AAAG (abs) 59:195.

657. Murphy, R. E. 1955: Inner Differentiation of Finland's Cities. GR 45:2,268-69.

658. Nelson, H. J. 1969: The Form and Structure of Cities: Urban Growth Patterns. JoG 68:4,198-207.

659. Perlman, M., ed. 1963: Human Resources in the Urban Economy. Resources for the Future, Inc.; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 265pp. (PG 17:2,49).

660. Robbins, S. M., N. E. Terleckyj. 1960: Money Metropolis: A Locational Study of Financial Activities in the New York Region. NYMRS 5,1-294; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 52:2,312-14).

661. Robinson, A. J., 1963: Regionalism and Urbanization in Australia: A Note on Locational Emphasis in the Australian Economy. EG 39:2,149-55.

662. Robson, B. T. 1969: Urban Analysis: A Study of City Structure with Special Reference to Sunderland. CGS 1,1-302. (PG 22:2,112 GJ 136:4,608 G 55:2,237-38 RS 4:2,257-58).

663. Scott, A. J. 1969: Spatial Equilibrium of the Central City. JRS 9:1,29-45.

664. Scott, P. 1954: Some Functional Aspects of Cape Town. EG 30:4,347-63.

665. Sorensen, C. W. 1951: The Internal Structure of the Springfield, Illinois, Urbanized Area. CRP 20,1-204.

666. Splansky, J. 1966: The Concentric Zone Theory of City Structure as Applied to an African City: Ibadan, Nigeria. PGY 28,135-46.

667. Stone, P. A. 1967: Urban Form and Resources. RS 1:2,93-100.

668. Thompson, W. R. 1965: A Preface to Urban Economics. Resources for the Future, Inc.; Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press 413pp. (GR 56:4,610-12).

669. Thoman, R. S. 1951: Portland, Maine: An Economic-Urban Appraisal. EG 27:4,348-67.

670. Vance, J. E. 1969: Urban Structure and the Geography of Choice. AAAG (abs) 59:1,206.

671. Wood, R. C. 1960: 1400 Governments: The Political Economy of the New York Metropolitan Region. NYMRS 8,1-267; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 52:2,312-14).

672. Yawitz, B., T. M. Stanbach. 1967: Electronic Data Processing in New York City: Lessons for Metropolitan Economics. New York: Columbia University Press 159pp. (RS 3:1,94-95).

4.02 Economic Base and Multiplier Analysis

673. Alexander, J. W. 1951: Oshkosh, Wisconsin: An Economic Base Study. Madison: Bureau of Business Research and Service, School of Commerce, University of Wisconsin 72pp. (EG 28:3,279-80).

674. Alexander, J. W. 1954: The Basic-Nonbasic Concept of Urban Economic Functions. EG 30:3,246-61.

675. Alexandersson, G. 1956: The Industrial Structure of American Cities. Stockholm: Almquist och Wiksell, London: George Allen and Unwin, Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press 134pp. (EG 33:3,275-76 GJ 122:4,507-08 SGM 73:1,55 G 45:1-2,144-45).

676. Anderson, J. 1967/68. Economic Base Measurement and Changes in the Base of Metropolitan Edmonton, 1951-1961. AG 4,4-9.

677. Artle, R. 1962: On Some Methods and Problems in the Study of Metropolitan Economies. PRSA 8,71-87.

678. Boesler, K. A. 1960: Die städtischen Funktionen: Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Stadtgeographie aufgrund empirischer Untersuchungen in Thüringen Berliner geographische Abhandlungen 6,1-80. (GJ 127:3,373).

679. Boesler, K. A. 1962: Zum Problem der quantitativen Erfassung städtischer Funktionen. Lund B 24,145-55.

680. Broek, J.O.M. 1953: The Functions of Urban Areas. PG 5: 6,2-5.

681. Brown, S. E. 1957: An Index of Relative Market Area Strength. AAAG (abs) 47:2,155.

682. Dziewónski, K. 1967: Overlooked Aspects of the Concept of the Urban Economic Base. PRSA 18,139-45.

683. Dziewónski, K. 1970: Specialization and Urban Systems. PRSA 24,39-45.

684. Friedly, P. 1965: A Note on the Retail Trade Multiplier and Residential Mobility. JRS 6:1,57-63.

685. Harris, B. 1956: Projecting Industrial Growth of Metropolitan Regions. PRSA 2,239-49.

686. Hewings, G.J.D. 1969: A Note on Forecasting the Economic Base. PG 21:5,315-18.

687. Hochwald, W. 1958: Dependence of Local Economies upon Foreign Trade: A Local Impact Study. PRSA 4,259-71.

688. Hoyt, H. 1954: Development of the Economic Base Concept. AAAG (abs) 44:2,217-18.

689. Illeris, S. 1964: The Functions of Danish Towns. DGT 63:203-36.

690. Karaska, G. J. 1959: The Basic-Nonbasic Concept Applied to an Anthracite Mining Community. AAAG (abs) 49:2,191.

691. Leven, C. L. 1956: Measuring the Economic Base. PRSA 2,250-58.

692. Maxwell, J. W. 1965: The Functional Structure of Canadian Cities: A Classification of Cities. GB 7:2,79-104.

693. Mayer, H. M. 1969: Making a Living in Cities: The Urban Economic Base. JoG 68:2,70-87.

694. McGann, P. W. 1958: Discussion: Local and Regional Impact Studies. PRSA 4,305-10.

695. Megee, M. C. 1968: Forecasting Economic Base or Structure by Regression Analysis. PG 20:1,16-22.

696. Morrisett, I. 1958: The Economic Structure of American Cities. PRSA 4,239-56.

697. Pratt, R. T. 1968: An Appraisal of the Minimum-Requirements Technique. EG 44:2,117-24.

698. Rosenfeld, F. 1962: Comments on Artle. PRSA 8,89-92.

699. Roterus, V., W. Calef. 1955: Notes on the Basic-Nonbasic Employment Ratio. EG 31:1,17-20.

700. Steiner, R. L. 1955: Urban and Inter-Urban Economic Equilibrium. PRSA 1,C1-C10.

701. Stoner, G. E. 1968: A Comparative Analysis of the Urban Economic Base: The Employment Structure of Indian Cities, 1951-61. EG 44:1,71-82.

702. Terry, E. F. 1965: Linear Estimators of the Export Employment Multiplier. JRS 6:1,17-34.

703. Tiebout, C. M. 1955: A Method of Determining Incomes and Their Variations in Small Regions. PRSA 1,F1-F12.

704. Tiebout, C. M. 1960: Community Income Multipliers: A Population Growth Model. JRS 2:1,75-84.

705. Trotier, L. 1959: Some Functional Characteristics of the Main Service Centers of the Province of Quebec. CGQ 3:6,243-59.

706. Ullman, E. L. 1968: Minimum Requirements after a Decade: A Critique and Appraisal. EG 44:4,364-69.

707. Ullman, E. L., M. F. Dacey. 1960: The Minimum Requirements Approach to the Urban Economic Base. PRSA 6,175-94.

708. Ullman, E. L., M. F. Dacey. 1962: The Minimum Requirements Approach to the Urban Economic Base. Lund B 24,121-43.

709. Ullman, E. L., M. F. Dacey, Brodsley. 1969: The Economic Base of American Cities: Profiles for the 101 Metropolitan Areas over 250,000 Population Based on Minimum Requirements for 1960. Monograph 1,1-112, Center for Urban and Regional Research; Seattle: University of Washington. (CG 14:3,266).

4.03 Occupational Structure and Functional Classification

710. Alexander, J. W. 1956: United States Cities: Employment Category by Size of Settlement. AAAG (abs) 46:2,237-38.

711. Alexandersson, G. 1956: The Industrial Structure of American Cities. Stockholm: Almquist och Wiksell, London: George Allen and Unwin, Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press 134pp. (EG 33:3,275-76 GJ 122:4,507-08 SGM 73:1,55 G 45:1-2,144-45).

712. Ambrose, P. J. 1967: Some Techniques for Measuring Change in Employment Structures. TESG 58:2,76-81.

713. Amemiya, E. C. 1963: Measurement of Economic Differentiation. JRS 5:1,85-87.

714. Amemiya, E. C. 1964: Economic Differentiation and Social Organization of Standard Metropolitan Areas. JRS 5:2,57-62.

715. Bailey, W. C. 1950: A Typology of Arizona Communities. EG 26:2,94-104.

716. Berry, B.J.L. 1970: Sources of Livelihood of American Metropolitan Areas 1966. BG 3,20-25.

717. Birchard, R. E. 1957: United States Cities with Populations of 50,000 and over Dependent on Trade and Services. AAAG (abs) 47:2,153-54.

718. Boesler, K. A. 1960: Die städtischen Funkionen: Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Stadtgeographie aufgrund empirischer Untersuchungen in Thuringen. Berliner geographische Abhandlungen 6,1-80. (GJ 127:3,373).

719. Brush, J. E. 1955: The Functional Classification and Spatial Pattern of Urban Settlements in Northeastern New Jersey. AAAG (abs) 45:2,172-73.

720. Clarke, C. G. 1966: Population Pressure in Kingston, Jamaica: A Study of Unemployment and Overcrowding. TIBG 38,165-82.

721. Enequist, G. 1955/56: Tätorternas yrkessammansättning (Types of Urban Settlements). MU 107,1-18 & SGÅ 31,139-56.

722. Forstall, R. L. 1964: Rand McNally City Rating Guide: A Completely New Concept in Analyzing Markets and Planning Sales and Advertising Programs in the 1909 Principal Business Centers of the United States. Chicago: Rand McNally 123pp. (GR 56:3,462-63).

723. Getis, A. 1960: The Service Function of Cities. AAAG (abs) 50:3,321.

724. Goodstein, M. E. 1970: A Note on Urban and Nonurban Employment Growth in the South, 1940-60. JRS 10:3,397-401.

725. Griffin, D. W. 1965: Economic Profile of the Los Angeles Area. AAAG (abs) 55:4,617.

726. Harper, R. A. 1955: A Multi-Functional Classification of Cities in the United States. AAAG (abs) 45:2,184.

727. Hart, J. F. 1955: Functional and Occupational Structures of Cities of the American South. AAAG 45:3,269-86.

728. Hautamäki, L. 1966: Elinkeinonhaarojen sijoittuminen kaupunkija maasututaajamiin sekä varsinaiselle maaseudulle (Distribution of Occupational Groups between Agglomerations in Urban and Rural Counties and Areas of Dispersed Settlement). Terra 78:2,65-71.

729. Holzner, L., E. J. Dommisse, J. E. Mueller. 1967: Toward a Theory of Cultural-Genetic City Classification. AAAG 57:2,367-81.

730. Hoover, E. M., R. Vernon. 1959: Anatomy of a Metropolis: The Changing Distribution of People and Jobs within the New York Metropolitan Region. NYMRS 1,1-345; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 52:2,312-14).

731. Hutton, C. A. 1967: Use of Floor Space in the Functional Differentiation of Small Towns. GB 9:3,272-83.

732. Janaki, V. A. 1967: Some Aspects of the Population Patterns in the Different Functional Groups of Towns in Gujerat. Research Paper 3; Baroda: Maharaja Sayajirao University Press. (GJ 133:4,569).

733. Jones, K. J., W. C. Jones. 1970: Towards a Typology of American Cities. JRS 10:2,217-24.

734. Jutikkala, E. 1954: Yrkesgrupperingen i Finlands tätorter år 1950 (Grouping According to Occupation of the Town Population in Finland). Terra 66:2,51-53.

735. Kiang, Y. C. 1961: A New Method of Classifying Cities. AAAG (abs) 51:4,414.

736. Mathur, V. K. 1970: Occupational Composition and Its Determinants: An Intercity Size Class Analysis. JRS 10:1,81-91.

737. Maxwell, J. W. 1965: The Functional Structure of Canadian Cities: A Classification of Cities. GB 7:2,79-104.

738. Myklebost, H. 1960: Norges tettbygde steder 1875-1950 (Urban Settlements in Norway 1875-1950). Ad Novas 4,1-371. (SGM 77:2,117).

739. Nelson, H. J. 1955: A Service Classification of American Cities. EG 31:3,189-210.

740. Nelson, H. J. 1957: Some Characteristics of the Population of Cities in Similar Service Classifications. EG 33:2,95-108.

741. Palomäki, M. 1966: Kaupunkien luokittelusta (Review on the Classification of Towns). Terra 78:2,75-81.

742. Pownall, L. L. 1953: The Functions of New Zealand Towns. AAAG 43:4,332-50.

743. Rawstron, E. M. 1957: The Employment Structure of Nottingham, Derby and Leicestershire. EMG 1:8,45-48.

744. Smith, R.H.T. 1965: Method and Purpose in Functional Town Classification. AAAG 55:3,539-48.

745. Smith, R.H.T. 1965: The Functions of Australian Towns. TESG 56:3,81-92.

746. Smith, W. 1952: The Industrial Structure of Merseyside. TESG 43:5,101-08.

747. Steigenga, W. 1955: A Comparative Analysis and Classification of Netherlands Towns. TESG 46:6-7,105-19.

748. Strand, S. 1968: The Urban Places of Norway: Delimitation and Classification. NGT 22:3,179-99.

749. Tuominen, O. 1965: Suomen taajamat ja maaseutu elinkeinorakenteen valossa (Die Erwerbsstruktur in Dichtorten und ländlichen Gegenden Finnlands). Terra 77:2,54-61.

750. Webb, J. W. 1959: Basic Concepts in the Analysis of Small Urban Centers in Minnesota. AAAG 49:1,55-72.

751. Winsborough, H. H. 1959: Variations in Industrial Composition with City Size. PRSA 5,121-31.

752. Yamaguchi, T. 1969: Japanese Cities: Their Functions and Characteristics. AAAG (abs) 59:209-10.

4.04 Land Use and Land Values

753. Applebaum, W. 1952: A Technique for Constructing a Population and Urban Land Use Map. EG 28:3,240-43.

754. Alonso, W. 1960: A Theory of the Urban Land Market. PRSA 6,149-57.

755. Armstrong, F. H. 1966: Toronto in 1834. CG 10:3,172-83.

756. Ballabon, M. B. 1964: Aspects of Urban Land Use Inventory in Metropolitan New York. CG 8:3,117-24.

757. Ballabon, M. B. 1964: Some Aspects of Scale and Generalization in Urban Land-Use Inventory. AAAG (abs) 54:3,412-13.

758. Bartholomew, H., J. Wood. 1955: Land Uses in American Cities. Cambridge: Harvard University Press 196pp. (EG 33:1,92 GR 46:4,596-98).

759. Barton, T. F. 1967: The Web Hypothesis (Theory) of Physical Urban Development. AAAG (abs) 57:4,781-82.

760. Boal, F. W. 1970: Urban Growth and Land Value Patterns: Government Influences. PG 22:2,79-82.

761. Boucher, B. P. 1954: Urban Land Use Maps: Their Role in the Social Studies Program. JoG 53:3,106-11.

762. Bourne, L. S. 1969: Land Use Succession in Urban Areas: A Study of Structure and Change. PAAG 1,12-16.

763. Brown, R. C. 1968: The Use and Mis-Use of Distance Variables in Land-Use Analysis. PG 20:5,337-41.

764. Browning, C. E. 1958: Selected Relationships of Land Use and Distance from the City Center within the Chicago Area. AAAG (abs) 48:3,254.

765. Browning, C. E. 1964: Selected Aspects of Land Use and Distance from the City Center: The Case of Chicago. SEG 4,29-40.

766. Bull, G.B.S. 1956: Thomas Milne's Land Utilization Map of the London Area in 1800. GJ 122:1,25-30.

767. von Böventer, E. 1967: Land Values and Spatial Structure: A Comparative Presentation of Agricultural, Urban and Tourist Location Theories. PRSA 18,231-42.

768. Carroll, J. J., S. Sacks. 1962: The Property Tax Base and the Pattern of Local Government Expenditures: The Influence of Industry. PRSA 9,173-90.

769. Chang, S. D. 1970: Land Use and Intra-Urban Travel in Taipei. PAAG 2,40-45.

770. Colenutt, R. J. 1969: Linear Diffusion in an Urban Setting: An Example. GA 1:1,106-14.

771. Davies, D. H. 1965: Land Use in Central Cape Town. Cape Town: Longmans 113pp. (GJ 132:3,415).

772. Davis, S. G., ed. 1964: Land Use Problems in Hong Kong. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, London: Oxford University Press 160pp. (GJ 131:2,290-91).

773. Fellmann, J. D. 1969: Land Use and Density Patterns of the Metropolitan Area. JoG 68:5,262-66.

774. Fennell, R. I. 1967: Land Utilization as a Basis for Urban Study: A Geographical Analysis of Sleaford's Function. NUGJ 8,36-42.

775. Forward, C. N. 1968: Waterfront Land Use in Metropolitan Vancouver, British Columbia. GP 41,1-54.

776. Forward, C. N. 1969: A Comparison of Waterfront Land Use in Four Canadian Ports: St. John's, Saint John, Halifax, and Victoria. EG 45:2,155-69.

777. Forward, C. N. 1969: Land Use of the Victoria Area, B.C. GP 43,1-25.

778. Forward, C. N. 1970: Waterfront Land Use in the Six Australian State Capitals. AAAG 60:3,517-32.

779. Gaffney, M. 1969: Land Rent, Taxation, and Public Policy. PRSA 23,141-53.

780. Getis, A. 1963: Temporal Land-Use Pattern Analysis with the Use of Nearest Neighbor and Quadrat Analysis. AAAG (abs) 53:4,592.

781. Getis, A. 1964: Temporal Land-Use Pattern Analysis with the Use of Nearest Neighbor and Quadrat Analysis. AAAG 54: 3,391-99.

782. Gottlieb, M. 1965: Influences on Value in Urban Land Markets, USA, 1956-1961. JRS 6:1,1-16.

783. Highbee, E. 1960: The Squeeze: Cities without Space. New York: William Morrow 348pp. (GR 52:2,314-17).

784. Kearns, K. C. 1968: On the Nature and Origin of Parks in Urban Areas. PG 20:3,167-70.

785. Kenyon, J. B. 1968: Land Use Admixture in the Built-Up Urban Waterfront: Extent and Implications. EG 44:2,152-77.

786. Kirchherr, E. C. 1960: Changing Pattern of Airport Land Use in the Chicago Metropolitan Area: 1927-1956. AAAG (abs) 50:3,331.

787. Kongstad, P. 1967: Arealbenyttelse i Beirut: En rapport om materialeindsamling foråret 1967 (Land Use in Beirut). DGT 66,65-69.

788. Lakshmanan, T. R. 1964: An Approach to the Analysis of Intraurban Location Applied to the Baltimore Region. EG 40:4,348-70.

789. Loeben, A. F. 1960: Land Use Changes and Development at Five Closely Spaced Interchanges of the Pennsylvania Turnpike Located in Montgomery County, Pennsylvania: A Part of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area. AAAG (abs) 50:3,333.

790. Maisel, S. J. 1963: Price Movements of Building Sites in the United States: A Comparison among Metropolitan Areas. PRSA 11,47-60.

791. Matheson, M. H. 1958: Townsites and Urban Land Use in Southwestern Saskatchewan. CG 11,9-16.

792. McTaggart, W. D. 1966: Private Land Ownership in a Colonial Town: The Case of Noumea, New Caledonia. EG 42:3,189-204.

793. Mellor, R.E.H. 1963: Building Use in Aberdeen. SGM 79:2,95-107.

794. Muller, E. 1968: Berlin-Zehlendorf: Versuch einer Kulturlandschaftsgliederung. Berliner geographische Abhandlungen 9,1-139. (GJ 134:2,251-52).

795. Netzer, D. 1962: The Property Tax and Alternatives in Urban Development. PRSA 9,191-200.

796. Pattison, W. D. 1955: The Cemeteries of Chicago: A Phase of Land Utilization. AAAG 45:3,245-57.

797. Simmons, J. W. 1965: Descriptive Models of Urban Land Use. CG 9:3,170-74.

798. Simmons, J. W., R. H. Dolling, J. W. Greenall, I. A. Nausedas, E. S. Spence. 1970: The Structure of Land Use: London, Ontario. CG 5,28-70.

799. Simmons, J. W., V. H. Huebert. 1970: The Location of Land for Public Use in Urban Areas. CG 14:1,45-56.

800. Smith, P. J. 1962: Calgary: A Study in Urban Pattern. EG 38:4,315-29.

801. Snaden, J. W. 1960: Changing Patterns of Land Utilization in Cahokia, Illinois: The Residential Period, 1950-60. AAAG (abs) 50:3,347.

802. Solomon, R. J. 1969: Property Values as a Structural Element of Urban Evolution. EG 45:1,1-29.

803. Stanislawski, D. 1950: The Anatomy of Eleven Towns in Michocan. Latin American Studies 10,1-77; Austin: University of Texas Press. (EG 27:3,279-80).

804. Strong, A. L. 1965: Open Space for Urban America. Washington,D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office 154pp. (JRS 7:2,198-200).

805. Tregear, T. R. 1958: Hong Kong Gazetteer. London: Macmillan 100pp. (GJ 125:3-4,428).

806. Tregear, T. R. 1958: Land Use in Hong Kong and the New Territories. London: Macmillan, Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press 75pp. (EG 35:3,281 GJ 125:1,106).

807. Wingo, L. 1961: An Economic Model of the Utilization of Urban Land for Residential Purposes. PRSA 7,191-205.

808. Withington, W. A. 1960: Urban Land Use in Southeast Asia: The Example of Medan, Indonesia. AAAG (abs) 50:3,355.

809. Young, R. N., P. F. Griffin. 1957: Recent Land-Use Changes in the San Francisco Bay Area. GR 47:3,396-405.

4.05 The Central Business District: Definition, Morphology, Land Use and Economy

810. Améen, L. 1967: Form och läge hos city inom stadskroppen (Shape and Site of CBD in the Urban Area). SGÅ 43,7-18.

811. Améen, L., U. Erlandsson. 1968: CBD-avgränsning i mindre centralorter: En methodstudie med Vellinge och Anderslöv som exempel (Delimiting the CBD in Small Central Places). SGÅ 44,90-101.

812. de Blij, H. J. 1962: The Functional Structure and Central Business District of Lourenco Marques, Mocambique. EG 38:1,56-77.

813. Bohnert, J. E., P. F. Mattingly. 1964: Delimitation of the CBD through Time. EG 40:4,337-47.

814. Bourne, L. S. 1967: Private Redevelopment of the Central City, Spatial Processes of Structural Change in the City of Toronto. CRP 112,1-199. (PG 20:2,143-44).

815. Bourne, L. S. 1968: Comments on the Transition Zone Concept. PG 20:5,313-16.

816. Bowden, M. J. 1970: Reconstruction Following Catastrophe: The Laissez-faire Rebuilding of Downtown San Francisco after the Earthquake and Fire of 1906. PAAG 2,22-26.

817. Boyce, R. R. 1960: The Central Business District Core-Frame Concept and Some of Its Implications. PGY 22,28-33.

818. Boyce, R. R. 1966: Public Policy and the Central Business District. JoG 65:5,227-32.

819. Boyce, R. R., W.A.V. Clark. 1963: Selected Spatial Variables and Central Business District Retail Sales. PRSA 11,167-93.

820. Boyce, R. R., W.A.V. Clark. 1963: The Concept of Shape in Geography: With an Example of Its Importance in Urban Geography. AAAG (abs) 53:4,580.

821. Boyce, R. R., W.A.V. Clark. 1964: The Concept of Shape in Geography. GR 54:4,561-72.

822. Browning, C. E. 1959: The Occupational Structure and Functional Role of the Chicago Central Business District. AAAG (abs) 49:2,171.

823. Carter, H., G. Rowley. 1966: The Morphology of the Central Business District of Cardiff. TIBG 38,119-34.

824. Davies, D. H. 1959: Boundary Study as a Tool in CBD Analysis: An Interpretation of Certain Aspects of the Boundary of Cape Town's Central Business District. EG 35:4,322-45.

825. Davies, D. H. 1960: The Hard Core of Cape Town's Central Business District: An Attempt at Delimination. EG 36:1,53-69.

826. Davies, W.K.D., J. A. Giggs, D. T. Herbert. 1968: Directories, Rate Books and the Commercial Structure of Towns. G 53: 1,41-54.

827. Diamond, D. R. 1962: The Central Business District of Glasgow. Lund B 24,525-34.

828. den Draak, J. 1966: De woonfunctie van de Utrechtse binnenstad (The Residential Function of the Inner City of Utrecht, the Netherlands). TESG 57:5,179-85.

829. Edwards, K. C. 1962: Trends in Central Area Differentiation. Lund B 24,519-24.

830. Gad, C. 1968: Büros im Stadtzentrum von Nürnberg: Ein Beitrag zur City-Forschung. Erlangen geographische Arbeiten 23,1-342. (GJ 135:3,422).

831. Goddard, J. B. 1968: Multivariate Analysis of Office Location Patterns in the City Centre: A London Example. RS 2:1,69-85.

832. Goddard, J. B. 1970: Functional Regions within the City Centre: A Study by Factor Analysis of Taxi Flows in Central London. TIBG 49,161-82.

833. Griffin, D. W., R. E. Preston. 1966: A Restatement of the "Transition Zone" Concept. AAAG 56:1,339-50.

834. Griffin, D. W., R. E. Preston. 1968: Land Use in the Central Commercial Area. JoG 67:6,342-51.

835. Griffin, D. W., R. E. Preston. 1969: A Reply to "Comments on the Transition Zone Concept." PG 21:4,232-37.

836. Hartman. G. W. 1950: The Central Business District: A Study in Urban Geography. EG 26:4,237-44.

837. Hautamäki, L., S. Siirilä. 1969: Delimiting the CBD in Finland. PH 77,1-40 & Fennia 99:4,1-40.

838. Horwood, E. M., R. R. Boyce. 1959: Studies of the Central Business District and Urban Freeway Development. Seattle: University of Washington Press 184pp. (EG 37:2,186-87 GR 51:1,148-50 PG 12:4,33 G 45:1-2,144-45).

839. Isaac, E. 1961: A Deteriorating Urban Core, Ideology and Economics in the Landscape of Tel Aviv. TESG 52:5,113-19.

840. Jonassen, C. T. 1955: The Shopping Center versus Downtown Bureau of Business Research; Columbus: College of Commerce and Administration, Ohio State University 170pp. (EG 32:3,276-78).

841. Kant, E. 1962: Zur Frage der inneren Gliederung der Stadt, insbesondere der Abgrenzung des Stadtkerns mit Hilfe der bevölkerungskartographischen Methoden. Lund B 24,321-81.

842. Kerr, D., J. Spelt. 1957: Manufacturing in Downtown Toronto. GB 10,5-20.

843. Kirchherr, E. C., W. A. Ripatte. 1961: The Burdick Mall of Kalamazoo: A Study in CBD Redevelopment. AAAG (abs) 51:4,414.

844. Klopper, R. 1962: Der Stadtkern als Stadtteil: Ein methodologischer Versuch zur Abgrenzung und Stufung von Stadtteilen am Beispiel von Mainz. Lund B 24,535-53.

845. Kok, R. 1955: Nieuwe gezichtspunten omtrent de ontvolking van de Haagse binnenstad (New Points of View about the Depopulation of the Central Area of the Hague Netherlands). TESG 46:10,211-17.

846. Liang, C. S. 1966: Urban Land Use in Hong Kong and Kowloon: Part 1: Tsim-Sha Tsui District. Geography Research Paper 1,1-24; Hong Kong: Chung Chi College. (GJ 134:1,101 PG 20:1,67).

847. Lindståhl, S. 1964: Markdisposition och hyror i stadscentrum (Land Use and Land Rent in the CBD). Terra 76:4,148-62.

848. Mattingly, P. F. 1964: Delimitation and Movement of CBD Boundaries through Time: The Harrisburg Example. PG 16:6,9-13.

849. Morgan, W.T.W. 1961: A Functional Approach to the Study of Office Distributions: Internal Structures in London's Central Business District. TESG 52:8,207-10.

850. Murphy, P. E. 1969: A Temporal Study of the Economic Principles Affecting a Central Place. AAAG (abs) 59:1,196.

851. Murphy, P. E. 1970: A Temporary Study of the Spatial Adjustment of a CBD in Terms of Central Place Principles. TESG 61:1,16-21.

852. Murphy, R. E. 1961: Problems and Prospects of the CBD. GR 51:4,588-90.

853. Murphy, R. E. 1962: Central Business District Research. Lund B 24,473-83.

854. Murphy, R. E., J. E. Vance. 1954: A Comparative Study of Nine Central Business Districts. EG 30:4,301-36.

855. Murphy, R. E., J. E. Vance. 1954: Delimiting the CBD. EG 30:3,189-222.

856. Murphy, R. E., J. E. Vance, B. J. Epstein. 1955: Central Business District Studies. Worcester: Clark University 123pp. (PG 7:2,37 JoG 54:6,314).

857. Murphy, R. E., J. E. Vance, B. J. Epstein. 1955: Internal Structure of the CBD. EG 31:1,21-46.

858. Padick, C. 1967: Central Business Districts of Major US Cities on Vertical Aerial Photography. PGY 29,143-46.

859. Pelletier, J., L. Beauregard. 1967: Le centre-ville de Montréal. RGM 21:1,5-40.

860. Preston, R. E. 1963: Freeway Impact on the Central Business District: The Case of Long Beach. CalG 4,9-17.

861. Preston, R. E. 1963: The Border Zone: A Study of Urban Land-Use Patterns. AAAG (abs) 53:4,617.

862. Preston, R. E. 1966: The Zone in Transition: A Study of Urban Land Use Patterns. EG 42:3,236-60.

863. Preston, R. E. 1968: A Detailed Comparison of Land Use in Three Transition Zones. AAAG 58:3,461-84.

864. Rannels, J. 1956: The Core of the City: A Pilot Study of Changing Land Use in Central Business Districts. Institute for Urban Land Use and Housing, Columbia University; New York: Columbia University Press 237pp. (EG 33:3,278-80 GR 41:3,447-48).

865. Reinemann, M. W. 1963: Mapping and Analyzing Central Business Districts of Small Urban Areas. AAAG (abs) 53:4,617-18.

865. Rowley, G. 1965: A Note on Central Business District Research in Britain. PG 17:6,15-16.

867. Russwurm, L. H. 1963: The Changing Central Business District Retail Sales Mix, 1948-1958. AAAG (abs) 53:4,619-20.

868. Russwurm, L. H. 1964: The Central Business District Retail Sales Mix, 1948-1958. AAAG 54:4,524-36.

869. Schul, N. W., C. R. Hayes. 1965: Spatial Aspects of the Retail Core: The Case of Greensboro, North Carolina. SEG 5,1-14.

870. Scholler, P. 1962: Centre-Shifting and Centre-Mobility in Japanese Cities. Lund B 24,577-93.

871. Scott, P. 1959: The Australian CBD. EG 35:4,290-314.

872. Smailes, A. E. 1955: The Central Business Districts of Cities. GR 45:4,574-76.

873. Smailes, A. E. 1956: The City Core: Hobart, Tasmania. GR 46:3,420-21.

874. Spelt, J. 1966: Downtown Toronto: A Look at an Air Photo. CG 10:3,184-89.

875. Taubmann, W. 1969: Die Innenstadt von Arhus: Innere Gliederung aufgrund der Flachennutzung. K 21:2,333-66.

876. U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1955: Central Business District Bulletins, 1954. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, Census of Business, U.S. Department of Commerce. (PG 9:4,25).

877. Vernon, R. 1959: Changing Economic Function of the Central City. New York: Committee for Economic Development. (CGQ8:15,121-22).

878. Ward, D. 1966: The Industrial Revolution and the Emergence of Boston's Central Business District. EG 42:2,152-71.

879. Weaver, D. C. 1969: Changes in the Morphology of Three American Central Business Districts 1952-1966. PG 21:6,406-10.

880. Weber, D. 1958: A Comparison of Two Oil City Business Centers (Odessa-Midland, Texas). CRP 60,1-256. (EG 38:1,87-88 CGQ 4:8,390).

881. Weir, T. R. 1956: Land Use and Population Characteristics of Central Winnipeg. GR 9,5-21.

4.06 General Commercial and Service Structure, Centrality within the City, Retail Market Areas, and the Ranking of Shopping Centers

882. Applebaum, W. 1957: Cincinnati Business Centers: 1931-55. AAAG (abs) 47:2,151.

883. Bell, T. L. 1970: A Test of the Adoptive Hypothesis of Spatial-Economic Pattern Development: A Case of the Retail Firm. PAAG 2,8-12.

884. Bengtsson, R. 1962: The Structure of Retail Trade in a Small Swedish Town. Lund B 24,297-312.

885. Bengtsson, R. 1964: Detaljhandelns omfattning och lokalisering i Lund (Location of Retail Stores in Lund). SGA 40,116-28.

886. Bengtsson, R. 1967: Detaljhandelnsutvecklingen i Lund 1962-65 (Retail Development in Lund 1962-65). SGA 43,19-53.

887. Berry, B.J.L. 1959: Ribbon Developments in the Urban Business. Pattern. AAAG 49:2,145-55.

888. Berry, B.J.L. 1963: Commercial Structure and Commercial Blight. CRP 85,1-254. (PG 17:2,56).

889. Berry, B.J.L. 1967: Geography of Market Centers and Retail Distribution. London: Prentice-Hall 146pp. (EG 45:1,88-89 PG 20:1,66-67 JRS 8:1,122-26 GJ 134:1,131 G 53:2,225 RS 2:1,156).

890. Berry, B.J.L., H. G. Barnum, R. J. Tennant. 1962: Retail Location and Consumer Behavior. PRSA 9,65-106.

891. Berry, B.J.L., R. Tennant. 1963: Chicago Commercial Reference Handbook. CRP 86,1-278.

892. Bird, J. 1958: Billingsgate: A Central Metropolitan Market. GJ 124:4,464-75.

893. Blount, S. F. 1964: The Spatial Distribution of Shoppers around the Valley Shopping Center, St. Charles, Illinois. PG 16:5,8-17.

894. Blount, S. F. 1969: A Comment on Hurst and Sellers' "Analysis of the Spatial Distribution of Customers around Two Grocery Retail Operations." PG 21:3,190-91.

895. Boal, F. W., D. B. Johnson. 1965: The Functions of Retail and Service Establishments on Commercial Ribbons. CG 9:3,154-69.

896. Boileau, G. 1967: Un aspect de la fonction commerciale de Montréal: La Rue Saint-Hubert et la Rue Mont-Royal. RGM 21:2,375-88.

897. Boyce, R. R. 1960: Measurements of Urban Retail Affinity: A Further Application of Linkage Analysis. AAAG (abs) 50:3,305.

898. Brodsky, H. 1967: Centrality of Employment in American Cities. AAAG (abs) 57:4,783.

899. Brown, P. A. 1956: Centres of Retail Distribution in the East Midlands. EMG 1:6,3-9.

900. Carey, G. W. 1965: Some Applications of Vector Geometry to an Urban Business Study. AAAG (abs) 55:4,608.

901. Carol, H. 1960: The Hierarchy of Central Functions within the City. AAAG 50:4,419-38.

902. Carol, H. 1962: The Hierarchy of Central Functions within the City: Principles Developed in a Study of Zurich, Switzerland. Lund B 24,555-76.

903. Carruthers, W. I. 1967: Major Shopping Centers in England and Wales, 1961. RS 1:1,65-81.

904. Clark, W.A.V. 1969: Application of Spacing Models in Intra-City Studies. GA 1:4,391-99.

905. Claus, J. R. 1966: Spatial Dynamics of Gasoline Service Stations. BCGS 10,1-116.

906. Conant, R. W., ed. 1965: The Public Library and the City. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press. (JRS 6:2,80-82).

907. Cowan, P., J. Ireland, D. Fine. 1967: Approaches to Urban Model-Building. RS 1:2,163-72.

908. Curry, L. 1962: The Geography of Service Centres within Towns: The Elements of an Operational Approach. Lund B 24,31-53.

909. Cuzzort, R. P. 1955: Suburbanization of Service Industries within Standard Metropolitan Areas Studies in Population Distributions 10,1-71, Oxford, Ohio: Scripps Foundation, Miami University; Chicago: Population Research and Training Center University of Chicago. (EG 32:3,280-81).

910. Davies, R. L. 1970: Variable Relationships in Central Place and Retail Potential Models. RS 4:1,49-61.

911. Dutt, A. K. 1969: Intra-City Hierarchy of Central Places: Calcutta as a Case Study. PG 21:1,18-22.

912. Erickson, M. D. 1963: A Study of the Distribution of Public Planning Agencies in Megalopolis. AAAG (abs) 53:4,589.

913. Facey, M. V., G. B. Smith. 1968: Offices in a Regional Centre: A Study of Office Location in Leeds. London: Location of Offices Bureau 109pp. (RS 3:1,96).

914. Fleming, J. B. 1954: An Analysis of Shops and Service Trades in Scottish Towns. SGM 70:3,97-106.

915. Foley, D. L. 1956: Factors in the Location of Administrative Offices, with Particular Reference to the San Francisco Bay Area. PRSA 2,318-26.

916. Forward, C. N. 1957: The Distribution of Commercial Establishments in St. John's, Newfoundland. CG 9,30-48.

917. Fullerton, B. 1960: The Pattern of Service Industries in North-East England. DRP 3.

918. Gambini, R., D. L. Huff, G. F. Jenks. 1968: Geometric Properties of Market Areas. PRSA 20,85-92.

919. Garner, B. J. 1963: The Internal Structure of Outlying Business Centers. AAAG (abs) 53:4,592.

920. Garner, B. J. 1966: The Internal Structure of Retail Nucleations. NWSG 12,1-208. (EG 45:1,89-90 PG 20:1,68 CG 12:1,55-56).

921. Getis, A. 1963: The Determination of the Location of Retail Activities with the Use of a Map Transformation. EG 39:1,14-22.

922. Goodwin, W. 1965: The Management Center in the United States. GR 55:1,1-16.

923. Goodwin, W. 1969: Offices and Decision Centers in New Zealand and Australia. GR 59:1,144-45.

924. Grotzbach, E. 1963: Geographische Untersuchung über die Kleinstadt der Gegenwart in Süddeutschland Münchener geographische Hefte 24,1-112. (GJ 129:4,517-18).

925. Harries, K. D. 1970: An Inter-Ethnic Analysis of Retail and Service Functions in Los Angeles County, California. PAAG 2,62-67.

926. Hayes, C. R., N. W. Schul. 1965: Some Characteristics of Shopping Centers. PG 17:6,11-14.

927. Hotckiss, W. A. 1950: Areal Pattern of Religious Institutions in Cincinnati. CRP 13,1-114.

928. Hurst, M.E.E., J. Sellers. 1969: An Analysis of the Spatial Distribution of Customers around Two Grocery Retailing Operations. PG 21:3,184-90.

929. Jeans, D. N. 1967: Competition, Momentum and Inertia in the Location of Commercial Institutions: Case Studies in Some London Commodity Markets. TESG 58:1,11-19.

930. Johnson, L. J. 1962: Community Centrality in the Boston Area. AAAG (abs) 52:3,341.

931. Johnson, L. J. 1964: Centrality within a Metropolis. EG 40:4,324-36.

932. Kerr, D. 1965: Some Aspects of the Geography of Finance in Canada. CG 9:4,175-92.

933. King, L. J., E. Casetti, D. Jeffrey. 1970: Differential Rates of Growth in Urban Service Employment. PAAG 2,81-84.

934. Komnits, A. 1970: Detaljhandeln i några större svenska tätorter (The Retail Trade in Some Large Densely Built-Up Areas in Sweden). SGÅ 46,18-37.

935. Lehto, M. 1969: Hallintopalvelusten kasautuminen Suomessa (Concentration of Administrative Services in Finland). Terra 81:3,165-69.

936. Leeming, F. A. 1959: An Experimental Survey of Retail Shopping and Service Facilities in Part of North Leeds. TIBG 26,133-52.

937. Leigh, R. 1965: Speciality-Retailing: A Geographic Analysis. BCGS 6,1-121. (CGQ 11:22,160-61).

938. Lomas, G. M. 1970: Service Industries and the Size of [illegible] Towns. TESG 61:5,278-87.

939. Mabogunje, A. L. 1964: The Evolution and Analysis of the Retail Structure of Lagos, Nigeria. EG 40:4,3-4-23.

940. Mayfield, R. C. 1963: The Range of a Central Good in the Indian Punjab. AAAG 53:1,38-49.

941. Mays, C. E. 1967: The Distribution of Office Uses in the General Office Building. BCGS 8,91- .

942. McEvoy, D. 1968: Alternative Methods of Ranking Shopping Centres: A Study from the Manchester Conurbation. TESG 59:4,211-17.

943. McIntyre, W. E. 1955: The Retail Pattern of Manila. GR 45:1,66-80.

944. ter Meulen, E. J. 1969: Shoplocation Claremont: The Effects of Socio-Economic Changes as Expressed in the Development of a Suburban Shopping Centre in Cape Town, Republic of South Africa. TESG 60:4,208-20.

945. Mitchell, L. S. 1969: Toward a Theory of Public Urban Recreation. PAAG 1,103-08.

946. Morrill, R. L., M. B. Kelley. 1970: The Simulation of Hospital Use and the Estimation of Location Efficiency. GA 2:3,283-300.

947. Murray, M. A. 1966: An Exploratory Study in Urban Medical Geography. AAAG (abs) 46:2,265-66.

948. Newcomb, R. M., T. D. Best. 1965: Sydcalifornien drive-in forretninger (The Southern California Drive-in: Changes in Definition and Design). K 17:1,146-50.

949. Numelin, R. 1960: Krung Tep (Bangkok) och den flytande marknaden (Krung Tep (Bangkok) et le marché flottant). Terra 72:4,164-74.

950. Pred, A. R. 1963: Business Thoroughfares as Expressions of Urban Negro Culture. EG 39:3,217-33.

951. Preston, R. E., D. W. Griffin. 1968: The Pattern of Major Retail Centers in the Los Angeles Area. CalG 9,1-26.

952. Price, D. G. 1970: An Analysis of Retail Turnover in England and Wales. RS 4:4,459-72.

953. Pyle, J. 1970: Traditional Supply in a Modern Context: The Public Markets of Mexico City. PAAG 2,115-18.

954. Pyun, C. S. 1969: Local Business Activity Index: Its Construction and Uses: Comment. JRS 9:1,163-66.

955. Rose, H. M. 1970: The Structure of Retail Trade in a Racially Changing Trade Area. GA 2:2,135-48.

956. Rossington, J. M. 1970: Some Preliminary Observations on Retail Price Variations. BG 3,26-30.

957. Roy, G. 1959: Le rond-point de Lévis: Étude sur la localisation des garages et des stations de service. CGQ 3:5,97-105.

958. Schell, E. 1965: New Tools for Exploration of the Retail Landscape. AAAG (abs) 55:4,645.

959. Scott, P. 1970: Geography and Retailing. London: Hutchinson University Library 192pp. (G55:3,358-59 RS 4:3,406).

960. Siirilä, S. 1968: Die funktionale Struktur der Stadt Tampere. PH 63,1-97 & Fennia 98:1,1-97.

961. Simmons, J. W. 1964: The Changing Pattern of Retail Location. CRP 92,1-202. (PG 17:5,44-45 JoG 64:9,428-29).

962. Simmons, J. W. 1966: Toronto's Changing Retail Complex: A Study in Growth and Blight. CRP 104,1-126. (EG 43:4,373-74 PG 19:3,165-66 CG 11:2,128-29).

963. Singh, A. 1967: The Local Business Activity Index: Its Construction and Uses. JRS 7:1,75-82.

964. Singh, A. 1969: Local Business Activity Index: Its Construction and Uses: Reply. JRS 9:1,166-69.

965. Sisco, P. H. 1954: The Retail Function of Memphis. CRP 37,1-176.

966. Smailes, A. E., G. Hartley. 1961: Shopping Centers in the Greater London Area. TIBG 29,201-13.

967. Sparicio, F. J. 1965: Trading Area Variations for Different Goods Sold in the Same Store. AAAG (abs) 55:4,649.

968. Sparicio, F. J. 1966: Trading Area Variations for Different Goods Sold in the Same Store. PG 18:1,5-8.

969. Stansfield, C., J. Rickert. 1964: Recreational Business Districts. AAAG (abs) 54:3,437.

970. Stevens, R. L. 1956: The Mexico City Picnic Area: A Study in Recreational Geography. AAAG (abs) 46:2,274.

971. Sweet, F. H. 1964: An Error Parameter for the Reilly-Converse Law of Retail Gravitation. JRS 5:2,69-72.

972. Tarrant, J. R. 1967: A Classification of Shop Types. PG 19:4,179-83.

973. Tarrant, J. R. 1967: Retail Distribution in Eastern Yorkshire in Relation to Central Place Theory. HO 8,1-70.

974. Teitz, M. B. 1968: Toward a Theory of Urban Public Facility Location. PRSA 21,35-51.

975. Temple, P. H. 1969: The Urban Markets of Greater Kampala. TESG 60:6,346-59.

976. Thorpe, D., G. A. Nader. 1967: Customer Movement and Shopping Centre Structure: A Study of Central Place Systems in Northern Durham. RS 1:2,173-91.

977. Thorpe, D., T. C. Rhodes. 1966: The Shopping Centers of the Tyneside Urban Region and Large Scale Grocery Retailing. EG 42:1,52-73.

978. Vance, J. E. 1962: Emerging Patterns of Commercial Structure in American Cities. Lund B 24,485-518.

979. Weekley, I. G. 1956: Service Centers in Nottingham: A Concept in Urban Analysis. EMG 1:6,41-46.

4.07 Manufacturing and Mining: Location, Structure, Economy, and Impact on Urban Development

980. Ahmed, G. M. 1957: Manufacturing Structure and Pattern of Waukegan-North Chicago. CRP 46,1-132.

981. Alexander, J. W. 1952: Rockford, Illinois: A Medium-Sized Manufacturing City. AAAG 42:1,1-23.

982. Allen, M. C. 1954: Broken Hill, New South Wales. G 39: 1,21-27.

983. Barrère, P. 1956: Les quartiers de l'agglomeration bordelaise: Faubourgs industrielles et banlieues. Revue Géographique des Pyrenées et du Sud-Ouest 28:3,269-300. (RGM 13:3-4, 200-01).

984. Beauregard, L. 1959: Géographie manufacturière de Montréal. CGQ 3:6,275-94.

985. Beck, C. W. 1950: Sydney, Nova Scotia: A Geographical Expression of Localized Industry. AAAG (abs) 40:2,139.

986. Beckles, N. I. 1968: Textiles and Port Growth in Dundee. SGM 84:2,90-98.

987. Bird, J. 1952: The Industrial Development of Lower Thameside. G 37:2,89-96.

988. Black, L. D. 1959: Metropolitan Areas and City Size Patterns of Manufacturing Industries, 1954. Area Trend Series 4, 1-86; Washington, D.C.: Office of Area Development, U. S. Department of Commerce. (PG 12:1,28-29).

989. Black, L. D. 1960: Metropolitan Area and City Size Patterns of Manufacturing Industries, 1954. AAAG (abs) 50:3,304.

990. Boas, C. W. 1961: Locational Patterns of American Automobile Assembly Plants, 1895-1958. EG 37:3,218-30.

991. Braithwaite, J. L. 1968: The Post-War Industrial Development of Plymouth: An Example of the Effect of National Industrial Location Policy. TIBG 45,39-50.

992. Britton, J.N.H. 1967: Regional Analysis and Economic Geography: A Case Study of Manufacturing in the Bristol Region. London: G Bell 212pp. (G 53:3,343-44).

993. Brochu, M. 1956: Cartes économiques des villes et régions de Rio de Janeiro et São Paulo. RGM 10:1,17-39.

994. Brown, S. E. 1959: Scranton's Unfulfilled Industrial Integrity. AAAG (abs) 49:2,171.

995. Burley, T. M. 1962: Industrial Expansion in the Federal District, Mexico. G 47:2,184-85.

996. Canadian National Railways. 1958: An Industrial Survey of Amherst, Nova Scotia. Montreal: Canadian National Railways, Research and Development Department, Development Branch 46pp. (GB 13,83-84).

997. Canadian National Railways. 1958: An Industrial Survey of Greater Saint John, New Brunswick. Montreal: Canadian National Railways, Research and Development Department, Development Branch 67pp. (GB 13,83-84).

998. Canadian National Railways. 1958: An Industrial Survey of Spring Hill, Nova Scotia. Montreal: Canadian National Railways, Research and Development Department, Development Branch 39pp. (GB 13,83-84).

999. Canadian National Railways. 1958: Industrial Survey of Truro, NS (with Notes on the Village of Bible Hill and Colchester Co). Montreal: Canadian National Railways, Research and Development Department, Development Branch 39pp. (GB 12,86).

1000. Canadian National Railways. 1959: An Industrial Survey of the Halifax-Datmouth Area. Montreal: Canadian National Railways, Research and Development Department, Development Branch 98pp. (GB 15,89).

1001. Canadian National Railways. 1959: An Industrial Survey of Sackeville, New Brunswick. Montreal: Canadian National Railways, Research and Development Department, Development Branch 43pp. (GB 13,83-84).

1002. Carlson, L. 1951: The Mining District of Kiruna Stad, Sweden. AAAG (abs) 41:2,161.

1003. Cazalis, P. 1967: Le Saint-Laurent, facteur de localisation industrielle. CGQ 11:23,327-41.

1004. Cole, M. M. 1957: The Witwatersrand Conurbation: A Watershed Mining and Industrial Region. TIBG 23,249-65.

1005. Cracknell, B. E. 1952: The Petroleum Industry of the Lower Thames and Medway. G 37:2,79-88.

1006. Cramer, R. E. 1952: Manufacturing Structure of the Cicero District, Metropolitan Chicago. CRP 27,1-192.

1007. Culbert, J. I. 1961: Manufacturing Industries of Juarez, Mexico. AAAG (abs) 51:4,406.

1008. Davies, H.W.E. 1957: The Development of the Industrial Landscape of Llanelly. GS 4:2,104-15.

1009. Dézert, B. 1970: La croissance industrielle et urbaine de la Porte d'Alsace. Paris: SEDES 520pp. (GJ 136: 4,613-14).

1010. Dickinson, R. E. 1956: The Braunschweig Industrial Area. AAAG (abs) 46:2,244.

1011. Dickinson, R. E. 1958: The Braunschweig Industrial Area. EG 34:3,249-63.

1012. Dillman, C. D. 1970: Commuter Workers and Free Zone Industry along the Mexico-U.S. Border. PAAG 2,48-51.

1013. Dwyer, D. J., L. Chuen-Yan. 1967: The Small Industrial Unit in Hong Kong: Patterns and Policies. HO 6,1-77.

1014. Earick, A. D. 1960: The Industrial Potential of Stillwater, Oklahoma. AAAG (abs) 50:3,318.

1015. Ervin, R. E. 1953: Industry in the Concepción Area of Chile. AAAG (abs) 43:2,168.

1016. Eyre, J. D. 1963: Tokyo Influence in the Manufacturing Geography of Saitama Prefecture. EG 39:4,283-98.

1017. Fodor, L., I, Illés. 1969: Problems of Metropolitan Industrial Agglomeration: The Budapest Case. PRSA 22,65-82.

1018. Fogelberg, P. 1962: Piirteitä Saarin teollisuusalueesta (Some Features of the Saar Industrial Area). Terra 74: 4,170-76.

1019. Garry, R. 1952: Chibougamau, ville minière. RGM 9:1,47-52.

1020. Gildea, R. Y. 1960: Geographic Aspects of Industrial Growth in the Monterrey Region of Mexico. JoG 59:1,34-41.

1021. Gold, R. N. 1954: Manufacturing Structure and Pattern of the South Bend-Mishawaka Area. CRP 36,1-224.

1022. Goldberg, M. J. 1970: An Economic Model of Intra-metropolitan Industrial Location. JRS 10:1,75-79.

1023. Griffin, J. I. 1956: Industrial Location in the New York Area. New York Area Research Council Monograph 1,1-212; New York: City College Press. (EG 34:1,93-94).

1024. Hall, P. G. 1960: The Location of the Clothing Trades in London, 1861-1951. TIBG 28,155-78.

1025. Hall, P. G. 1962: The Industries of London since 1861. London: Hutchinson University Library 192pp. (GJ 128: 3,339-40 G 48:2,214-15 SGM 78:2,119 IG 4:4,3-5).

1026. Hammond, N. K., B. S. Connock. 1963: Industrial Development on Severnside. G 48:1,66-68.

1027. Hansen, J. C. 1964: Notodden: The Effects of Technological and Economical Change on a Small Norwegian Industrial Town. NGT 19:5-6,273-90.

1028. Hansen, J. C. 1966: Industriell utvikling og tettstedsvekst: Norske eksempler (Industrial Development and Urban Growth: Norwegian Examples). NGT 20:6-7,181-225.

1029. Hardwick, W. G. 1964: The Persistence of Vancouver as the Focus for Wood Processing in Coastal British Columbia. AAAG (abs) 54:3,422-23.

1030. Hardwick, W. G. 1965: The Persistence of Vancouver as the Focus for Wood Processing in Coastal British Columbia. CG 9:2,92-96.

1031. Hardwick, W. G. 1967: Changes in Urban Industrial Location: Log Conversion Plants in Vancouver, B.C. AAAG (abs) 57:4,789.

1032. Harper, R. A. 1959: The Impact of Political Factors on Manufacturing in the Illinois Portion of the St. Louis Metropolitan Area. AAAG (abs) 49:2,183.

1033. Harrison, C. R. 1966: Recent Changes in the Industrial Structure of Leicester. EMG 4:1,39-45.

1034. Heiden, N. R. 1952: Odda and Rjukan: Two Industrial Areas in Norway. AAAG 42:2,109-28.

1035. Helfgott, R. B., W. E. Gustafson, J. M. Hund. 1959: Made in New York: Case Studies in Metropolitan Manufacturing. NYMRS 2,1-388; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 52:2,312-14).

1036. Hoyle, B. S. 1960: The Etang de Berre: Recent Port Expansion and Associated Industrial Development at Marseilles. TESG 51:3,57-65.

1037. Hughes, T. 1954: Modern Shipbuilding at Newport, Mon. G 38:3,201-02.

1038. Hunker, H. L. 1958: Industrial Evolution of Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Ohio: Bureau of Business Research, College of Commerce and Administration, Ohio State University 260pp. (EG 35:4,368-69 GJ 125:1,113 SGM 75:3,184).

1039. Hunter, J. M. 1961: Sources of Capital in the Industrial Development of Nottingham. EMG 2:16,34-42.

1040. Hunter, J. M. 1964: Factors Affecting the Location and Growth of Industry in Greater Nottingham. EMG 3:6,337-45.

1041. Jackson, W.A.D. 1955: Philadelphia's Waterfront Industry: Industrial Land and Its Potentials on the Delaware River. Philadelphia: Department of Commerce 106pp. (PG 8:1,47).

1042. Jensen, A. 1954: Ivigtut, en arktisk mineby (Ivigtut, a Mining Place in Greenland). K 6:6,277-84.

1043. Johnson, B.L.C. 1958: The Distribution of Factory Population in the West Midlands Conurbation. TIBG 25,209-23.

1044. Karan, P. P. 1957: Locational Pattern of the New Centers of the Indian Iron and Steel Industry. JoG 56:8,366-74.

1045. Karaska, G. J. 1965: Interindustry Relationships in the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area. AAAG (abs) 55:4,624.

1046. Karaska, G. J. 1966: Interindustry Relations in the Philadelphia Economy. ELG 2,80-96.

1047. Karaska, G. J. 1968: Variation of Input-Output Coefficients for Different Levels of Aggregation. JRS 8:2,215-27.

1048. Karaska, G. J. 1969: Manufacturing Linkages in the Philadelphia Economy: Some Evidence of External Agglomeration Forces. GA 1:4,354-69.

1049. Keeble, D. E. 1968: Industrial Decentralization and the Metropolis: The North-West London Case. TIBG 44,1-54.

1050. Kenyon, J. B. 1954: The Industrialization of the Skokie Area. CRP 33,1-144.

1051. Kenyon, J. B. 1960: Freight Transportation Trends Associated with the Suburbanization of Industry: An Example from the Paterson-Passaic District of New Jersey. AAAG (abs) 50:3,330.

1052. Kenyon, J. B. 1960: Industrial Localization and Metropolitan Growth: The Paterson-Passaic District. CRP 67,1-250. (PG 14:2,17-18 CGQ 5:9,104).

1053. Kerr, D., J. Spelt. 1957: Manufacturing in Downtown Toronto. GB 10,5-20.

1054. Kerr, D., J. Spelt. 1958: Manufacturing in Suburban Toronto. CG 12,11-19.

1055. Kiang, Y. C. 1959: The Chinese Garment Industry in San Francisco. AAAG (abs) 49:2,192.

1056. Kish, G. 1961: The Industrial Geography of the Port of Genoa. GR 51:4,585-86.

1057. Kitagawa, E. L., D. J. Bogue. 1955: Suburbanization of Manufacturing Activity within Standard Metropolitan Areas. Studies in Population Distribution 9,1-162, Oxford, Ohio: Scripps Foundation, Miami University, Chicago: Population Research and Training Center, University of Chicago. (AAG 48:4,472-82 EG 32:3,280-81).

1058. Laferrère, M. 1960: Lyon, ville industrielle: Essai d'une géographie urbaine des techniques et des entreprises. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France 544pp. (EG 37: 4,371-73 GJ 126:4,575-76 SGM 77:2,113-14 CGQ 4:8,377-78).

1059. Law, C. M. 1963: An Outline of the Industrial Development of Mansfield. EMG 3:4,206-11.

1060. Leamer, E. E. 1968: Locational Equilibria. JRS 8:2,229-42.

1061. Leblanc, R. G. 1969: The Role of the Railroad in the Evolution of the Manufacturing Pattern of New England. AAAG (abs) 59:1,189.

1062. Leigh, R. 1969: Analysis of the Factors Affecting the Location of Industry within Cities. CG 13:1,28-33.

1063. Lewin, J., J. Lewin. 1970: A Specimen of the Timber Industry and Town Growth in Finland. G 55:2,129-45.

1064. Lloyd, T. 1955: Iron Ore Production at Kirkenes, Norway. CG 5,43-52.

1065. Lloyd, T. 1955: Iron Ore Production at Kirkenes, Norway. EG 32:3,211-33.

1066. Loeben, A. F. 1957: Philadelphia Waterfront Industry. GR 47:2,272-73.

1067. Logan, M. I. 1964: Manufacturing Decentralization in the Sydney Metropolitan Area. EG 40:2,151-62.

1068. Logan, M. I. 1966: Capital City Manufacturing in Australia. EG 42:2,139-51.

1069. Logan, M. I. 1966: Locational Behavior of Manufacturing Firms in Urban Areas. AAAG 56:2,451-66.

1070. Logie, G. 1952: Industry in Towns. London: George Allen and Unwin 376pp. (TESG 46:1,25).

1071. Manitoba Department of Industry and Commerce. 1955: Industrial Survey of Metropolitan Winnipeg. Winnipeg: The Department 112pp. (GB 9,104).

1072. Mason, P. F. 1966: The Atlantic City Ore Mine: A Study in Economic Geography. PG 18:5,280-82.

1073. Marriott, A. T. 1969: The Changing Industrial Structure of King's Lynn, an Overspill Town. EMG 4:8,470-77.

1074. Martin, J. E. 1966: Greater London: An Industrial Geography. London: George Bell, Chicago: University of Chicago Press 292pp. (EG 45:2,182-83 PG 20:1,67 GJ 133:3,359-60 G 52: 4,439).

1075. Martin, J. E. 1969: Size of Plant and Location of Industry in Greater London. TESG 60:6,369-74.

1076. McGovern, P. D. 1961: Industrial Development in the Vancouver Area. EG 37:3,189-206.

1077. Megee, M. C. 1961: The East St. Louis Industrial Area: The Vacant Land and the Areal Image. AAAG (abs) 51:4,417.

1078. de Meirleir, M. J. 1950: Manufactural Occupance in the West Central Area of Chicago. CRP 11,1-264.

1079. Meyer, A. H., E. B. Hess. 1959: Gary Manufactural Design and Destiny. AAAG (abs) 49:2,199.

1080. Miller, E. W. 1969: Comparative Changes in the Localization of Manufacturing in U.S. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1954-1963. AAAG (abs) 59:1,194-95.

1081. Molyneux, F. H. 1964: Industrial Development in Boston, Lincolnshire. EMG 3:5,267-81.

1082. Nordstrom, O. 1965: Servicenäringens lokalisering och struktur i en medelstor industriort under 1900-talet (Die Lokalisierung des Servicegewerbes in einem mittelgrossen schwedischen Industrieort im 20. Jahrhundert). SGÅ 41,19-37.

1083. Nowicki, J. J., D. A. McQuillan. 1967/68: Location Trends of Food and Beverage Industries: The Edmonton Example. AG 4,10-18.

1084. Okko, V. 1960: Kemi, Centre of the Wood Processing Industry of Northern Finland. Fennia 84:2,47-61.

1085. Okunrotifa, P. O. 1970: Manufacturing Industries in Lagos, Nigeria. PG 22:2,62-66.

1086. Olsson, G. 1968: Urbanisering och industrialisering (Agglomeration in Urbanization and Industrialization). Ymer 88,178-87.

1087. On, D. M. 1967: The Gilbert and Barker Manufacturing Company: An Industrial Relocation. SEG 7,13-21.

1088. Pred, A. R. 1964: The Intrametropolitan Location of American Manufacturing. AAAG 54:2,165-80.

1089. Pred, A. R. 1965: Industrialization and Urbanization as Interacting Spatial Processes. AAAG (abs) 55:4,639.

1090. Pred, A. R. 1965: Industrialization, Initial Advantage, and American Metropolitan Growth. GR 55:2,158-85.

1091. Pred, A. R. 1966: Some Locational Relationships between Industrial Inventions, Industrial Innovations, and Urban Growth. ELG 2,45-70.

1092. Pred, A. R. 1966: Manufacturing in the American Mercantile City: 1800-1840. AAAG 56:1,307-38.

1093. Pred, A. R. 1966: The Spatial Dynamics of U.S. Urban Industrial Growth, 1800-1914: Interpretive and Theoretical Essays. Regional Science Studies Series 6,1-225, Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press. (EG 44:4,372-74 PG 20:3,223-24 JRS 7:2,193-95 RS 1:2,196-97).

1094. Prior, R. A., M. D. Dessel. 1960: Diversification of Manufacturing Employment for States and Metropolitan Areas. Area Trend Series 5,1-21; Washington, D.C.: Business and Defense Services Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce. (GR 52:1,139-41 PG 13:4,56-57).

1095. Reinemann, M. W. 1960: The Pattern and Distribution of Manufacturing in the Chicago Area. EG 36:1,139-44.

1096. Riley, R. C. 1970: Locational and Structural Change in the Huddersfield Wool Textile Industry. TESG 61:2,77-84.

1097. Robertson, C. J. 1958: Locational and Structural Aspects of Industry in Edinburgh. SGM 74:2,65-77.

1098. Rodgers, A. L. 1955: Some Aspects of Industrial Diversification in the United States. PRSA 1,B1-B15.

1099. Rodgers, A. L. 1957: The Role of the State in the Industrial Development of the Port of Genoa, Italy. PRSA 3,290-300.

1100. Rodgers, A. L. 1960: The Industrial Geography of the Port of Genoa. CRP 66,1-150. (GR 51:4,585-86 PG 13:3,53 CGQ 5:9,105).

1101. Ross, W. G. 1967: Encroachment of the Jeffrey Mine on the Town of Asbestos, Quebec. GR 57:4,523-37.

1102. Roterus, V. 1954: Industrial Location and Community Development in Metropolitan Areas. AAAG (abs) 44:3,277.

1103. Russell, J. A., J. D. Fellmann, H. G. Roepke, A. W. Booth. 1960: The St. Lawrence Seaway: Its Impact by 1965, upon Industry of Metropolitan Chicago and Illinois Waterway-Associated Areas. Chicago: Division of Industrial Planning and Development, State of Illinois; Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry 71pp. (PG 13:3,56-57).

1104. Ryan, R. H. 1961: Corpus Christi: Area Resources for Industry. Area Economic Survey 12,1-369; Austin: Bureau of Business Research, University of Texas. (PG 14:2,68).

1105. Saario, J. 1950: Lahti teollisuuskaupunkina (Lahti as an Industrial Town). Terra 62:4,109-21.

1106. Salt, J. 1967: The Impact of the Ford and Vauxhall Plants on the Employment Situation of Merseyside, 1962-1965. TESG 58:5,255-64.

1107. Scargrill, D. I. 1963: Factors Affecting the Location of Industry: The Example of Halifax. G 48:2,166-74.

1108. Scholten, W. 1969: Rheinhausen: Industrie- und Bergbaustadt am linken Niederrhein: Ein Siedlungs- und wirtschafts-geographische Untersuchung Marburger geographische Schriften 38,1-130. (GJ 136:2,265).

1109. Schul, N. W., C. R. Hayes. 1968: Intra-Urban Manufacturing Land Use Patterns: An Examination of Greensboro, North Carolina. SEG 8,39-45.

1110. Scott, J. T. 1951: Geographical and Historical Factors Associated with the Industries and Occupations of Chester. G 36:1,51-55.

1111. Segal, M. 1960: Wages in the Metropolis: Their Influence on the Location of Industries in the New York Region. NYMRS 4,1-211; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 52:2,312-14).

1112. Smith, D. M. 1960: Beeston: An Industrial Satellite of Nottingham. EMG 2:14,41-57.

1113. Smith, D. M. 1960: The Nottingham Lace Industry. NUGJ 1,5-15.

1114. Smith, D. M. 1961: The Industrial Geography of Greater Nottingham. NUCJ 2,53-64.

1115. Solzman, D. F. 1967: Waterway Industrial Sites: A Chicago Case Study. (EG 44:2,187-88 PG 20:1,241).

1116. Sparks, R. M. 1956: An Analysis of Locational Changes in the Broad Woven Fabrics and Narrow Fabrics Industries between 1945 and 1955 in Pennsylvania Counties of the Philadelphia Standard Metropolitan Area. AAAG (abs) 46:2,272-73.

1117. St-Amand, R. 1969: Montauban-les-Mines: Vicissitudes d'un centre minier. CGQ 13:28,91-108.

1118. Stuart, A. W. 1968: The Suburbanization of Manufacturing in Small Metropolitan Areas: A Case Study of Roanoke, Virginia. SEG 8,23-38.

1119. Thomas, M. D. 1956: Manufacturing Industry in Belfast, Northern Ireland. AAAG 46:2,175-96.

1120. Thomas, T. M. 1963: Geographic and Economic Factors in the Siting of a Major Integrated Steelworks: The Spencer Works, Newport, South Wales. TESG 54:8-9,173-80.

1121. Thompson, B. 1969: Brighton's Manufacturing Industry. G 54:2,181-85.

1122. Thompson, J. H. 1957: Manufacturing in the Kita Kyushu District, Japan. AAAG (abs) 47:2,180-81.

1123. Thompson, J. H. 1959: Manufacturing in the Kita Kyushu Industrial Zone of Japan. AAAG 49:2,420-42.

1124. Trotier, L. 1961: Les sites industriels dans l'agglomération québécoise. CGQ 5:10,245-55.

1125. Tulpule, A. H. 1969: Dispersion of Industrial Development in the Greater London Area. RS 3:1,25-40.

1126. Turner, W.H.K. 1957: The Textile Industries of Dunfermline and Kirkcaldy, 1700-1900. SGM 73:3,129-45.

1127. Turner, W.H.K. 1957: The Textile Industry of Perth and District. TIBG 23,123-40.

1128. Turton, B. J. 1960: Industry and Transport in Derby. EMG 2:14,3-10.

1129. Velikonja, J. 1960: Industrial Diversification in the City of Chicago. AAAG (abs) 50:3,353.

1130. Villmow, J. R. 1961: Notes on the Industrial Economy of West and East Berlin. PG 13:1,11-13.

1131. Voppel, G. 1965: Die Aachener Bergbau- und Industrielandschaft Kölner Forschunger zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeographie 3,1-200. (GJ 132:1,93).

1132. Watts, D. G. 1970: Milford Haven and Its Oil Industry, 1958-69. G 55:1,64-72.

1133. Weekley, I. G. 1967: Industry in the Small Country Towns of Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire and Rutland. EMG 1:7,21-30.

1134. White, C. L., H. M. Forde. 1960: The Unorthodox San Francisco Bay Area Electronics Industry. JoG 59:6,251-58.

1135. Wilson, A. 1968: London's Industrial Heritage. London: David and Charles. (GJ 134:4,601).

1136. Zelinsky, W. 1959: Industrial Dispersion of the American Cities. AAAG (abs) 49:2,221-22.

5 DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE

5.01 Urban Sociology, Social Geography, and Population Structure

1137. Acquah, I. 1958: Accra Survey: A Social Survey of the Capital of Ghana. London: University of London Press 176pp. (GR 50:1,139-40 GJ 126:4,521-23 G 45:1-2,142).

1138. Anderson, N. 1960: The Urban Community. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul 500pp. (GJ 126:4,515-16).

1139. Bernard, E. M. 1958: De paroisse rurale à paroisse urbaine: Notre-Dame-des-Anges de Cartierville (1910-1956); essai géographique et démographique. RGM 12:3-4,99-115.

1140. van den Bold, W.E.J. 1965: Brouwershaven, een sociaal-geografische analyse (Brouwershaven, a Human-Geographical Analysis). TESG 56:4,121-32.

1141. Bopegamage, A. 1957: Dehli: A Study in Urban Sociology. Bombay: Publications of University of Bombay 7,1-236. (GJ 125:2,256).

1142. Burgess, E. W., D. J. Bogue, eds. 1964: Contributions to Urban Sociology. Chicago: University of Chicago Press 673pp. (JRS 5:2,76-77).

1143. Carey, G. W., L. Macomber, M. Greenberg. 1968: Educational and Demographic Factors in the Urban Geography of Washington, D.C. GR 58:4,515-37.

1144. Charbonneau, H., J. Henripin, J. Légaré. 1970: L'avenir démographique des francophones au Québec et a Montréal, en l'absence de politiques adéquates. RGM 24:2,199-202.

1145. Clarke, J. I. 1960: Rural and Urban Sex-Ratios in England and Wales. TESG 51:2,29-38.

1146. Coulson, M.P.C. 1967: The Spatial Distribution of Population Age Structure within the 1960 Tracted Area of Kansas City SMSA. AAAG (abs) 57:1,169.

1147. Coulson, M.R.C. 1968: The Distribution of Population Age Structures in Kansas City. AAAG 58:1,155-76.

1148. Creveling, H. F. 1955: Mapping Cultural Groups in an American Industrial City. EG 31:4,364-71.

1149. Culter, A. T., J. E. Hansz. 1970: Comparative Economic Conditions in Poverty Areas of Selected Cities, 1960. JRS 10:2,243-51.

1150. Desmeules, J. 1959: Caractéristiques de la population de Sainte-Foy. RGM 13:3-4,185-87.

1151. Duncan, O. D., A. J. Reiss. 1956: Social Characteristics of Urban and Rural Communities, 1950. London: Chapman and Hall; New York: John Wiley 421pp. (AAAG 48:4,472-82 GJ 123:3,406-07).

1152. Ericksen, E. G. 1954: Urban Behavior. New York: Macmillan 482pp. (GR 45:2,303-05).

1153. Franklin, S. H. 1958: The Age Structure of New Zealand's North Island Communities. EG 34:1,64-79.

1154. George, P. 1967: Essai d'interprétation des statistiques de population de l'agglomération de Montréal. RGM 21:2,361-74.

1155. Hacker, J. M. 1960: Modern Amman: A Social Study. DRP 3, 1-144. (GR 51:4,604-05 GJ 128:2,215-16 G 47:2,208-09).

1156. Harris, M. 1956: Town and Country in Brazil. New York: Columbia University Press; London: Oxford University Press 302pp. (GJ 123:1,99-100).

1157. Hart, J. F. 1965: Subdivision Life in Two Countries. GR 55:1,286-87.

1158. Heenan, L.D.B. 1967: Rural-Urban Distribution of Fertility in South Island, New Zealand. AAAG 57:4,713-35.

1159. Herbert, D. T. 1967: The Use of Diagnostic Variables in the Analysis of Urban Structure. TESG 58:1,5-10.

1160. Holzner, L., G.H.T. Hart. 1970: Cultural-Genetic Aspects of Bantu Urbanization in South Africa. PG 22:2,67-73.

1161. Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire. 1954: L'agglomération dakaroise: Quelques aspects sociologiques et démographiques Études Sénégalaises 5,1-83, Centre IFAN; Sénégal: Saint-Louis-du-Senegal. (GR 46:2,297-98).

1162. Jackson, J. N. 1967: Report on Skibbereen Social Survey. Dublin: Human Sciences Commission of the Irish National Productivity Commission 63pp. (IG 5:5,502).

1163. Jones, E. 1960: A Social Geography of Belfast. London: Oxford University Press 299pp. (GR 51:4,601-03 GJ 127: 3,354 SGM 77:1,53 G 46:2,171 IG 4:3,214).

1164. Jones, E. 1961: Sociological Aspects of Population Mapping in Urban Area. G 46:1,9-17.

1165. Jarbur, G. 1964: Befolkningsstrukturens forändring i Biskopsgarden, Göteborg: En socialgeografisk undersökning (Structural Changes of the Population in Biskopsgården, Gothenburg: A Social Geographical Study). SGA 40,107-15.

1166. Keller, S. 1968: The Urban Neighborhood: A Sociological Perspective. New York: Random House 201pp. (PG 21:4,300).

1167. Krapf-Askari, E. 1969: Yoruba Towns and Cities: An Enquiry into the Nature of Urban Social Phenomena. Oxford: Clarendon Press 195pp. (GJ 136:2,275 RS 4:3,399-401).

1168. Lacoste, N. 1958: Les caractéristiques sociales de la population du grand Montréal. Montreal: Faculté des Sciences Sociales, Économiques et Politiques, Université de Montréal 267pp. (GB 15,89).

1169. Little, K. 1965: West African Urbanization: A Study of Voluntary Associations in Social Change. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 179pp. (GJ 132:2,293).

1170. Mackensen, R. 1962: Soziale "Anlagen" einer mobilen Gesellschaft: Uberlegunen zur Anwendung ökologischer Grosstadtforschung. Lund B 24,447-59.

1171. McGee, T. G. 1967: The Southeast Asian City: A Social Geography of the Primate Cities of Southeast Asia. London: George Bell; New York: Frederick A. Praeger 203pp. (EG 44:4,276-78 GR 59:2,296-97 PG 20:2,145 SGM 85:1,70 G 53:1,121-22).

1172. Morris, R. N. 1968: Urban Sociology: Studies in Sociology. London: George Allen and Unwin 176pp. (GJ 135:1,118-19).

1173. Murdie, R. 1968: Factorial Ecology of Metropolitan Toronto, 1951-1961. CRP 116,1-212. (PG 22:1,53-54 GA 2:4,417-20 CG 14:1,81-83).

1174. Murray, M. A. 1956: An Exploratory Study in Urban Medical Geography. AAAG (abs) 46:2,265-66.

1175. Niebanck, P. L., J. B. Pope. 1965: The Elderly in Older Urban Areas: Problems of Adaption and the Effects of Relocation. Philadelphia: Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Pennsylvania 174pp. (JRS 7:1,94-97).

1176. Openshaw, S. 1970: Canonical Correlates of Social Structure and Urban Building Fabric. NSP 11.

1177. van Paassen, C. 1955: Stedelijke overbevolking, een verwaarloosd aspect van de theorie der overbevolking (Urban Over-Population, a Neglected Aspect of the Theory on Over-Population). TESG 46:12,265-76.

1178. Perle, E. D. 1969: Urban Mobility Needs of the Handicapped: An Exploration. AAAG (abs) 59:1,199.

1179. Perrot, J. 1954: Grenoble, essai de sociologie religieuse Grenoble: Centre d'Etudes de Complexes Sociaux 63pp. (RGM 11:4,267-68).

1180. Rikkinen, K., A. Alanen. 1969: Changing Age Structure in a Rural-Urban Continuum. GAnn 51:2,57-71.

1181. Schmandt, H. J., W. Bloomberg, eds. 1969: The Quality of Urban Life. Urban Affairs Annual Reviews 3,1-590; Beverly Hills: Sage Publications. (JRS 10:2,279-81).

1182. Schwartz, C. J., P. C. Morrison. 1963: Origins of Population, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1948. JoG 62:8,352-61.

1183. Scott, P. 1965: The Population Structure of Australian Cities. GJ 131:4,463-81.

1184. Shaw, C. R., H. D. McKay. 1969: Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas. Chicago: University of Chicago Press 394pp. (JRS 10:2,276-79).

1185. Shenky, E., M. Williams. 1949: The Social Areas of Los Angeles: Analysis and Typology. Berkeley: University of California Press. (EG 26:1,78).

1186. Sisco, P. H. 1961: Population Change in Memphis, 1950-1958. SEG 1,24-38.

1187. Wilkinson, H. R., R. N. Davidson, M. K. Francis. 1970: Kingston upon Hull and Haltemprice, Social Area Analysis, 1966. HM 10,1-28.

1188. Wilson, M.G.A. 1962: Some Population Characteristics of Australian Mining Settlements. TESG 53:5,125-32.

5.02 Population Density Structure

1189. Ajo, R. 1965: On the Structure of Population Density in London's Field. Acta 18:4,1-17 & PH 45,1-17.

1190. Berry, B.J.L., J. W. Simmons, R. J. Tennant. 1963: Urban Population Densities: Structure and Change. GR 53:3,389-405.

1191. Boyce, R. R. 1963: Changing Patterns of Urban Land Consumption. PG 15:2,19-24.

1192. Boyce, R. R., D. K. Pal. 1962: Changing Urban Densities. AAAG (abs) 52:3,321-22.

1193. Brown, K. M. 1968: A Note on "Urban Population Density Patterns: An Alternate Explanation." CG 12:3,203-05.

1194. Brush, J. E. 1968: Spatial Patterns of Population in Indian Cities. GR 58:3,362-91.

1195. Casetti, E. 1967: Urban Population Density Patterns: An Alternate Explanation. CG 11:2,96-100.

1196. Casetti, E. 1967: Urban Population Density Patterns: An Alternative Explanation. AAAG (abs) 57:4,785.

1197. Casetti, E. 1968: A Reply to "A Note on "Urban Population Density Patterns: An Alternate Explanation"." CG 12:3,205-06.

1198. Casetti, E. 1969: Urban Population Distribution Patterns. PAAG 1,32-34.

1199. Crerar, A. D. 1957: Population Density and Municipal Development: The Vancouver, B.C., Metropolitan Area. CG 9,1-6.

1200. Dacey, M. F. 1968: A Model for the Areal Distribution of Population in a City with Multiple Population Centers. TESG 59:5,232-36.

1201. Grytzell, K. G. 1951: Jämförbara folkmängdstal för storstäder (Comparable Population Figures of Cities). SGA 27,147-58.

1202. Grytzell, K. G. 1969: Methods for Demarcation of Cities Compared. SGA 45,45-61.

1203. Grytzell, K. G. 1963: The Demarcation of Comparable City Areas by Means of Population Density. Lund B 25,1-111.

1204. Grytzell, K. G. 1970: Methods for Demarcation of Cities Compared. Lund B 34,1-61.

1205. Hult, J. 1963: Der Einfluss der Zentren auf die Bevolkerungsdichte ihrer Verkehrsgebiete. Fennia 87:1,1-49.

1206. Knos, D. S. 1958: Distribution of Population, Kansas City Metropolitan Area, 1950. AAAG (abs) 48:3,275-76.

1207. Mercer, J. 1968: Density Decline Surfaces in Urban Areas. CG 12:3,158-75.

1208. Muth, R. F. 1965: The Variation of Population Density and Its Components in South Chicago. PRSA 15,173-83.

1209. Newling, B. E. 1964: Urban Population Densities and Intra-Urban Growth. GR 54:3,440-42.

1210. Newling, B. E. 1965: Urban Growth and Spatial Structure: Mathematical Models and Empirical Evidence. AAAG (abs) 55:4,637.

1211. Newling, B. E. 1966: Urban Growth and Spatial Structure: Mathematical Models and Empirical Evidence. GR 56:2,213-25.

1212. Newling, B. E. 1967: Urban Populations: The Mathematics of Structure and Process. AAAG (abs) 57:4,799.

1213. Newling, B. E. 1969: The Spatial Variation of Urban Population Densities. GR 59:2,242-52.

1214. Pathak, C. 1964: A Spatial Analysis of Urban Population Distribution in Raleigh, North Carolina. SEG 4,41-50.

1215. Pines, D. 1970: The Exponential Density Function: A Comment. JRS 10:1,107-10.

1216. Ruotsalo, R. 1966: Kuopion seudun väentiheys kaupunkikeskeisten isokronien mukaan tarkasteltuna (Isochrones for Analysing Population Density in the Kuopio Area). Terra 78:2,85-90.

1217. Smolski, C. E. 1962: A Study in Sampling: City Size and Population Density. PG 14:2,8-10.

1218. Stewart, J. Q. 1953: Urban Population Densities. GR 43: 4,575-76.

1219. Stewart, J. Q., W. Warntz. 1958: Physics of Population Distribution. JRS 1:1,99-123.

1220. Warntz, W., D. Neft. 1960: Contributions to a Statistical Methodology for Areal Distributions. JRS 2:1,47-66.

1221. Wilkins, C. A., J. A. Shaw. 1969: An Example to Illustrate the "Average" Nature of Clark's Law of Urban Population. JRS 9:2,255-59.

1222. Yeates, M. H., R. F. Latham. 1970: Population Density Growth in Metropolitan Toronto. GA 2:2,177-85.

1223. Ylander, H. 1962/63: En metod att bestamma "stadsmässig tyngd" (A Method to Measure "Townlike Gravity"). MU 180, 1-10 & Ymer 82:4,253-62.

5.03 Socio-Ethnical Structure

1224. Brookfield, H. C. 1957: Urbanization among the South African White Population. G 42:1,63-64.

1225. Brookfield, H. C., M. A. Tatham. 1957: The Distribution of Racial Groups in Durban: The Background of Apartheid in a South African City. GR 47:1,44-65.

1226. Brunn, S. D., W. L. Hoffman. 1970: The Spatial Response of Negroes and Whites Toward Open Housing: The Flint Referendum. AAAG 60:1,18-36.

1227. Brunn, S. D., W. L. Hoffman, G. H. Romsa. 1969: Some Spatial Considerations of the Flint Open Housing Referendum. AAAG 1,26-32.

1228. Chen, C. S. 1954: Chinatown in San Francisco. TESG 45:3-4, 73-77.

1229. Connell, J. 1970: The Gilded Ghetto: Jewish Suburbanisation in Leeds. BG 3,50-59.

1230. Doepers, D. F. 1967: The Globeville Neighborhood in Denver. GR 57:4,506-22.

1231. Handlin, O. 1959: The Newcomers: Negroes and Puerto Ricans in a Changing Metropolis. NYMRS 3,1-171; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 52:2,312-14).

1232. Hansell, C. R., W.A.V. Clark. 1970: The Expansion of the Negro Ghetto in Milwaukee: A Description and Simulation Model. TESG 61:5,267-77.

1233. Harries, K. D. 1970: An Inter-Ethnic Analysis of Retail and Service Functions in Los Angeles County, California. PAAG 2,62-67.

1234. Hilton, J. 1967: Negro Migration in a Section of Toledo, Ohio. AAAG (abs) 57:1,177.

1235. Jakle, J. A., J. O. Wheeler. 1969: The Changing Residential Structure of the Dutch Population in Kalamazoo, Michigan. AAAG 59:3,441-60.

1236. Jakle, J. A., J. O. Wheeler. 1969: The Dutch in Kalamazoo, Michigan: A Study of Spatial Barriers to Acculturation. TESG 60:4,249-54.

1237. Jones, P. N. 1967: The Segregation of Immigrant Communities in the City of Birmingham, 1961. HO 7,1-46.

1238. Jones, P. N. 1970: Some Aspects of the Changing Distribution of Coloured Immigrants in Birmingham, 1961-66. TIBG 50, 199-200.

1239. Kantrowitz, N. 1969: Negro and Puerto Rican Populations of New York City in the Twentieth Century. AGS 1,1-4.

1240. van der Leeden, F. 1954: Puerto Ricans in New York City. GR 44:1,143-44.

1241. McArthur, N. M. 1961: Lakeland, a Setting for Grass Root Urban Rehabilitation. AAAG (abs) 51:4,416-17.

1242. Meyer, D. R. 1970: Spatial Variation of Black Urban Households. CRP 129,1-127.

1243. Morrill, R. L. 1965: The Negro Ghetto: Problems and Alternatives. GR 55:3,339-61.

1244. Murphey, R. 1952: Boston's Chinatown. EG 28:3,244-55.

1245. Neville, W. 1966: Singapore: Ethnic Diversity and Its Implications. AAAG 56:1,236-53.

1246. Nishi, M. 1958: Japanese Settlement in the Los Angeles Area. PGY 20,35-48.

1247. Nishi, M., Y. I. Kim. 1964: Recent Japanese Settlement Changes in the Los Angeles Area. PGY 26,23-36.

1248. Novak, R. T. 1956: Distribution of Puerto Ricans on Manhattan Island. GR 46:2,182-86.

1249. Pred, A. R. 1963: Business Thoroughfares as Expressions of Urban Negro Culture. EG 39:3,217-33.

1250. Rimmington, G. T. 1963: The Drift to the Towns of the European Population in Rhodesia and Nyasaland. G 48:3,320-22.

1251. Rose, H. M. 1964: Metropolitan Miami's Changing Negro Population 1950-1960. EG 40:3,221-38.

1252. Rose, H. M. 1965: The All-Negro Town: Its Evolution and Function. GR 55:3,362-81.

1253. Rose, H. M. 1969: The Origin and Pattern of Development of Urban Black Social Areas. JcG 68:6,326-32.

1254. Rose, H. M. 1970: The Development of an Urban Subsystem: The Case of the Negro Ghetto. AAAG 60:1,1-17.

1255. Salter, P. S., R. C. Mings. 1969: A Geographic Aspect of the 1968 Miami Racial Disturbance: A Preliminary Investigation. PG 21:2,79-86.

1256. Scott, P. 1955: Cape Town: A Multi-Racial City. GJ 121:2,149-57.

1257. Sibley, D. 1962: The Italian and Indian Populations of Bedford: A Contrast in Assimilation. NUGJ 3,48-52.

1258. Taeuber, K. E., A. F. Taeuber. 1965: Negroes in Cities: Residential Segregation and Neighborhood Change. Chicago: Aldine 285pp. (EG 42:3,275-76 PG 18:5,336).

1259. Tiwari, R. C. 1969: An Analysis of the Social Agglomerations among Asians in Nairobi. SGM 85:2,141-49.

1260. Torbrand, D. 1964: Befolkningsforandringar i Chicago (Population Changes in the Metropolitan Area of Chicago). Ymer 84:3,183-205.

1261. Ward, D. 1968: The Emergence of Central Immigrant Ghettoes in American Cities: 1840-1920. AAAG 58:2,343-59.

1262. Wu, C. T. 1959: New York Chinatown. AAAG (abs) 49:2,221.

1263. Zelder, R. E. 1970: Racial Segregation in Urban Housing Markets. JRS 10:1,93-105.

5.04 Urban Politics and Socio-Political Structure

1264. Brookfield, H. C., M. A. Tatham. 1957: The Distribution of Racial Groups in Durban: The Background of Apartheid in a South African City. GR 47:1,44-65.

1265. Brown, R. H. 1957: Political Area-Functional Organization: With Special Reference to St. Cloud, Minnesota. CRP 51,1-130.

1266. Brunn, S. D., W. L. Hoffman, G. H. Romsa. 1969: The Defeat of Youngstown School Levy: A Study in Urban-Political Geography. SEG 9:2,67-79.

1267. Cox, K. R. 1967: Suburbia and Political Behavior in the London Metropolitan Area: 1950-1951. AAAG (abs) 57:1,169.

1268. Cox, K. R. 1968: Suburbia and Voting Behavior in the London Metropolitan Area. AAAG 58:1,111-27.

1269. Cox, K. R. 1969: Comments in Reply to Kasperson and Taylor. AAAG 59:2,411-16.

1270. Cox, K. R. 1969: The Voting Decision in Intra-Urban Space. PAAG 1,43-47.

1271. Crouch, W. W., B. Dinerman. 1963: Southern California Metropolis: A Study in Development of Government for a Metropolitan Area. Berkeley: University of California Press. (JoG 64:7,332).

1272. Daland, R. T., ed. 1969: Comparative Urban Research: The Administration and Politics of Cities. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications 361pp. (JRS 10:2,281-83).

1273. Gottmann, J. 1969: The Growing City as Political Process. SEG 9:2,4-16.

1274: Kaplan, H. 1967: Urban Political Systems: A Functional Analysis of Metro Toronto. New York: Columbia University Press 320pp. (RS 3:1,97).

1275. Kasperson, R. E. 1965: Toward a Geography of Urban Politics: Chicago: A Case Study. EG 41:2,95-107.

1276. Kasperson, R. E. 1969: Environmental Stress and the Municipal Political System. AAAG (abs) 59:1,187.

1277. Kasperson, R. E. 1969: On Suburbia and Voting Behavior. AAAG 59:2,405-10.

1278. Kasperson, R. E. 1969: Ward Systems and Urban Politics. SEG 9:2,17-25.

1279. Lewis, P. F. 1965: Impact of Negro Migration on the Electoral Geography of Flint, Michigan, 1932-1962: A Cartographic Analysis. AAAG 55:1,1-25.

1280. Proudfoot, M. J. 1957: Chicago's Fragmented Political Structure. GR 47:1,106-17.

1281. Nelson, H. J. 1952: The Vernon Area, California: A Study of the Political Factor in Urban Geography. AAAG 42:2,177-91.

1282. Roberts, M. C., K. W. Rumage. 1965: The Spatial Variations in Urban Left-Wing Voting in England and Wales in 1951. AAAG 55:1,161-78.

1283. Roucek, J. S. 1953: Notes on the Geopolitics of Singapore. JoG 52:2,78-81.

1284. Rowley, G. 1965: The Greater London Council Elections of 1964: Some Geographical Considerations. TESG 56:3,113-14.

1285. Rumage, K. W., M. C. Roberts. 1965: The London Conurbation: Areal Variations in the Labour Party Vote (1951). AAAG (abs) 55:4,643.

1286. Stevens, D. J., Y. I. Kim. 1969: Electoral and Population Geography of South-Central Los Angeles. PGY 31,135-43.

1287. Taylor, P. J. 1969: Causal Models in Geographic Research. AAAG 59:2,402-04.

1288. Vance, J. E. 1960: Areal Political Structure and Its Influence on Urban Patterns. PGY 22,40-49.

1289. Wilson, J. Q., ed. 1968: City Politics and Public Policy. New York: John Wiley 292pp. (JRS 9:3,480-82).

5.05 Residential Structure

1290. Abrams, C. 1964: Man's Struggle for Shelter in an Urbanizing World. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University 307pp. (EG 41:3,275-76 PG 17:3,43-44).

1291. Abrams, C. 1966: Housing the Modern World. London: Faber and Faber. (TESG 59:6,359-65).

1292. Adams, J. S. 1970: Residential Structure of Midwestern Cities. AAAG 60:1,37-62.

1293. Anderson, T. R. 1962: Social and Economic Factors Affecting the Location of Residential Neighborhoods. PRSA 9,161-70.

1294. Barbolet, R. H. 1969: Housing Classes and the Socio-Ecological System. Working Paper 4,1-47; London: Centre for Environmental Studies. (RS 4:2,264).

1295. Bourne, L. S. 1968: Market, Location, and Site Selection in Apartment Construction. CG 12:4,211-26.

1296. Bridger, M. K., B. Greer-Wootten. 1965: Landscape Components and Residental Urban Growth in Western Montreal Island. RGM 19:1-2,75-90.

1297. Brunn, S. D., W. L. Hoffman. 1970: The Spatial Response of Negroes and Whites toward Open Housing: The Flint Referendum. AAAG 60:1,18-36.

1298. Brunn, S. D., W. L. Hoffman, G. H. Romsa. 1969: Some Spatial Considerations of the Flint Open Housing Referendum. PAAG 1,26-32.

1299. Carey, G. W. 1966: The Regional Interpretation of Manhattan Population and Housing Patterns through Factor Analysis. GR 56:4,551-69.

1300. Clark, W.A.V. 1964: Markov Chain Analysis in Geography: An Application to the Movement of Rental Housing Areas. AAAG (abs) 54:3,417-18.

1301. Clark, W.A.V. 1965: Markov Chain Analysis in Geography: An Application to the Movement of Rental Housing Areas. AAAG 55:2,351-59.

1302. Coblentz, H. S. 1963: Halifax Region Housing Survey: A Planning and Housing Study of the Halifax and Dartmouth Metropolitan Area, 1960-1963. Armdale, Nova Scotia: Halifax Housing Survey 38pp. (GR 56:1,133-35).

1303. Coffin, H. C. 1966: Husvognsbeboelse i Stor-Los Angeles (Trailer Coach Living in Metropolitan Los Angeles). K 18:3,309-16.

1304. Corey, K. E. 1963: House Types in an Urban Area: A Case Study for Applied Geography. AAAG (abs) 53:4,583-84.

1305. Corey, K. E. 1965: Urban House Type System: An Analytical Approach. AAAG (abs) 55:4,609-10.

1306. Davis, J. T. 1965: Middle Class Housing in the Central City. EG 41:3,238-51.

1307. den Draak, J. 1966: De woonfunctie van de utrechtse binnenstad (The Residential Function of the Inner City of Utrecht, the Netherlands). TESG 57:5,179-85.

1308. Duncan, B., O. D. Duncan. 1960: The Measurement of Intra-City Locational and Residential Patterns. JRS 2:2,37-54.

1309. Fellman, J. D. 1958: Residential Settlement in Chicago: Its Relation to Subdivisional Lot Sale. AAAG (abs) 8:3,260-61.

1310. Fuchs, R. J. 1959: Intraurban Variation of Residential Quality. AAAG (abs) 49:2,181.

1311. Fuchs, R. J. 1960: Intraurban Variation of Residential Quality. EG 36:4,313-25.

1312. Hansen, W. B. 1961: An Approach to the Analysis of Metropolitan Residential Extension. JRS 3:1,37-55.

1313. Harris, C. C. 1968: A Stochastic Process Model of Residential Development. JRS 8:1,29-40.

1314. Hartman, G. W. 1955: Geographic Characteristics of Sub-standard Housing in American Cities. AAAG (abs)45:2,185-86.

1315. Hartman, G. W., J. C. Hook. 1956: Substandard Urban Housing in the United States: A Quantitative Analysis. EG 32: 2,95-114.

1316. Hartshorn, T. A. 1969: Urban Blight: The Structure and Change of Substandard Housing in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1940-1960. AAAG (abs) 59:1,183.

1317. Herbert, J. D., B. H. Stevens. 1960: A Model for the Distribution of Residential Activity in Urban Areas. JRS 2:2,21-36.

1318. Humlum, J. 1969: Nepal 2: Boligtyper og byer (Nepal 2: Habitations, Temples, and Towns). K 21:4,433-49.

1319. Jakle, J. A., J. O. Wheeler. 1969: The Changing Residential Structure of the Dutch Population in Kalamazoo, Michigan. AAAG 59:3,441-60.

1320. Johnston, R. J. 1966: The Location of High Status Residential Areas. GAnn 48:1,23-25.

1321. Johnston, R. J. 1970: On Spatial Patterns in the Residential Structure of Cities. CG 14:4,361-67.

1322. Jones, E. 1958: The Delimitation of Some Urban Landscape Features in Belfast. SGM 74:3,150-62.

1323. Jones, R. 1962: Segregation in Urban Residential Districts: Examples and Research Problems. Lund B 24,433-46.

1324. Kaiser, E. J., S. F. Weiss. 1969: Some Components of a Linked Model for the Residential Development Decision Process. PAAG 1,75-79.

1325. Knos, D. S. 1956: The Distribution of Substandard Housing, Kansas City, Misscuri. AAAG (abs) 46:2,257.

1326. Mabogunje, A. 1962: The Growth of Residential Districts in Ibadan. GR 52:1,56-77.

1377. Marris, P. 1961: Family and Social Change in an African City: A Study of Rehousing in Lagos. Report 5,1-180, Institute of Community Studies; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. (G 48:2,222-23).

1328. Mennill, D. C. 1967: Simulation of New Residential Growth in London, Cntario. CG 1,5-11.

1329. Middleton, R. K. 1966: Measuring Intra-Urban Residential Quality: A Methcd for Determining Residential Morphology. PG 18:6,352-57.

1330. Moriarty, B. M. 1970: A Test of Alternative Hypotheses of Urban Residential Growth. PAAG 2,97-101.

1331. Murdie, R. A. 1970: A Reply to "Cn Spatial Patterns in the Residential Structure of Cities." CG 14:4,367-69.

1332. Muth, R. F. 1961: The Spatial Structure of the Housing Market. PRSA 7,207-20.

1333. Ochs, J. 1969: An Application of Linear Programming to Urban Spatial Organization. JRS 9:3,451-57.

1334. Paquette, R. 1969: Divergences de politique en matière d'habitation populaire dans les villes antillaises: Une ville francaise et une ville anglaise. RGM 23:2,123-36.

1335. Paquette, R. 1969: Une cité planifiée et une cité spontanée (Fort-de-France, Martinique). CGQ 13:29,169-86.

1336. Peterson, G. L. 1967: A Model of Preference: Quantitative Analysis of the Perception of the Visual Appearance of Residential Neighborhoods. JRS 7:1,19-32.

1337. Pownall, L. L. 1960: Low-Value Housing in Two New Zealand Cities. AAAG 50:4,439-60.

1338. Proudfoot, M. J. 1950: Research in Urban Geography. GR 40:3,488-89.

1339. Ricour, F. 1964: Les quartiers d'Outremont. RGM 18:1, 65-85.

1340. Taeuber, K. E., A. F. Taeuber. 1965: Negroes in Cities: Residential Segregation and Neighborhood Change. Chicago: Aldine 285pp. (EG 42:3,275-76 PG 18:5,336).

1341. Thomas, G. 1966: Some Geographical Aspects of Council Housing in Nottingham. EMG 4:2,88-98.

1342. Vance, J. E. 1966: Housing the Worker: The Employment Linkage as a Force in Urban Structure. EG 42:4,294-325.

1343. Vance, J. E. 1967: Housing the Worker: Determinative and Contingent Ties in Nineteenth Century Birmingham. EG 43:2,95-127.

1344. Ward, D. 1969: The Internal Spatial Structure of Immigrant Residential Districts in the Late Nineteenth Century. GA 1:4,337-53.

1345. Wheeler, J. O. 1967: Residential Location by Occupational Status. AAAG (abs) 57:4,807-08.

1346. Wheeler, J. O. 1970: Transport Input and Residential Rent Theory: An Empirical Analysis. GA 2:1,43-54.

1347. Wilson, A. G. 1969: Developments of Some Elementary Residential Location Models. JRS 9:3,377-87.

1348. Wilson, A. G. 1970: Disaggregating Elementary Residential Location Models. PRSA 24,103-25.

1349. Zelder, R. E. 1970: Racial Segregation in Urban Housing Markets. JRS 10:1,93-105.

6 SUBURBIA

6.01 Suburbia, the Rural-Urban Fringe, Urban Agriculture, and Decentralization of Urban Activities

1350. Ahsan, S. R. 1961: Gainesville's Northern Fringe: A Geographic Study of a Multiple Use Suburb. AAAG (abs) 51:4,403.

1351. Améen, L., S. Olsson. 1970: Från Sofielundshusens utomgränsbebyggelse till stadsdelen Sofielund (Sofielund: From Outborder Settlement to Town-District). SGA 46, 38-63.

1352. Anderson, B. L., E. Boersma. 1962: Changing Location Factors in the Los Angeles Milkshed. CalG 3,47-53.

1353. Augelli, J. P. 1960: The Food Problem of Brazilian Cities. GR 50:3,432-34.

1354. de Azevedo, A. 1958: Cidade de São Paulo: Estudos de geografia urbana: Os subúrbios Paulistanos. São Paulo: Companhia Editora Nacional 279pp. (GR 50:4,613).

1355. Bahl, R. W. 1968: A Land Speculation Model: The Role of the Property Tax as a Constraint to Urban Sprawl. JRS 8:2,199-208.

1356. Barrère, P. 1956: Les quartiers de l'agglomeration bordelaise: Faubourgs industrielles et banlieues. Renue Géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. 28:3,269-300. (RGM 13:3-4,200-01).

1357. Barrère, P. 1956: Les quartiers de l'agglomeration bordelaise: Les faubourgs residentiels de la rive Gauche Revue Géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest 28:2,161-94. (RGM 13:3-4,200-01).

1358. Bastié, J. 1964: La croissance de la banlieue parisienne Paris: Presses Universitaires de France 624pp. (GJ 131:3,385-86 RGM 20:1-2,123-24).

1359. Bataillon, C., ed. 1968: Las zonas suburbanas de la Ciudad de México. México City: Instituto de Geografía, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México 48pp. (GJ 136:4,630).

1360. Beauregard, L. 1959: La plaine du Richelieu: Banlieue agricole de Montréal. RGM 13:1-2,19-37.

1361. Best, R. H. 1964: Land for New Towns: A Study of Land Use and Agricultural Displacement. London: Town and Country Planning Association. 60pp. (GJ 131:2,259-60 G 50:4, 391-92).

1362. Best, R. H., A. G. Champion. 1970: Regional Conversions of Agricultural Land to Urban Use in England and Wales, 1945-67. TIBG 49,15-32.

1363. Bjorsjo, N. 1957: Sandviken: Bebyggelsens tillvaxt (Sandviken: Expansion of the Built-Up Area). SGA 33,38-48.

1364. Bogue, D. J. 1956: The Spread of Cities. PRSA 2,121-25.

1365. Brunn, S. D. 1967: The Origin and Movement of Fresh Fruits to Chicago. JoG 66:3,110-15.

1366. Brush, J. E. 1963: New Jersey's Urban Frontier. AAAG (abs) 53:4,581.

1367. Camu, P. 1957: Types de maisons dans la région suburbaine de Montréal. CG 9,21-29.

1368. Carol, H. 1961: Alternative Concepts to the Urban Sprawl. AAAG (abs) 51:4,405-06.

1369. Connell, J. 1970: The Gilded Ghetto: Jewish Suburbanisation in Leeds. BG 3,50-59.

1370. Cox, K. R. 1967: Suburbia and Political Behavior in the London Metropolitan Area: 1950-1951. AAAG (abs) 57:1,169.

1371. Cox, K. R. 1968: Suburbia and Voting Behavior in the London Metropolitan Area. AAAG 58:1,111-27.

1372. Cox, K. R. 1969: Comments in Reply to Kasperson and Taylor. AAAG 59:2,411-16.

1373. Cuzzort, R. P. 1955: Suburbanization of Service Industries within Standard Metropolitan Areas. Studies in Population Distribution 10,1-71. Oxford, Ohio: Scripps Foundation, Miami University; Chicago: Population Research and Training Center, University of Chicago. (EG 32:3,280-81).

1374. Daniels, P. W. 1969: Office Decentralization from London: Policy and Practice. RS 3:2,171-78.

1375. Daniels, P. W. 1970: Employment Decentralization and the Journey to Work. Area 2:4,47-51.

1376. Davies, I. 1953: Urban Farming: A Study of the Agriculture of the City of Birmingham. G 38:4,296-303.

1377. Donaldson, S. 1969: The Suburban Myth. New York: Columbia University Press 272pp. (RS 4:2,257).

1378. Dyos, H. J. 1961: Victorian Suburb: A Study of the Growth of Camberwell. Leicester: Leicester University Press 240pp. (GJ 128:1,76-77).

1379. Eyre, J. D. 1959: Sources of Tokyo's Fresh Food Supply. GR 49:4,455-74.

1380. Fellmann, J. D. 1955: The Subdivision Growth of Chicago. AAAG (abs) 45:2,181-82.

1381. Fellmann, J. D. 1957: Pre-Building Growth Patterns of Chicago. AAAG 47:1,59-82.

1382. Fielding, G. J. 1961: Dairy Cities in Southern California: Dairying in Cities Designed to Keep People Out. AAAG (abs) 51:4,409.

1383. Fielding, G. J. 1962: Dairying in Cities Designed to Keep People Out. PG 14:1,12-17.

1384. Fielding, G. J. 1962: The Los Angeles Milkshed: A Study of the Political Factor in Agriculture. PG 14:1,12-17.

1385. Gallagher, J. W. 1963: Changing Land Use on the Urban Fringe. AAAG (abs) 53:4,592.

1386. Gasson, R. 1966: The Influence of Urbanization on Farm Ownership and Practice. Studies in Rural Land Use 7,1-93, Department of Agricultural Economics; Ashford, Kent: Wye College. (GJ 133:4,518-19).

1387. George, P., M. Agulhon, L. A. Lavandeyra, H. D. Elhair, R. Schaeffer. 1950: Études sur la banlieue de Paris: Essais méthodologiques. Cahiers de la Fondation Naticnale des Sciences Politiques 12,1-183. Paris: Armand Colin. (EG 26:4,327-28).

1388. Glassner, M. I. 1969: Feeding a Desert City: Antofagasta, Chile. EG 45:4,339-48.

1389. Gottmann, J., R. A. Harper, eds. 1967: Metropolis on the Move: Geographers Look at Urban Sprawl. New York: John Wiley 191pp. (EG 44:2,186-87 GR 58:3,497-99 PG 20:1,69-70 GJ 133:4,560-61 RS 2:1,148-49 CG 11:2,129-30).

1390. Gregor, H. F. 1963: Urbanization of Southern California Agriculture. TESG 54:12,273-78.

1391. Gregory, W. M. 1953: Growth of Cleveland's Suburbs. AAAG (abs) 43:2,170.

1392. Griffin, P. F. 1958: Urban Impact on Agriculture in Santa Clara County, California. AAAG (abs) 48:3,265.

1393. Griffin, P. F., R. L. Chatham. 1958: Urban Impact on Agriculture in Santa Clara County, California. AAAG 48: 3,195-208.

1394. Griffin, T.L.C. 1965: The Evolution and Duplication of a Pattern of Urban Growth. EG 41:2,133-56.

1395. Guérin, M. A. 1952: L'amenagement du sol dans la hanlieue rurale de Montréal. RGM 6,19-27.

1396. Hahn, A. 1954: The Horticultural Supply of the Chicago Metropolitan Area. JoG 53:6,254-57.

1397. Hammond, E. 1968: London to Durham: A Study of the Transfer of the Post Office Savings Certificate Division. Durham: Rowntree Research Unit, University of Durham 166pp. (RS 3:3,352).

1398. Hanlon, E. E. 1956: Twenty Years of Change in a Portion of the Rural-Urban Fringe of Syracuse, New York. AAAG (abs) 46:2,249.

1399. Hansen, V. 1960: Some Characteristics of a Growing Suburban Region. DGT 59,214-25.

1400. Hassing, M. 1969/70: Land Use Diversity in the Rural-Urban Fringe Zone of Edmonton. AG 6,59-64.

1401. Havukainen, S. L. 1964: Helsinki Euroopan ahdasalaisin pääkaupunki (Helsinki: European Capital with Least Land Available for Settlement). Terra 76:3,129-39.

1402. Hirsch, F. A. 1966: The Peopling of Suburbia: The Case of Redmond, Washington. BCGS 7,41-50.

1403. Horvath, R. J. 1967: Von Thünen and Urban Sprawl. AAAG 57:4,811-12.

1404. Hossé, H. A. 1960: Ottawa's Greenbelt and Its Anticipated Effects. CG 17,35-40.

1405. Hyttinen, L., S. Lindståhl. 1968: Industrimigration med exemplet Helsingfors 1957-1962 (Migration of Industry from Helsinki 1957-1962). Terra 80:1,7-16.

1406. Illeris, S. 1967: Urban Sprawl in Denmark: A Preliminary Note. TESG 58:3,146-52.

1407. Johnson, J. H. 1956: The Geography of a Belfast Suburb. IG 3:3,150-61.

1408. de Jonge, D. 1962: Suburbanisatie en woonmilieu (Suburbanization and Home Environment in the Netherlands). TESG 53:5,120-25.

1409. Kasperson, R. E. 1969: On Suburbia and Voting Behavior. AAAG 59:2,405-10.

1410. Keeble, D. E. 1968: Industrial Decentralization and the Metropolis: The North-West London Case. TIBG 44,1-54.

1411. Kenyon, J. B. 1960: Freight Transportation Trends Associated with the Suburbanization of Industry: An Example from the Paterson-Passaic District of New Jersey. AAAG (abs) 50: 3,330.

1412. Kenyon, J. B. 1960: Industrial Localization and Metropolitan Growth: The Paterson-Passaic District. CRP 67,1-250. (PG 14:2,17-18 CGQ 5:9,104).

1413. Kerr, D., J. Spelt. 1958: Manufacturing in Suburban Toronto. CG 12,11-19.

1414. Kitagawa, E. L., D. J. Bogue. 1955: Suburbanization of Manufacturing Activity within Standard Metropolitan Areas. Studies in Population Distribution 9,1-162. Oxford, Ohio: Scripps Foundation, Miami University; Chicago: Population Research and Training Center, University of Chicago. (AAAG 48:4,472-82 EG 32:3,280-81).

1415. Kochen, M., K. W. Deutsch. 1970: Decentralization and Uneven Service Loads. JRS 10:2,153-73.

1416. Kohn, C. F. 1957: Spatial Patterns of Suburban Commercial Retail Services: Part I, the Problem and Present Shopping Habits. AAAG (abs) 47:2,166-67.

1417. Kohn, C. F., ed. 1961: Urban Response to Agricultural Change. Iowa City: State University of Iowa 207pp. (PG 14:3,40-41 JoG 62:7,325).

1418. Kok, R. 1960: Stedelijke randgroei (Urban Peripheral Growth). TESG 51:11,298-309.

1419. Langdon, G. 1952: Delimiting the Main Line District in Philadelphia. EG 28:1,57-65.

1420. Lantis, D. W. 1953: The Los Angeles Lowlands of California: "Rurban" Oasis in Transition. AAAG (abs) 43:2,180-81.

1421. Layton, R. L. 1952: The Historical Geography of the Salt Lake City Milkshed. PGY 14,34-39.

1422. Lewan, N. 1967: Landsbebyggelse i förvandling (Rural Settlement in Transition: A Study with Special Reference to the Concentration of Employment Opportunities). Lund A 50,1-228.

1423. Lewan, N. 1969: Hidden Urbanization in Sweden. TESG 60:3,193-97.

1424. Lewis, G. K. 1959: Changes in Suburban Land-Use Patterns. AAAG (abs) 49:2,194-95.

1425. Linge, G.J.R. 1963: The Diffusion of Manufacturing in Auckland, New Zealand. EG 39:1,23-39.

1426. Logan, F. L. 1956: Suburbia in the Sun: The Desert Boom in the Southwest. AAAG (abs) 46:2,259.

1427. Logan, M. I. 1964: Manufacturing Decentralization in the Sydney Metropolitan Area. EG 40:2,151-62.

1428. Maki, W. R. 1970: Spatial-Economic Decentralization and Mergers in a Metropolitan Region. PRSA 25,119-32.

1429. Manners, G. 1960: Decentralization in Metropolitan Boston. G 45:4,276-85.

1430. Matley, I. M. 1965: Veldhoven: The Rural-Urban Fringe in the Netherlands. AAAG (abs) 55:4,631.

1431. ter Meulen, E. J. 1969: Shoplocation Claremont: The Effects of Socio-Economic Changes as Expressed in the Development of a Suburban Shopping Centre in Cape Town, Republic of South Africa. TESG 60:4,208-20.

1432. Miller, J.J.B. 1962: Open Land in Metropolitan Chicago. Chicago: Midwest Open Land Association 152pp. (PG 15:3,32).

1433. Mookherjee, D. 1962: The Impact of Urban Growth on Land Use in the Urban Fringe of Orlando, Florida. SEG 2,7-18.

1434. Morrill, R. L. 1965: Expansion of the Urban Fringe: A Simulation Experiment. PRSA 15,185-99.

1435. Morrison, C. C. 1960: The Hackensack Meadows: A Metropolitan Frontier. AAAG (abs) 50:3,339.

1436. Neutze, M. 1968: The Suburban Apartment Boom: Case Study of a Land Use Problem. Resources for the Future, Inc.; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 170pp. (JRS 9:3,477-79).

1437. Ohre, M. 1966: Förorter i Mälar-Hjälmarområdet (Suburbs in the Mälaren-Hjälmaren Region). GRS 3,1-111.

1438. Ohre-Aldskogius, M. 1968: Folkmängdsförändring och stadstillväxt (Population Change and Urban Sprawl: A Study of Large and Middle Size City Regions). GRS 5,1-166.

1439. Pahl, R. E. 1965: Urbs in Rure: The Metropolitan Fringe in Hertfordshire. Geographical Paper 2,1-83; London: London School of Economics and Political Science. (PG 17:6,70 GJ 132:1,84-85).

1440. Peet, J. R. 1967: The Present Pertinence of von Thünen Theory. AAAG 57:4,810-11.

1441. Poleman, T. T. 1961: The Food Economics of Urban Middle Africa: The Case of Ghana. Food Research Institute Studies 2,1-54; Stanford: Stanford University 54pp. (GJ 128:2,221).

1442. Preston, R. E. 1965: The Changing Landscape of the San Fernando Valley between 1930 and 1964. CalG 5,59-72.

1443. Preston, R. E., D. W. Griffin. 1967: The Changing Landscape of the San Fernando Valley between 1945 and 1965: A Study of Suburbanization. AAAG (abs) 57:1,187.

1444. Pryor, R. J. 1968: A Sampling Frame for the Rural-Urban Fringe. PG 20:4,257-61.

1445. Pryor, R. J. 1969: Delineating Outer Suburbs and the Urban Fringe. GAnn 51:1,33-38.

1446. Quinn, F. J. 1965: Western Water Transfers along and beyond the Rural-Urban Fringe. AAAG (abs) 55:4,640.

1447. Racine, J. B. 1967: Exurbanisation et métamorphisme péri-urbain. RGM 21:2,313-42.

1448. Racine, J. B. 1970: L'évolution récente du phénomene péri-urbain nordaméricain: Les observations traditionelles. RGM 24:1,43-54.

1449. Racine, J. B. 1970: L'évolution récente du phénomene péri-urbain nordaméricain: Les prémices d'un nouveau style de vie. RGM 24:2,143-64.

1450. Rikkinen, K. 1968: Population Change as an Index of Urban Fringe and Dispersal, with Minnesota as an Example. Acts 20:21,297-306.

1451. Scarlett, M. J. 1967: Milk Market of Montreal. RGM 21:2,343-60.

1452. Schmid, A. A. 1968: Converting Land from Rural to Urban Uses. Resources for the Future, Inc.; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 103pp. (JRS 9:2,335-36).

1453. Schnore, L. F. 1970: The Functions of Metropolitan Suburbs. PRSA 2,272-79.

1454. Siirilä, S. 1966: Suur-Helsingin eiskaupunkialueet (The Suburbs of Greater Helsinki). Terra 78:2,90-98.

1455. Siirilä, S. 1967: Palvelusten hankintavälin pituus Helsingin esikaupunkiperheissa (Frequency of Shopping Visits by Suburban Dwellers at Helsinki). Terra 79:4,141-48.

1456. Sinclair, R. 1967: Von Thunen and Urban Sprawl. AAAG 57: 1,72-87.

1457. Sinclair, R. 1967: Comment in Reply. AAAG 57:4,812-15.

1458. Smith, D. L. 1966: Market Gardening at Adelaide's Urban Fringe. EG 42:1,19-36.

1459. Smith, P. J. 1966: Rural Interests in the Physical Expansion of Edinburgh. BCGS 7,55-68.

1460. Steigenga, W. 1961: Sub-urbanisatie en decentralisatie, een eerste verkenning van recente verschijnselen (Sub-urbanization and Decentralization in the Netherlands). TESG 52:8,210-23.

1461. Steiner, R. 1966: Reserved Lands and the Supply of Space for the Southern California Metropolis. GR 56:3,344-62.

1462. Stuart, A. W. 1968: The Suburbanization of Manufacturing in Small Metropolitan Areas: A Case Study of Roanoke, Virginia. SEG 8,23-38.

1463. Taylor, P. J. 1969: Causal Models in Geographic Research. AAAG 59:2,402-04.

1464. Thomas, L. B. 1950: Development of Chula Vista, California. EG 26:1,65-76.

1465. Thompson, J. H. 1956: Urban Agriculture in Southern Japan. AAAG (abs) 46:2,277.

1466. Thompson, J. H. 1957: Urban Agriculture in Southern Japan. EG 33:3,224-37.

1467. Thorsell, J. W. 1967: Open Space for the Urban Region. CG 1,28-39.

1468. Tschudi, A. B. 1968: Land Use Problems on the Urban Fringe: The Case of Sörkedalen, Oslo. NGT 22:4,252-63.

1469. Vance, J. E. 1963: Mortar for the Bricks: Exurbia as a Structural Element in the Megalopolis. AAAG (abs) 53: 4,626-27.

1470. Varma, P. 1966: Competition for Land between Farm and Country with Special Reference to Edinburgh. Delhi: R. Prakadran 90pp. (GJ 133:4,518-19).

1471. Wallden, G. 1953: Ett förortsområdets utveckling: Solna och Sundbyberg 1870-1945 (The Development of a Suburban District: Solna and Sundbyberg 1870-1945). Ymer 73:2,81-130.

1472. Ward, D. 1964: A Comparative Historical Geography of Streetcar Suburbs in Boston, Massachusetts and Leeds, England: 1850-1920. AAAG 54:4,477-89.

1473. Webb, K. E. 1959: Problems of Urban Food Supply in Brazil. AAAG (abs) 49:2,218.

1474. Whitehand, J.W.R. 1967: Fringe Belts: A Neglected Aspect of Urban Geography. TIBG 41,233-33.

1475. Whitehand, J.W.R. 1967: The Settlement Morphology of London's Cocktail Belt. TESG 58:1,20-27.

1476. Wibberley, G. P. 1959: Agriculture and Urban Growth: A Study of the Competition for Rural Land. London: Michael Joseph 240pp. (GR 51:1,152-54 GJ 126:3,343-44 G 45:4,310).

1477. Wikkramatileke, R., K. Singh. 1970: Tradition and Change in an Indian Dairying Community in Singapore. AAAG 60:4,717-42.

1478. Winsemius, J. 1963: "Hollands groene zone" als teken des tijds (The "Green Belt" in Holland as a Sign of the Time). TESG 54:3,70-83.

1479. Wise, M. J. 1956: The Role of London in the Industrial Geography of Great Britain. G 41:4,219-32.

1480. Wissink, G. A. 1962: American Cities in Perspective, with Special Reference to the Development of Their Fringe Areas. Sociaal Geografische Studies 5,1-320, Hoogleraar aan de Rijksuniversiteit te. Utrecht; Assen: Royal VanGorcum. (EG 39:3,279-80 JoG 62:5,228-29 G 48:2,225 CG 8:2,108).

1481. Withington, W. A. 1956: Suburban Migration: A Case Study of Winchester, Massachusetts, 1930 to 1950. AAAG (abs) 46:2,281.

1482. Young, M. 1962: Some Geographic Features of the Urban Fringe. SEG 2,1-6.

1483. Zschock, D. S., ed. 1969: Economic Aspects of Suburban Growth: Studies of the Nassau-Suffolk Planning Region. Stony Brook, New York: Economic Research Bureau, State University of New York 163pp. (JRS 9:3,477-79 RS 4:1, 133-34).

7 MIGRATION AND MOBILITY: PERCEPTION AND BEHAVIOR

7.01 Rural-Urban and Interurban Movements

1484. Adams, R. B. 1969: U. S. Metropolitan Migration: Dimensions and Predictability. PAAG 1,1-6.

1485. Ajo, R. 1962: Rovaniemen allas väkiluvun keskimääräisen vuosikasvun maantieteellisen vaihtelun ilmentäjänä ja altaan muuttovoittoisuuden aikavaihteluista suhdannekehityksen valossa vapaan muuttoliikkeen olosuhteissa 1866-1939 (Rovaniemi Basin as Shown by the Geographical Variations in the Average Annual Growth of Population, and the Time Variation in the Net Migrational Rate for the Basin in the Light of the Economic Fluctuations and in Conditions of Unrestricted Migration 1866-1939). Terra 74:1,8-22.

1486. Berry, B.J.L., P. J. Schwind. 1969: Information and Entropy in Migrant Flows. GA 1:1,5-14.

1487. Brown, L. A., J. Odland, R. G. Golledge. 1970: Migration, Functional Distance, and the Urban Hierarchy. EG 46:3,472-85.

1488. von Böventer, E. 1969: Determinants of Migration into West German Cities, 1956-61, 1961-66. PRSA 23,53-62.

1489. Carter, F. W. 1969: Population Migration to Greater Athens. TESG 59:2,100-05.

1490. Charbonneau, H. 1967: L'extrême mobilité de la population urbaine au Canada: L'expérience de Montréal entre 1956 et 1961. RGM 21:2,235-66.

1491. Claeson, C. F. 1969: A Two Stage Model of In-Migration to Urban Centres: Deductive Development of a Variant of the Gravity Hypothesis. GAnn 51:2,127-38.

1492. Davis, S. G. 1962: The Rural-Urban Migration in Hong Kong and Its New Territories. GJ 128:3,328-33.

1493. Earickson, R. J., B. J. Murton. 1970: Preferred Environments and Spatial Behavior in an Area of Rural-Urban Transition: the Kona Coast. PAAG 2,52-55.

1494. Gerger, T. 1966: Västervik: A Migration Study. GAnn 48: 2,78-111.

1495. Hansson, U., S. Medin. 1954: Halmstads, Jönköpings, Kalmars och Växjö sommarortsfalt (Summer-Migration from the Towns of Halmstad, Jönköping, Kalmar and Växjö). SGA 30,179-85.

1496. Harrison, R. S. 1967: Migrants in the City of Tripolis, Libya. GR 57:3,397-423.

1497. Johnston, R. J. 1970: Latent Migration Potential and the Gravity Model. GA 2:4,387-97.

1498. Jones, H. R. 1968: Recent Migration to and from Dundee. SGM 84:2,99-107.

1499. Kuper, H., ed. 1965: Urbanization and Migration in West Africa. Berkeley: University of California Press; London: Cambridge University Press 227pp. (GJ 132:4,542).

1500. Lento, R. 1969: Kaupunkeihin muutto Turun ja Porin läärissä 1932-39 (Rural-Urban Migration 1932-39 in Turku and Pori County, SW Finland). Terra 81:3,170-72.

1501. Linkoaho, R. 1963: Sommerhaussiedlung und Sommeraufenthalt der Stadtbevölkerung von Tampere. Fennia 87:4,1-40.

1502. Ljungstedt, G. 1958: Flyttningsrorelser i norra Halland 1861-1970 och 1931-1940 (Migration in the Northern Part of the County of Halland 1861-1870 and 1931-1940). Gothis 8,101-29.

1503. Lowry, I. S. 1966: Migration and Metropolitan Growth: Two Analytical Models. Los Angeles: Institute of Government and Public Affairs, University of California 118pp. (JRS 8:1, 127-30).

1504. Mabogunje, A. L. 1970: Systems Approach to a Theory of Rural-Urban Migration. GA 2:1,1-18.

1505. Mercer, D. C. 1970: Urban Recreational Hinterlands: A Review and an Example. PG 22:2,74-78.

1506. Morrill, R. L. 1961: Local Migration and Urbanization in Sweden. AAAG (abs) 51:4,417-18.

1507. Morrill, R. L. 1965: Migration and the Spread and Growth of Urban Settlement. Lund B 26,1-205. (GR 57:1,132-33).

1508. Mörch, H. 1968: En aldersgruppes vandringer (A Pilot Study of a Certain Age Group's Migrations in Esbjerg). DGT 67, 175-95.

1509. Mörch, H. 1970: Flytningerne til og fra en by og dens forsteder: Esbjerg 1965 (The Migrations Registered for Esbjerg in Southern Jutland, and Its Suburbs). DGT 69,28-53.

1510. Riddell, J. B. 1970: On Structuring a Migration Model. GA 2:4,403-09.

1511. Rimmington, G. T. 1963: The Drift to the Towns of the European Population in Rhodesia and Nyasaland. G 48:3, 320-22.

1512. Rushton, G. 1967: Revealed Space Preference Analysis and the Probability of Visiting an Urban Place. AAAG (abs) 57:4,802.

1513. Stouffer, S. A. 1960: Intervening Opportunities and Competing Migrants. JRS 2:1,1-26.

1514. Svensson, H. 1954: En studie över sommarortsfältet för Malmö stad (Summer-Migration from the City of Malmö). SGÅ 30,168-78.

1515. Wiik, P. 1958: Om stadsbefolkningens sommarbosättning i Sydösterbotten (Summer Homes in Southern East-Bothnia). Terra 70:4,185-98.

1516. Williams, R. 1955: Fluctuations in Urban Growth: Some Comparative Data and Analysis. PRSA 1,E1-E14.

1517. Wolpert, J. 1965: Distance and Directional Bias in Inter-metropolitan Migrational Streams. AAAG (abs) 55:4,658.

1518. Wolpert, J. 1967: Distance and Directional Bias in Inter-Urban Migratory Streams. AAAG 57:3,605-16.

1519. Yapa, L., M. Polese, J. Wolpert. 1969: Interdependence of Commuting and Migration. PAAG 1,163-68.

7.02 Intraurban Movements

1520. Adams, J. S. 1969: Directional Bias in Intra-Urban Migration. EG 45:4,302-23.

1521. Appleyard, D., K. Lynch, J. R. Myer. 1964: The View from the Road. Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 64pp. (EG 42:3,276-77).

1522. Arden, B. 1968: Socio-Economic Variation and Journey to Work, Amenity, and Shopping: The Example of a North East Cheshire Parish. BG 1,44-54.

1523. Beauregard, L. 1964: Population nocturne et diurne à Montréal. RGM 18:2,290-96.

1524. Bell, C. 1969: Middle Class Families: Social and Geographical Mobility London: Routledge and Kegan Paul 1969. (RS 4:1,137-38).

1525. Boyce, R. R. 1969: Residential Mobility and Its Implications for Urban Spatial Change. PAAG 1,22-26.

1526. Brown, L. A., D. B. Longbrake. 1969: Migration Flows in Intra-Urban Space: An Operational View of Place Utility. AAAG (abs) 59:1,174-75.

1527. Brown, L. A., D. B. Longbrake. 1970: Migration Flows in Intraurban Space: Place Utility Considerations. AAAG 60:2,368-84.

1528. Brown, L. A., E. G. Moore. 1970: The Intra-Urban Migration Process: A Perspective. GAnn 52:1,1-13.

1529. Chang, S. D. 1970: Land Use and Intra-Urban Travel in Taipei. PAAG 2,40-45.

1530. Charbonneau, H. 1967: L'extrême mobilité de la population urbaine au Canada: L'expérience de Montréal entre 1956 et 1961. RGM 21:2,235-66.

1531. Clark, W.A.V. 1969: Information Flows and Intra-Urban Migration: An Empirical Analysis. PAAG 1,38-42.

1532. Clark, W.A.V. 1970: Measurement and Explanation in Intra-Urban Residential Mobility. TESG 61:1,49-57.

1533. Earickson, R. 1970: The Spatial Behavior of Hospital Patients: A Behavioral Approach to Spatial Interaction in Metropolitan Chicago. CRP 124,1-198.

1534. Golledge, R. G., R. Briggs, D. Demko. 1969: The Configuration of Distances in Intra-Urban Space. PAAG 1,60-66.

1535. Hilton, J. 1967: Negro Migration in a Section of Toledo, Ohio. AAAG (abs) 57:1,177.

1536. Johnston, R. J. 1969: Population Movements and Metropolitan Expansion: London, 1960-61. TIBG 46,69-91.

1537. Lowry, I. S. 1963: Location Parameters in the Pittsburgh Model. PRSA 11,145-66.

1538. Lynch, K. 1965: The View from the Road. AAAG (abs) 55:4,629.

1539. Marble, D. F. 1959: Transport Inputs at Urban Residential Sites. PRSA 5,253-66.

1540. Marble, D. F., J. D. Nystuen. 1959: Commercial Geography of Urban Areas and the Movement of Persons. AAAG (abs) 48:3,279.

1541. Merlin, P. 1967: Les transports parisiens: Étude de géographie économique et sociale. Paris: Masson et Cie 495pp. (EG 44:2,181-82 PG 20:1,66 GJ 134:1,90-92).

1542. Moore, E. G. 1969: The Nature of Intraurban Migration and Some Relevant Research Strategies. PAAG 1,113-16.

1543. Morrill, R. L., R. J. Earickson, P. Rees. 1970: Factors Influencing Distance Traveled to Hospitals. EG 46:2,161-71.

1544. Moses, L. N. 1962: Towards a Theory of Intra-Urban Wage Differentials and Their Influence on Travel Patterns. PRSA 9,53-64.

1545. Preston, R. E., J. E. Rickert. 1964: An Approach to the Study of Population Migration within a Stable Metropolitan Region. CalG 5,37-46.

1546. Sherwood, K. B. 1970: Some Applications of the Nearest Neighbour Technique to the Study of the Movement of Intra-Urban Functions. TESG 61:1,41-48.

1547. Shindman, B., C. N. Forward. 1967: Estimating Daytime Population in a Metropolitan Area. GB 9:2,102-05.

1548. Siirilä, S. 1967: Palvelusten hankintavälin pituus Helsingin esikaupunkiperheissä (Frequency of Shopping Visits by Suburban Dwellers at Helsinki). Terra 79:4,141-48.

1549. Simmons, J. W. 1968: An Urban Information Field. CG 2,35-48.

1550. Simmons, J. W. 1968: Changing Residences in the City: A Review of Intraurban Mobility. GR 58:4,622-51.

1551. Weir, T. R. 1955: Relation of Daytime Population to the Functional Areas of Metropolitan Winnipeg. AAAG (abs) 45:3,304-05.

1552. Williams, R. 1955: Fluctuations in Urban Growth: Some Comparative Data and Analysis. PRSA 1,E1-E14.

7.03 Consumer Behavior

1553. Berry, B.J.L., H. G. Barnum, R. J. Tennant. 1962: Retail Location and Consumer Behavior. PRSA 9,65-106.

1554. Brush, J. E., H. L. Gauthier. 1963: The Pattern of Consumer Trips on the Metropolitan Fringe: Studies in the Penjerdel Region. AAAG (abs) 53:4,581.

1555. Brush, J. E., H. L. Gauthier. 1968: Service Centers and Consumer Trips: Studies on the Philadelphia Metropolitan Fringe. CRP 113,1-182. (PG 21:2,136).

1556. Clark, W.A.V. 1968: Consumer Travel Patterns and the Concept of Range. AAAG 58:2,386-96.

1557. Clark, W.A.V., G. Rushton. 1970: Models of Intra-Urban Consumer Behavior and the Implications for Central Place Theory. EG 46:3,486-97.

1558. Davies, R. L. 1969: Effects of Consumer Income Differences on Shopping Movement Behavior. TESG 60:2,111-21.

1559. Eilon, S., R.P.R. Tilley, T. R. Fowkes. 1969: Analysis of a Gravity Demand Model. RS 3:2,115-22.

1560. Friedly, P. 1965: A Note on the Retail Trade Multiplier and Residential Mobility. JRS 6:1,57-63.

1561. Hess, C. F. 1966: Geographical Aspects of Consumer Behaviour in the Retail Service Area of Greater Alborg. DGT 6,5,1-26.

1562. Highway Research Board. 1953: Parking as a Factor in Business. Special Report 11; Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board. (PG 10:3,49).

1563. Highway Research Board. 1955: Shopper Attitudes. Special Report 11A; Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board. (PG 10:3,49).

1564. Highway Research Board. 1955: Shopping Habits and Travel Patterns. Special Report 11B; Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board. (PG 10:3,49).

1565. Highway Research Board. 1956: Parking and Buying Habits of a Store's Customers. Special Report 11C; Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board. (PG 10:3,49).

1566. Highway Research Board. 1956: Parking and Its Relationships to Business. Special Report 11D, Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board. (PG 10:3,49).

1567. Horton, F. E. 1967: Location and Consumer Attraction. AAAG (abs) 57:4,790-91.

1568. Horton, F. E. 1968: Location Factors as Determinants of Consumer Attraction to Retail Firms. AAAG 58:4,787-801.

1569. Horton, F. E., D. R. Reynolds. 1969: An Investigation of Individual Action Spaces: A Progress Report. PAAG 1,70-75.

1570. Huff, D. L. 1960: A Topographical Model of Consumer Space Preferences. PRSA 6,159-73.

1571. Huff, D. L. 1961: Ecological Characteristics of Consumer Behavior. PRSA 7,19-28.

1572. Johnston, R. J., P. J. Rimmer. 1967: A Note on Consumer Behavior in an Urban Hierarchy. JRS 7:2,161-66.

1573. Jonassen, C. T. 1955: The Shopping Center versus Downtown. Columbus: Bureau of Business Research, College of Commerce and Administration, Ohio State University 170pp. (EG 32: 3,276-78).

1574. Kohn, C. F. 1957: Spatial Patterns of Suburban Commercial Retail Services: Part I, the Problem and Present Shopping Habits. AAAG (abs) 47:2,166-67.

1575. Marble, D. F., S. R. Bowlby. 1969: Shopping Alternatives and Recurrent Travel Patterns. AAAG (abs) 59:1,192-93.

1576. Mitchell, R. A. 1969: Reilly's Law and Individual Purchasing Behavior. AAAG (abs) 59:1,195.

1577. Murdie, R. A. 1965: Cultural Differences in Consumer Travel. EG 41:3,211-33.

1578. Pocock, D.C.D. 1968: Shopping Patterns in Dundee: Some Observations. SGM 84:2,108-16.

1579. Ray, D. M. 1967: Cultural Differences in Consumer Travel Behaviour in Eastern Ontario. CG 11:3,143-56.

1580. Rushton, G. 1966: The Spatial Pattern of Grocery Purchases by the Iowa Rural Population. Studies in Business and Economics, New Series 9,1-101; Iowa City: Bureau of Business and Economic Research, College of Business Administration, University of Iowa. (CG 10:4,254).

1581. Rushton, G. 1969: Temporal Changes in Space Preference Structure. PAAG 1,129-32.

1582. Rushton, G., R. G. Golledge, W.A.V. Clark. 1967: Formulation and Test of a Normative Model for a Spatial Allocation of Grocery Expenditures by a Dispersed Population. AAAG 57: 2,389-200.

1583. Yuill, R. S. 1967: Spatial Behavior of Retail Customers: Some Empirical Measurements. GAnn 49:1,105.

7.04 Commuting

1584. Aangeenbrug, R. T. 1969: Automobile Commuting in Large Suburbs: A Comparative Analysis of Private Car Use in the Daily Journey to Work. AAAG (abs) 59:1,171.

1585. Chisholm, M. 1960: The Geography of Commuting. AAAG 50: 2,187-88.

1586. Chisholm, M. 1960: The Geography of Commuting. AAAG 50: 4,491-92.

1587. Clausen, I. B., S. Folke, S. Illeris, H. Jeppesen, H. Mørch. 1963: Befolkningsgeografisk studie of Kalundborgregionen (Geographical Studies of Population-Conditions around a Danish Town, Kalundborg). DGT 62,102-21.

1588. Dahl, S. 1952: Persontrafikens tillväxt (The Development of Swedish Passenger Transport). Ymer 72:1,48-62.

1589. Daniels, P. W. 1970: Employment Decentralization and the Journey to Work. Area 2:4,47-51.

1590. Dalton, R. T., W.S.G. Thomas. 1966: The Journey to Work in Lincoln. EMG 4:1,46-51.

1591. Dickinson, R. E. 1957: The Geography of Commuting: The Case of Western Germany. AAAG (abs) 47:2,160.

1592. Dickinson, R. E. 1957: The Geography of Commuting: The Netherlands and Belgium. GR 47:4,521-38.

1593. Dickinson, R. E. 1959: The Geography of Commuting in West Germany. AAAG 49:4,433-56.

1594. Dickinson, R. E. 1960: The Geography of Commuting. AAAG 50:3,296.

1595. Dillman, C. D. 1970: Commuter Workers and Free Zone Industry along the Mexico-U.S. Border. PAAG 2,48-51.

1596. Gerard, R. 1958: Commuting and the Labor Market Area. JRS 1:1,124-30.

1597. Getis, A. 1969: Residential Location and the Journey from Work. PAAG 1,55-59.

1598. Gleave, D. J. 1970: Trends in Journey to Work in Newcastle: 1921-1966. NSP 13.

1599. Hartin, L. 1957: Vägen till jobbet (Journey to Work). MU 114,1-6.

1600. Hartin, L. 1958: Hur spåra upp pendlare: Debetsedeln som källa för samhällsforskningen (How to Trace Commuters). MU 131,1-6.

1601. Hartin, L. 1958: Pendelvandringen (Journey to Work). MU 130,1-8.

1602. ter Heide, H. 1961: De ontwikkeling van het forensisme in de omgeving van Amsterdam (The Development of Commuting in the Amsterdam Region). (TESG 52:9,241-51).

1603. Humphrys, G. 1965: The Journey to Work in Industrial South Wales. TIBG 36,85-106.

1604. Kain, J. F. 1962: The Journey-to-Work as a Determinant of Residential Location. PRSA 9,137-60.

1605. Kiestra, H. 1967: De ontwikkeling van het werkforensisme in het westen des lands, 1947-1960 (The Development of Commuting in the Western Part of the Netherlands). TESG 58:2,57-67.

1606. Lawton, R. 1963: The Journey to Work in England and Wales: Forty Years of Change. TESG 54:3,61-69.

1607. Lawton, R. 1968: The Journey to Work in Britain: Some Trends and Problems. RS 2:1,27-40.

1608. Lewan, N. 1958: Om källor vid studium av pendling mellan bostad och arbetsplats (Sources for the Study of the Journey at Work in Sweden). SGA 34,67-75.

1609. Lewan, N. 1960: Om pendling mellan bostad och arbetsplats (On the Journey to Work). Lund A 38,1-138.

1610. Lewan, N. 1963: Pendlingen i Ostergotland 1945-1960 (The Journey to Work in the County of Ostergötland: Fifteen Years of Change). SGA 39,37-51.

1611. Lonsdale, R. E. 1966: Two North Carolina Commuting Patterns. EG 42:2,114-38.

1612. Lonsdale, R. E. 1967: Some Implications of Long-Distance Commuting in North Carolina. AAAG (abs) 57:1,182-83.

1613. Macgregor, D. R. 1953: Daily Travel: A Study in Time and Distance around Edinburgh. SGM 69:3,117-27.

1614. Neft, D. 1959: Some Aspects of Rail Commuting: New York, London and Paris. GR 49:2,151-63.

1615. Norrman, H. 1959: Bilen och jobbet, daglig pendelrorelse inom Uppsala lan 1957 (The Journey to Work in Uppsala County 1957). MU 128,1-9.

1616. Nordström, O. 1958: Pendelwanderungen in die Industriorte in Südschweden 1950-1955: Eine Studie über die Möglichkeiten der Fabriken die Reservearbeitskraft des Umlandes auszunutzen. Lund B 19,1-33.

1617. Olsson, K. 1961: Linkopings och Norrköpings pendlingsfält (The Commutation Fields of Linköping and Norrköping). Ymer 81:3,161-87.

1618. Rasmussen, T. F. 1966: Storbyutvikling og arbeidsreiser (Metropolitan Growth, Commuting and Urbanization in the Oslo Area). Lund A 53,1-298.

1619. Saviranta, J. 1964: Turun heiluriliikenteesta (On the Commuter Traffic into Turku). Terra 76:4,162-71.

1620. Saviranta, J. 1970: Der Einpendelverkehr der Stadt Turku. PT 51,1-144 & Fennia 100:4,1-144.

1621. Taaffe, E. J., B. J. Garner. 1961: The Peripheral Journey-to-Work: A Simulation Approach. AAAG (abs) 51:4,423-24.

1622. Vance, J. E. 1962: The Journey-to-Work in Nineteenth Century Birmingham. AAAG (abs) 52:3,365.

1623. Wheeler, J. O. 1967: Occupational Status and Work-Trips: A Minimum Distance Approach. AAAG (abs) 57:1,194.

1624. Wheeler, J. O. 1969: Some Effects of Occupational Status on Work Trips. JRS 9:1,69-77.

1625. Wheeler, J. O. 1970: The Structure of Metropolitan Work-Trips. PG 22:3,152-58.

1626. White, H. P. 1964: London's Rail Terminals and Their Suburban Traffic: A Geographic Appraisal of the Commuter Problem. GR 54:3,347-65.

1627. Wolforth, J. 1965: Residential Location and the Place of Work. BCGS 4,1-85. (CGQ 11:22,160-61).

1628. Yapa, L., M. Polese, J. Wolpert. 1969: Interdependence of Commuting and Migration. PAAG 1,163-68.

8 TRANSPORTATION

8.01 General

1629. Boissevain, E. G. 1959: Het parkeervraagstuck in de stadswoonwijk (Parking Problems in Residential Quarters of Cities). TESG 50:1,13-21.

1630. Broekmeijer, M.W.J.M. 1953: Rotterdam heeft een vliegveld notig (Rotterdam Needs an Airport). TESG 44:3,69-74.

1631. Davies, W.K.D., R. Briggs. 1967: Automobile Establishments in Liverpool: A Steady State Distribution. PG 19:6,323-29.

1632. Day, R. L. 1960: An Analysis of Through Freight Traffic in the East St. Louis Gateway. AAAG (abs) 50:3,313-14.

1633. Fellman, J. D. 1950: Truck Transportation Patterns of Chicago. CRP 12,1-120.

1634. Garry, R. 1967: L'aéroport international de Montréal. RGM 21:1,81-110.

1635. Garrison, W. L. 1960: Accessibility of Urban Areas to Transportation Networks. AAAG (abs) 50:3,320-21.

1636. Hamelin, J., J. Provencher. 1967: La view de relations sur le Saint-Laurent, entre Québec et Montréal, au milieu du XVIIIe siècle. CGQ 11:23,243-52.

1637. Johnston, W. B. 1965: Traffic in a New Zealand City. Christchurch: Christchurch Regional Planning Authority, Whitcombe and Tombs 235pp. (PG 18:6,403-04 G 11:3,187-89 GB 9:3,296-98).

1638. Marshall, R. A. History of Nottingham City Transport, 1897-1959. (EMG 3:1,58-59).

1639: Mayer, H. M. 1969: Cities: Transportation and Internal Circulation. JoG 68:7,390-405.

1640. Monahan, R. L. 1959: The Role of Transportation in the Fairbanks Area. PGY 21,7-21.

1641. Morton, N. 1969: One-Man Bus Operation. Newcastle: Department of Civil Engineering, University of Newcastle-upon-Trent 54pp. (RS 4:1,139-40).

1642. O'Dell, A. C. 1963: Transport of Aberdeen. SGM 79:2,108-13.

1643. Owen, W. 1956: The Metropolitan Transportation Problem. Washington: The Brookings Institution 301pp. (GR 47: 4,603-04).

1644. Patmore, J. A. 1964: The Railway Network of the Manchester Conurbation. TIBG 34,159-73.

1645. Smeds, H. 1956: Helsingfors förortskommunikationer (Traffic Problems of Helsingfors). Terra 68:1,14-20.

1646. Taaffe, E. J. 1955: The Air Traffic Pattern of Chicago. TESG 46:4-5,82-86.

1647. Taaffe, E. J. 1961: Traffic Flow in Berlin. GR 51:2,305-07.

1648. Turton, B. J. 1960: Industry and Transport in Derby. EMG 2:14,3-10.

1649. Walmsley, M. M. 1965: The Bygone Electric Interurban Railway System. PG 17:3,1-6.

1650. Williams, T.E.H., ed. 1962: Urban Survival and Traffic. London: E and FN Spon 257pp. (SGM 79:2,123).

8.02 Impact on Urban Development

1651. Ajo, R. 1956: Die Veränderung der Hauptrichtung des Verkehrs und ihre Wirkung auf das Strassennetz. von Vesilahti in Südwest-Häme: Verkehrs-geographisch-planologische Studie. Fennia 79:4,1-33.

1652. Berry, B.J.L. 1959: Recent Studies Concerning the Role of Transportation in the Space Economy. AAAG 49:3,145-55.

1653. Boal, F. W. 1968: Technology and Urban Form. JoG 67: 4,229-36.

1654. Camu, P. 1959: Le port de Montréal à la veille de l'ouverture de la nouvelle voie navigable du Saint-Laurent. CGQ 3:5,85-95.

1655. Chinitz, B. 1960: Freight and the Metropolis: The Impact of America's Transport Revolutions on the New York Region. NYMRS 6,1-211; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 52:2,312-14 PG 12:5,35-36).

1656. Church, M., S. Evans, I Hansen, A. Hinman, C. Thranow. 1963: The Effect of the St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Project on Massena, New York. JoG 62:4,152-61.

1657. D'Arcangelo, M. 1970: The Verazzano Narrows Bridge: A Generator. JoG 69:4,234-39.

1658. Davis, J. L. 1965: The Elevated System and the Growth of Northern Chicago. NWSG 10,1-180. (PG 18:2,122 SGM 82: 1,68-69 CG 10:4,252-53).

1659. Davis, J. T. 1962: A Scale for Measuring Impact. AAAG (abs) 52:3,328.

1660. Due, J. F. 1967: The City of Prineville Railway and the Economic Development of Crook County. EG 43:2,170-81.

1661. Fielding, G. J. 1969: Locating Urban Freeways: A Method for Resolving Community Conflict. AAAG (abs) 59:1,180.

1662. Fordham, R. C. 1970: The Effect of Port Development upon a Major Airport at Foulness. RS 4:1,97-106.

1663. Garrison, W. L., B.J.L. Berry, D. F. Marble, J. D. Nystuen, R. L. Morrill. 1959: Studies of Highway Development and Geographic Change. Seattle: University of Washington Press 291pp. (EG 36:4,371-73 PG 12:5,35 GJ 126:2,234-35 SGM 76:2,119 G 45:1-2,144-45 CGQ 5:9,105).

1664. Garrison, W. L., M. E. Marts. 1959: Influence of Highway Improvements on Urban Land: A Brief Summary. Highway Economic Studies, Seattle: Departments of Geography and Civil Engineering, University of Washington 70pp. (PG 10:6,56).

1665. Gauthier, H. L. 1968: Transportation and the Growth of the São Paulo Economy. JRS 8:1,77-94.

1666. Gibson, J. 1964/65: The Impact of the Railroads on Urban Patterns: An Albertan Example. AG 1,41-46.

1667. Hanrath, R. E. 1960: Rusland's "industriële centrum" en het Moskou-Wolgakanal (The USSR Industrial Centre and the Moscow-Volga Canal). TESG 51:9,252-54.

1668. Harris, A. 1961: The Humber Ferries and the Rise of New Holland, 1800-1860. EMG 2:5,11-19.

1669. Horwood, E. M., R. R. Boyce. 1959: Studies of the Central Business District and Urban Freeway Development. Seattle: University of Washington Press 184pp. (EG 37:2,186-87 GR 51:1,148-50 PG 12:4,33 G 45:1-2,144-45).

1670. Humlum, J. 1962: Motorveje og industrispredning (Motorways as an Urbanizing Factor). K 14:5,209-34.

1671. Janelle, D. G. 1969: Spatial Reorganization: A Model and Concept. AAAG 59:2,348-64.

1672. Johnston, R. J. 1968: Railways, Urban Growth, and Central Place Patterns: An Example from South-East Melbourne. TESG 59:1,33-41.

1673. Kellett, J. R. 1969: The Impact of Railways on Victorian Cities. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Toronto: University of Toronto Press 467pp. (EG 46:4,628-29 RS 4:1,142-43).

1674. Lasserre, J. C. 1967: Le rôle de l'aménagement du Saint-Laurent dans l'évolution de la cité de Cornwall (Ontario). CGQ 11:23,307-25.

1675. Lave, L. B. 1970: Congestion and Urban Location. PRSA 25,133-50.

1676. Leblanc, R. G. 1969: The Role of the Railroad in The Evolution of the Manufacturing Pattern of New England. AAAG (abs) 59:1,189.

1677. Loeben, A. F. 1960: Land Use Changes and Development at Five Closely Spaced Interchanges of the Pennsylvania Turnpike Located in Montgomery County, Pennsylvania: A Part of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area. AAAG (abs) 50:3,333.

1678. Mayer, H. M. 1957: The Port of Chicago and the St. Lawrence Seaway. CRP 49,1-304. (GR 48:3,461-62 JoG 58:3,152 GJ 124:4,557-58 CGQ 2:3,165-66).

1679. Melamid, A. 1956: The Impact of the St. Lawrence Seaway on the Economy of Cleveland (Ohio). AAAG (abs) 46:2,264-65.

1680. Metton, A. 1968: Le rôle des transports dans le commerce de banlieue: Le cas parisien. CGQ 12:27,383-402.

1681. Mikus, W. 1966: Die Auswirkungen eines Eisenbahnknotenpunktes auf die geographische Strukture einer Siedlung: Am speziellen Beispiel von Lehrte und ein Vergleich mit Bebra und Olten/Schweiz. Freiburger geographische Hefte 3,1-165. (PG 20:1,64-65).

1682. Preston, R. E. 1963: Freeway Impact on the Central Business District: The Case of Long Beach. CalG 4,9-17.

1683. Richards, P. S. 1961: Rugby: The Study of the Influence of Railways on Urban Growth. NUGJ 2,30-39.

1684. Robinson, P. B. 1962: Influences of Transport Facilities and Urban Growth. NUGJ 3,61-63.

1685. Russell, J. A., J. D. Fellmann, H. G. Roepke, A. W. Booth. 1960: The St. Lawrence Seaway: Its Impact by 1965, upon Industry of Metropolitan Chicago and Illinois Waterway-Associated Areas. Chicago: Division of Industrial Planning and Development, State of Illinois, Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry 71pp. (PG 13:3,56-57).

1686. Shaw, D.J.B. 1968: Blackpool and the Railway Age: A Study in the Influence of Railways on Settlement. BG 1,55-66.

1687. Shearer, H. K. 1956: The Concentration of Truck Relay Stations at Bedford, Pennsylvania. PG 8:2,2-4.

1688. Shearer, H. K. 1959: Economic Effects of Highway Relocation on Adjacent Areas. GR 49:4,582-85.

1689. Vance, J. E. 1960: Labor-Shed, Employment Field, and Dynamic Analysis in Urban Geography. EG 36:3,189-220.

1690. Vuoristo, K. V. 1966: Die Wirkung der Veränderung von Verkehrsverhaltnissen auf die Entwicklung einiger zentralen Kustenorte in Finnland. Fennia 94:1,1-209.

1691. Watts, H. D. 1963: Melton Constable: A Study in Railway and Urban Geography. NUGJ 4,21-28.

1692. Webster, D. R. 1970: The Effect of Immature Road Networks on the Central Place Hierarchy in Frontier Regions. Terra 82:2,41-46.

1693. Wingo, L. 1961: Transportation and Urban Land. Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, Inc. 132pp. (PG 14: 1,94 JoG 61:5,232).

1694. Wood, H. A. 1955: The St. Lawrence Seaway and Urban Geography, Cornwall-Cardinal, Ont. GR 45:4,509-30.

1695. Wood, H. A. 1956: The Influence of the St. Lawrence Seaway upon the Cornwall-Prescott Area, Ontario. CG 7,31-34.

9 CITIES AS PORTS

9.01 General

1696. Bird, J. 1970: Seaports Are Not Aberrant Cases. Area 2: 3,65-68.

1697. Boerman, W. E. 1951: The Need for Special Examination of Particular Aspects of Port Geography. TESG 42:12,347-49.

1698. Camu, P. 1955: Notes on Port Studies. CG 6,51-60.

1699. Darnton, D. C. 1963: We Can Have Hinterland Data. PG 15:6,11-13.

1700. Daysh, G.H.J. 1951: Preliminary Report of the Commission on Industrial Ports: Introduction. TESG 42:12,345-46.

1701. Delmer, A. 1951: La classification des ports. TESG 42: 12,352-54.

1702. Morgan, F. W. 1952: Ports and Harbours. London: Hutchinson; New York: Longmans, Green 176pp. (GR 43:2,295-96 JoG 52: 2,88 GJ 118:4,503-04 SGM 69:1,43 IG 2:5,233-34).

1703. O'Dell, A. C. 1951: The Physical Background to Port Development. TESG 42,12,249-51.

1704. Rimmer, P. J. 1966: The Problem of Comparing and Classifying Seaports. PG 18:2,83-91.

1705. Rimmer, P. J. 1967: Inferred Interlands: The Example of New Zealand Seaports. G 52:4,384-92.

1706. Robinson, R. 1970: The Hinterland-Foreland Continuum: Concept and Methodology. PG 22:6,307-10.

1707. Svendsen, A. S. 1951: A Note on Port Statistics. TESG 42:12,354-59.

1708. Sweet, D. C. 1969: Hinterland Analysis and Port Trade Potential. AAAG (abs) 59:1,204.

1709. Weigend, G. G. 1952: Ports: Their Hinterlands and "Forelands". GR 42:4,660-62.

1710. Weigend, G. G. 1955: The Concepts of Hinterland and Foreland in Port Geography. AAAG (abs) 45:3,303-04.

1711. Weigend, G. G. 1956: The Problem of Hinterland and Foreland as Illustrated by the Port of Hamburg. EG 32:1,1-16.

1712. Weigend, G. G. 1958: Some Elements in the Study of Port Geography. GR 48:2,185-200.

9.02 World Surveys

1713. Alexandersson, G., G. Norström. 1963: World Shipping: An Economic Geography of Ports and Seaborne Trade. New York: John Wiley 507pp. (EG 41:1,88-89).

1714. U. S. Hydrographic Office. 1950: World Port Index: Locations and General Descriptions of Maritime Ports and Shipping Places. Publication 950,1-230; Washington, D.C.: USHO. (GR 44:4,620-21).

9.03 Canada

1715. Ballert, A. G. 1953: The Ports and Lake Trade of Georgian Bay. AAAG (abs) 43:2,158.

1716. Brouillette, B. 1967: Le port de Montréal, hier et aujourd'hui. RGM 21:2,195-234.

1717. Camu, P. 1951: Le port et l'arrière-pays de Trois-Rivieres. GB 1,30-56.

1718. Camu, P. 1956: L'avenir des ports d'hiver sur le Saint Laurent. CGQ 1:2,215-17.

1719. Camu, P. 1958: Étude du port de Québec. GP 17,1-79.

1720. Camu, P. 1959: Les ports de la province de Québec. CGQ 3:6,393-401.

1721. Forward, C. N. 1967: Port Functions and Shipping Trade of Halifax, Nova Scotia. BCGS 8,39-46.

1722. Forward, C. N. 1967: Recent Changes in the Form and Function of the Port of St. John's, New Foundland. CG 11:2,101-16.

1723. Harvey, J. 1967: L'agglomération portuaire de Port-Alfred-Bagotville. CGQ 11:22,27-42.

1724. Harvey, J. 1968: Le port de Chicoutimi. RGM 22:2,139-48.

1725. Kerfoot, D. E., W. G. Hardwick. 1966: Port of British Columbia: Development and Trading Patterns. BCGS 2,1-120. (CGQ 12:24,592-95).

1726. Kerr, D., J. Spelt. 1956: Overseas Trade at the Port of Toronto. CG 8,70-79.

1727. Leclerc, G., J. G. Blouin. 1970: Le port de Québec: Facteur de localisation industrielle. Etudes régionales 144pp. Quebec: Direction générale du développement industriel et commercial, Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce. (CGQ 13:30,384-85).

1728. Matheson, M. H. 1955: The Hinterlands of Saint John. GB 7,65-102.

1729. Mayer, H. M. 1964: Metropolitan Shorelines of the Great Lakes. CG 8:4,197-202.

1730. Michie, G. H. 1957: Sept-Iles: Canada's Newest Seaport. McGill Sub-Artic Research Laboratory Research Paper 2,1-123; Montreal: McGill University. (GB 13,84).

1731. Patton, D. J. 1956: The External Port Relations of Halifax and St. John. AAAG (abs) 46:2,269.

1732. Patton, D. J. 1961: Railroad Rate Structures, Ocean Trade Routes and the Hinterland Relations of Halifax and Saint John. TESG 52:1,2-13.

1733. Rayburn, J. A. 1965: Some Factors Affecting the Movement of Foreign Traffic through Saint John. GB 7:1,18-26.

1734. Slack, B. 1964: Recent Development in the Grain Trade of the Port of Montreal. RGM 18:2,285-90.

1735. Thoman, R. S. 1956: A Foreign-Trade Zone (Free Port) on the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway? AAAG (abs) 46:2,274-75.

9.04 U.S.A.

1736. Ballert, A. G. 1957: The Nature of the Great Lakes Port. AAAG (abs) 47:2,152.

1737. Brooks, J. E. 1960: Problems of a Riverine Port: Portland, Oregon. AAAG (abs) 50:3,306.

1738. Carter, R. E. 1959: A Comparative Analysis of United States Ports. AAAG (abs) 49:2,174.

1739. Carter, R. E. 1962: A Comparative Analysis of United States Ports and Their Traffic Characteristics. EG 38:2,162-75.

1740. Dillman, C. D. 1969: Brownsville: Border Port for Mexico and the U.S. PG 21:3,178-83.

1741. Dillman, C. D. 1969: "El Loophole": The Movement of Mexican Petroleum through Brownsville, Texas. JoG 68:3,148-53.

1742. Draine, E. H. 1963: Port of Chicago's Import Hinterland. AAAG (abs) 53:4,588.

1743. Draine, E. H. 196?: Import Traffic of Chicago and Its Hinterland. CRP 81,1-138. (PG 16:4,54-55 JoG 64:5,236).

1744. Fair, M. L. 1956: Port Administration in the United States. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Cornell Maritime Press 217pp. (AAAG 47:2,193-96).

1745. Foscue, E. J. 1957: The Ports of Texas and Their Hinterlands. TESG 48:1,1-14.

1746. Fuller, G. J. 1959: Communications in the Port of New York. G 44:2,128-30.

1747. Gottmann, J. 1951: Baltimore: Un grand port industriel. TESG 42:12,360-66.

1748. Hamming, E. 1952: The Port of Milwaukee. CRP 26,1-172.

1749. Kenyon, J. B. 1970: Elements in Inter-Port Competition in the United States. EG 46:1,1-24.

1750. Mayer, H. M. 1955: Prospects and Problems of the Port of Chicago. EG 31:2,95-125.

1751. Mayer, H. M. 1957: The Port of Chicago and the St. Lawrence Seaway. CRP 49,1-304. (GR 48:3,461-62 GJ 124:4,557-58 JoG 58:3,152 CGQ 2:3,165-66).

1752. Mayer, H. M. 1964: Metropolitan Shoreline of the Great Lakes. CG 8:4,197-202.

1753. Melamid, A. 1957: Geography and Planning: An Example from Cleveland, Ohio. JoG 56:4,161-67.

1754. Patton, D. J. 1957: Some Recent Literature on Ports. AAAG 47:2,193-96.

1755. Patton, D. J. 1957: Spatial Patterns of Some American Atlantic and Gulf Port Hinterlands. AAAG (abs) 47:2,174-75.

1756. Patton, D. J. 1958: General Cargo Hinterlands of New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New Orleans. AAAG 48:4,436-55.

1757. Rhynsburger, W. 1950: Ice-Modeled Harbors of Puget Sound Ports. AAAG (abs) 40:2,136.

1758. Seitz, K. M. 1959: Milwaukee's "Outside, Inside, Outside" Harbor. AAAG (abs) 49:2,210.

1759. Thoman, R. S. 1956: A Foreign-Trade Zone (Free Port) on the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway? AAAG (abs) 46:2,274-75.

1760. Thoman, R. S. 1956: Free Ports and Foreign-Trade Zones. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Cornell Maritime Press 203pp. (AAAG 47:2,193-96 EG 34:2,185 GR 48:3,459-60 PG 9:2,58).

1761. Thompson, K. 1958: Sacramento as an Inland Port. AAAG (abs) 48:3,292-93.

1762. Vanderhill, B. G. 1965: The Ports of the St. Marks River, Florida. SEG 5,15-23.

9.05 Latin America

1763. Atkin, R. A. 1953: Batabanó: Cuba's Chief Fishing Port. JoG 52:6,221-33.

1764. Cole, J. P. 1956: Ports and Hinterlands in Peru. TESG 47:6-7,173-77.

1765. Pearson, R. N. 1958: The Changing Status of Barranquilla among the Ports of Colombia. AAAG (abs) 48:3,284.

9.06 British Isles

1766. Andrews, J. H. 1950: The Development of the Passenger Ports of South-East England. G 35:4,239-43.

1767. Andrews, J. H. 1955: Chepstow: A Defunct Seaport of the Severn Estuary. G 40:2,97-107.

1768. Andrews, J. H. 1960: The Pattern of Trade in Ireland's Smaller Seaports. IG 4:2,93-98.

1769. Beckles, N. I. 1968: Textiles and Port Growth in Dundee. SGM 84:2,90-98.

1770. Bird, J. 1957: The Geography of the Port of London. London: Hutchinson University Library, New York: Rinehart 207pp. (EG 34:4,376 GJ 124:1,97 PG 10:1,43-44 G 43:4,284-85 IG 3:5,283).

1771. Bird, J. 1963: The Major Seaports of the United Kingdom. London: Hutchinson 455pp. (EG 40:2,182-83 GJ 129:4,512 SGM 80:3,180 TESG 54:11,254).

1772. Bird, J. 1969: Traffic Flows to and from British Seaports. G 54:3,284-302.

1773. Bowen, F. C. 1949: Port of London. London: Dryden 216pp. SGM 67:1,58.

1774. Carter, G. G. 1951: Forgotten Ports of England. London: Evans 206pp. (G 37:2,116).

1775. Clark, E.A.G. 1960: The Ports of the Exe Estuary, 1660-1860: A Study in Historical Geography. Exeter: University of Exeter Press 247pp. (GJ 127:4,503 SGM 77:1,53 G 47: 1,110-11).

1776. Daysh, G.H.J. 1951: Recent Industrial Trends in Certain Ports of Northern England. TESG 42:12,387-90.

1777. Edwards, K. C. 1951: Grimsby and Immingham: A Port Study. TESG 42:12,382-86.

1778. Elliott, N. R. 1962: Tyneside, a Study in the Development of an Industrial Seaport I. TESG 53:11,225-37.

1779. Elliott, N. R. 1962: Tyneside, a Study in the Development of an Industrial Seaport II. TESG 53:12,263-72.

1780. Elliott, N. R. 1969: Hinterland and Foreland as Illustrated by the Port of the Tyne. TIBG 47,153-70.

1781. Grosvenor, J. 1957: The Port of London. London: Staples Press 110pp. (GJ 124:1,97).

1782. Harris, J. R., ed. 1969: Liverpool and Merseyside: Essays in the Economic and Social History of the Port and Its Hinterland. London: Frank Cass 287pp. (GJ 135:3,415-16).

1783. Jessup, R. F., F. W. Jessup. 1952: The Cinque Ports. London: BT Batsford 128pp. (G 38:4,328).

1784. Kinniburgh, I.A.G. 1960: Greenock: Growth and Change in the Harbours of the Town. SGM 76:2,89-98.

1785. Kinniburgh, I.A.G. 1960: John Ainslie's Map of Port Glasgow in 1806. SGM 76:1,23-24.

1786. Kinniburgh, I.A.G. 1966: New Developments in Clydeport. SGM 82:3,144-53.

1787. Leafe, R. V. 1965: Petroleum Trade at Immingham. NUGJ 6,9-21.

1788. Leafe, R. V. 1967: The Port of Immingham. EMG 4:3,127-42.

1789. Millard, J. 1965: Expansion and Developments in the Port of Bristol. NUGJ 6,26-29.

1790. National Ports Council. 1966: Digest of Port Statistics. London: The Council 243pp. (GJ 133:2,215-16).

1791. Owen, D. J. 1948: The Origin and Development of the Ports of the United Kingdom. London: Allman 378pp. (GR 40: 2,338).

1792. Rees, H. 1956: The Shipment of Petroleum to and from Ports of the United Kingdom. SGM 72:2,109-16.

1793. Rees, H. 1958: British Ports and Shippings. London: Harrap 304pp. (GJ 125:1,101-02).

1794. Sinclair, R. 1957: Coal Port Hinterlands of Northern Ireland. AAAG (abs) 47:2,178.

1795. Tavener, L. E. 1950: The Port of Southampton. EG 26: 4,260-73.

1796. Thompson, B. 1966: Some Post-War Changes at Newhaven. G 51:4,361-66.

1797. Tonkin, W.G.S. 1964: Shoreham Harbour, Sussex. G 49: 3,247-51.

9.07 Continental Europe

1798. Achilles, F. W. 1967: Hafenstandorte und Hafenfunktionen im Rhein-Ruhr-Gebiet. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh 169pp. (CGQ 13:29,266-68).

1799. Barrington, R. 1968: The Hamburg "Outer-Harbour" Project and Related Developments. TESG 59:2,106-08.

1800. Baxevanis, J. 1963: The Port of Thessaloniki. Thessaloniki: Institute of Balkan Affairs 99pp. (PG 16:6,47).

1801. Becker, H. M., B. D. Elzas. 1967: De haven van Vlaardingen: Ontwikkeling van functie en structuur (The Port of Vlaardingen: Functional and Structural Development). TESG 58:6,292-305.

1802. Bird, J. 1967: Seaports and the European Economic Community. GJ 133:3,302-27.

1803. Boerman, W. E. 1957: Wirtschaftsgeographische Probleme der Rheinhäfen und ihres Hinterlandes. TESG 48:4-5,102-12.

1804. Brünger, W. 1955: Hamburg: Groszstadt und Welthaven. Kiel: Ferdinand Hirt 326pp. (GJ 122:1,123).

1805. Cambier, R. 1952: De haven von Gent (The Port of Gent). TESG 43:8-9,189-203.

1806. Caradec, M. 1964: Brest: Clef de l'Atlantique et du problème Breton. Brest: Tribune Libre 184pp. (GJ 131:4,539-40).

1807. Carlson, L. 1953: Luleå and Narvik: Swedish Ore Ports. JoG 52:1,1-13.

1808. Cermakian, J. 1969: Transports et développement économique de la région marseillaise. CGQ 13:29,217-32.

1809. Clout, H. D. 1968: Expansion Projects for French Ports. TESG 59:5,271-77.

1810. Enbagen, U. 1958: Göteborgs hamn (The Port of Gothenburg). Gothia 8,130-46.

1811. Eriksson, G. A. 1969: Optimizing the Port Traffic of Finland. Terra 81:3,130-33.

1812. Fleming, D. K. 1967: Port Geography from Madison Avenue. PG 19:1,9-11.

1813. van Hasselt, P. J. 1959: Het havenschap Delfzijl (Delfzijl Port Authority). TESG 50:3-4,79-80 & 109.

1814. Hoekman, J. B. 1959: De economisch-geografische basis van de haven Delfzijl (The Economic-Geographical Base of the Port of Delfzijl). TESG 50:3,72-78.

1815. Holmstrom, B. 1952: Die grossen Häfen des europäischen. Kontinentes an der Nordsee. Gothia 6,67-93.

1816. Hoyle, B. S. 1960: The Etang de Berre: Recent Port Expansion and Associated Industrial Development at Marseilles. TESG 51:3,57-65.

1817. Kormoss, I.B.F. 1956: Ostende et les courants de trafic voyageur inter-europeens. TESG 47:12,301-11.

1818. Krug, P. 1964: De ontwikkleing van Odessa als haven en handelscentrum (The Development of Odessa as a Port and Trading Centre). TESG 55:5,134-35.

1819. Kuipers, H. 1962: The Changing Landscape of the Island of Rozenburg (Rotterdam Port Area). GR 52:3,362-78.

1820. Kuligowski, J. 1957: Die Seehafen das osterreichischen Aussenhandels. Horn, Niederösterreich: Ferdinand Berger 52pp. (EG 35:3,370-71).

1821. Laspeyres, R. 1969: Rotterdam und des Ruhrgebiet. Marburger geographische Schriften 41,1-220. (AAAG 60:4, 799-801 GJ 136:3,436-37).

1822. Mihelic, D. 1969: The Political Element in the Port Geography of Trieste. CRP 120,1-104. (PG 22:1,54).

1823. Morgan, F. W. 1951: Observations on the Study of Hinterlands in Europe. TESG 42:12,366-73.

1824. O'Dell, A. C. 1951: Some Geographical Aspects of the Location of Ports as Illustrated by the Atlantic Seaboard of Europe. TESG 42:12,373-78.

1825. Ouren, T. 1951: Transfer and Transshipment, as Exemplified by Some Norwegian Ports. TESG 42:12,378-81.

1826. Ouren, T. 1951/52: The Freight Balance, Exemplified by the Ports in Trondelag, Norway. NGT 13:3-8,111-25.

1827. Ouren, T. 1958: The Port Traffic of the Oslofjord Region. NHHS 6,1-168. (EG 35:3,370-71 SGM 75:3,181).

1828. Patton, D. J. 1957: Some Recent Literature on Ports . AAAG 47:2,193-96.

1829. Raptschinsky, B. 1953: Het probleem van Triest (The Trieste Problem). TESG 44:11-12,257-64.

1830. Rodgers, A. L. 1957: The Hinterland of the Port of Genova. AAAG (abs) 47:2,176.

1831. Rodgers, A. L. 1958: The Port of Genova: External and Internal Relations. AAAG 48:4,319-51.

1832. Rodgers, A. L. 1960: The Industrial Geography of the Port of Genova. CRP 66,1-150. (GR 51:4,585-86 PG 13:3,53 CGQ 5:9,105).

1833. Sommers, L. M. 1960: Distribution and Significance of the Foreign Trade Ports of Norway. EG 36:4,306-12.

1834. Stichting Havenbelangen. 1965: Port Manual Rotterdam 1965/1966. Rotterdam: Stichting Havenbelangen 122pp. (TESG 57:4,167).

1835. Santti, A. A. 1951: Die Hafen an der Kokemäenjoki-Mündung. Fennia 74:3,1-126.

1836. Thoman, R. S. 1955: The Free Port: An Outmoded Trade and Transport Device in Northern Europe? AAAG (abs) 45:3,298-300.

1837. Thoman, R. S. 1956: Free Ports and Foreign-Trade Zones. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Cornell Maritime Press 203pp. (AAAG 47:2,193-96 EG 34:2,185 GR 48:3,459-60 PG 9:2,58).

1838. Toschi, U. 1951: Studi geografici sui porti industriali italiani. TESG 42:12,381-82.

1839. Vigarié, A. 1959: L'ensemble portuaire de la Baisse-Seine. TESG 50:6-7,136-51.

1840. Vigarié, A. 1964: Les grand ports de commerce de la Seine au Rhin: Leur évolution devant l'industrialisation des Arrière-Pays. Paris: SABRI 714pp. (EG 44:2,178-79).

1841. Wartha, J. 1959: Die Hafen der Nördlichen Adria und ihre Beziehungen zur Osterreichischen Aussenwirtschaft Tiroler Wirtschaftsstudien 7,1-118. (GJ 126:4,517-18).

1842. Weigend, G. G. 1955: Bordeaux: An Example of Changing Port Functions. GR 45:2,217-43.

1843. Weigend, G. G. 1956: The Functional Development of the Port of Hamburg. TESG 47:5,113-20.

1844. Weigend, G. G. 1961: Austria's Ports. GR 51:1,132-34.

1845. Wever, E. 1966: Pernis - Botlek - Europoort, un complexe à base de pétrole? TESG 57:4,131-40.

9.08 Africa

1846. Albion, R. G. 1959: Seaport South of Sahara: The Achievements of an American Steamship Service. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts 316pp. (EG 36:3,281-81).

1847. Brookfield, H. C. 1955: New Railroad and Port Developments in East and Central Africa. EG 31:1,60-70.

1848. Coetzee, J. A. 1963: The Transvaal Competitive Area and the Distribution of Its Commercial Sea-Borne Imports via the Ports of South Africa and Lourenco Marques. TESG 54:8-9,186-92.

1849. Dickson, K. B. 1965: Evolution of Seaports in Ghana, 1800-1928. AAAG 55:1,98-111.

1850. van Dongen, I. S. 1957: Nacala: Newest Mozambique Gateway to Interior Africa. TESG 48:3,65-73.

1851. van Dongen, I. S. 1961: Coffee Trade, Coffee Regions, and Coffee Ports in Angola. EG 37:4,320-46.

1852. Gould, P. 1963: Dar es Salaam: The Port as a Transportation Constraint. (AAAG (abs) 53:4,592-93).

1853. Hance, W. A., I. S. van Dongen. 1956: The Port of Lobito and the Benguela Railway. GR 46:4,460-87.

1854. Hance, W. A., I. S. van Dongen. 1957: Beira, Mozambique Gateway to Central Africa. AAAG 47:4,307-35.

1855. Hance, W. A., I. S. van Dongen. 1957: Lourenco Marques in Delagoa Bay. EG 33:3,238-56.

1856. Hance, W. A., I. S. van Dongen. 1958: Dar es Salaam, the Port and Its Tributary Area. AAAG 48:4,419-35.

1857. Hance, W. A., I. S. van Dongen. 1958: Matadi, Focus of Belgian African Transport. AAAG 48:1,41-72.

1858. Hance, W. A., I. S. van Dongen. 1961: Gabon and Its Main Gateways: Libreville and Port Gentil. TESG 52:11,286-95.

1859. Harkema, R. C. 1964: Het achterland van Zanzibar in de tweede helft van de negentiende eeuw (The Hinterland of Zanzibar in the Second Half of the 19th Century). TESG 55:2,42-48.

1860. Hilling, D. 1969: The Evolution of the Major Ports of West Africa. GJ 135:3,365-77.

1861. Hodder, B. W. 1959: The Growth of Trade at Lagos, Nigeria. TESG 50:10,197-202.

1862. Hoyle, B. S. 1967: Early Port Development in East Africa. TESG 58:2,94-102.

1863. Hoyle, B. S. 1967: The Seaports of East Africa. Nairobi: East Africa Publishing House 137pp. (GJ 134:1,104-05 G 53:2,221-22).

1864. Hoyle, B. S. 1968: East African Seaports: An Application of the Concept of "Anyport." TIBG 44,163-83.

1865. Hoyle, B. S., D. Hilling, eds. 1970: Seaports and Development in Tropical Africa. London: Macmillan 272pp. (GJ 136:4, 624-25 G 55:4,472-73).

1866. Jarrett, H. R. 1951: Bathurst: Port of the Gambia River. G 36:2,98-107.

1867. Jarrett, H. R. 1955: Recent Port and Harbour Developments at Freetown. SGM 71:3,157-65.

1868. Jarrett, H. R. 1955: The Port and Town of Freetown. G 40:2,108-18.

1869. Oliver, J. 1966: Port Sudan: The Study of Its Growth and Functions. TESG 57:2,54-61.

1870. Peterec, R. 1967: Dakar and West African Economic Development. New York: Columbia University Press 223pp. (PG 20:5, 369-70 GJ 134:3,421).

1871. Sendler, G. 1967: Angola und seine Seehafen: Weltwirtschaftsliche relevante Seehäfen, Kustenschiffahrtplatze. und Kustenschiffahrt. Hamburger Beitrage zur Afrika-Kunde 7,1-148. (EG 46:1,101-02 GJ 134:4,578).

1872. Shaffer, N. M. 1965: The Competitive Position of the Port of Durban. NWSG 8,1-261. (PG 18:2,118 GJ 131:1,112-13 CG 10:4,250-51).

1873. Thomas, B. E. 1957: Railways and Ports in French West Africa. EG 33:1,1-15.

1874. Toupet, C. 1958: Dakar. TESG 49:2,35-39.

1875. Udo, R. K., B. Ogundana. 1966: Factors Influencing the Fortunes of Ports in the Niger Delta. SGM 82:3,169-83.

1876. Weigend, G. G. 1954: River Ports and Outports: Matadi and Banani. GR 44:3,430-32.

1877. White, H. P. 1955: Port Developments in the Gold Coast. SGM 71:3,170-73.

1878. White, H. P. 1959: The Ports of West Africa: Some Geographical Considerations. TESG 50:1,1-8.

1879. White, H. P. 1961: New Ports in Dahomey and Togo. G 46:2,160-63.

9.09 Asia

1880. Allen, D. F. 1951: Report on the Major Ports of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur: Government Printer 176pp. (GR 43:1,128-29).

1881. Broek, J.O.M. 1957: The Ports of Borneo. AAAG (abs) 47:2,154-55.

1882. Boxer, B. 1961: Ocean Shipping in the Evolution of Hong Kong. CRP 72,1-108. (GR 53:1,157-59).

1883. Boxer, B. 1962: Shipping Movement and Economic Growth in Hong Kong, 1954-1958. AAAG (abs) 52:3,321.

1884. Chen, C. S. 1957: The Port of Keelung. TESG 48:6,142-48.

1885. Dwyer, D. J. 1963: The Recent Development of the Port of Hong Kong. G 48:3,317-20.

1886. Hanrath, R. E. 1960: De havenontwikkeling in Japan (Port Development in Japan). TESG 51:3,75-76.

1887. Haupert, J. S. 1964: Development of Israel's Frontier Port of Elat. PG 16:2,13-16.

1888. Hindle, P. 1968: 'Aqaba: An Old Port Revived. GJ 132: 1,64-68.

1889. Karmon, Y. 1963: Eilath, Israel's Red Sea Port. TESG 54:5,117-26.

1890. Maxwell, I. S. 1957: The Development of the Ports of East Pakistan. G 42:1,64-66.

1891. Murphey, R. 1963: Urbanization and the Western Impact in East Asia: The Treaty-Port Phenomenon. AAAG (abs) 53: 4,612.

1892. de Nie, H. J. 1960: De Indus, Karatsji en haar achterland (The Indus, Karachi and Its Hinterland). TESG 51:10,266-73.

1893. Nowland, J. L. 1961: The Port of Istanbul. SGM 77:2,67-74.

1894. van Suylichem, A.P.G.N. 1968: Calcutta's New Harbour as a Magnet in the Urbanization Process in Eastern India. TESG 59:6,326-34.

1895. Tregear, T. R. 1954: Shih Hui Yao: A Chinese River Port with a Future. G 39:2,113-17.

1896. Ward, M. W. 1964: Malayan Fishing Ports and Their Inland Connections. TESG 55:5,113-22.

1897. Ward, M. W. 1966: Major Port Hinterlands in Malaya. TESG 57:6,242-51.

1898. Wernstedt, F. L. 1956: Cebu: Focus of Philippine Inter-island Trade. EG 32:4,336-46.

9.10 Oceania

1899. Bird, J. 1968: Seaport Gateways of Australia. London: Oxford University Press 253pp. (G 53:3,382-83 CGQ 13:29,266-68).

1900. Britton, J.N.H. 1961: The Development of Port Kembla, NSW. G 46:3,247-50.

1901. Britton, J.N.H. 1962: The Transport Functions of the Port of Port Kembla. EG 38:4,347-58.

1902. Britton, J.N.H. 1965: The External Relations of Seaports: Some New Considerations. TESG 56:3,109-12.

1903. Chapman, E. C. 1962: Queensland Ports and the Bulk Shipment of Australian Raw Sugar. G 47:3,310-13.

1904. MacFarlane, M. 1961: Developments in Southland, New Zealand: The Port of Bluff. G 46:3,250-52.

1905. Rimmer, P. J. 1967: Changes in the Ranking of Australian Seaports 1951-2 - 1961-2. TESG 58:1,28-38.

1906. Rimmer, P. J. 1967: Recent Changes in the Status of Seaports in the New Zealand Coastal Trade. EG 43:3,231-43.

1907. Rimmer, P. J. 1967: The Changing Status of New Zealand Seaports, 1853-1960. AAAG 57:1,88-100.

1908. Rimmer, P. J. 1967: The Search for Spatial Regularities in the Development of Australian Seaports 1861-1961/2. GAnn 49:1,42-54.

1909. Solomon, R. J. 1963: Four Stages in Port Evolution: The Case of Hobart. TESG 54:6-7,159-69.

1910. Suggate, L. S. 1963: Christchurch, New Zealand, and Its Port. G 48:3,326-28.

10 GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL STUDIES OF THE INDUSTRIAL CITY: WORLD, NATIONAL, REGIONAL AND INDIVIDUAL CITY SURVEYS

10.1 World Surveys

1911. Brujine, G. A. 1968: Some Recent Studies on Urbanization in Developing Countries. TESG 59:6,359-65.

1912. Chardonnet, J. 1968: Métropoles economiques. Cahiers de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques 158,1-243; Paris: Armand Colin. (GJ 135:3,418-19).

1913. Chardonnet, J. 1959: Métropoles economiques. Cahiers de la Fondation Nationale des Sciencies Politiques; Paris: Armand Colin 270pp. (GJ 126:2,235).

1914. Gibbs, J. P. 1961: Growth of Individual Metropolitan Areas: A Global View. AAAG 51:4,380-91.

1915. Gilbert, A. 1970: Urbanization and Regional Change in Under-Developed Countries. Area 2:4,76-79.

1916. Hall, P. G. 1966: The World Cities. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson 256pp. (GJ 132:2,429-30 G 51:4,412 TESG 58:1,48-51).

1917. Harris, C. D. 1960: Population of the World's Metropolitan Areas. GR 50:2,286-87.

1918. Lambert, A. M. 1956: Millionaire Cities, 1955. EG 32:4,283-93.

1919. Lee, R. H. 1955: The City: Urbanism and Urbanization in Major World Regions. Chicago: J. B. Lippincott. (GR 46:4,596-98).

1920. Linton, D. L. 1958: Millionaire Cities To-Day and Yesterday. G 43:4,253-58.

1921. Mountjoy, A. B. 1968: Million Cities: Urbanization and the Developing Countries. G 53:4,365-74.

1922. Odell, C. B. 1950: The Distribution and Age of the World's Larger Cities. AAAG (abs) 40:2,139-40.

1923. Philbrick, A. K. 1958: Composite Urban Hinterlands. AAAG (abs) 48:3,285.

1924. Rand McNally. 1955: Rand McNally Cosmopolitan World Atlas. Chicago: Rand McNally 400pp. (PG 7:6,35).

1925. Schultze, J. H., ed. 1959: Zum Problem der Weltstadt. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter 202pp. (GR 51:1,155-57).

10.02 Canada

1926. Arthur, E. 1964: Toronto: No Mean City. Toronto: University of Toronto Press; London: Oxford University Press 280pp. (GJ 132:1,113).

1927. Biays, P. 1957: Une ville d'Abitibi: Senneterre. CGQ 2:3,63-74.

1928. Blanchard, R. 1950: Montréal: Esquisse de géographie urbaine. RGM 4:1-2,31-46.

1929. Blanchard, R. 1953: Montréal et sa région. Montreal: Librairie Beauchemin Limitée 401pp. (RGM 7:1-2,36-37).

1930. Burrill, M. F. 1956: East Is North in Montreal. PG 8:2,4-5.

1931. Camu, P. 1957: Le paysage urbain de Québec. GB 10,23-35.

1932. Chagnon, C. 1969: Sainte-Agathe-des-Monts, centre touristique. CGQ 13:28,121-30.

1933. Dagenais, P. 1969: Le metrópole du Canada: Montréal ou Toronto? RGM 23:1,27-38.

1934. Denis, P. Y. 1955: Les facteurs géographiques de la situation et du site du Whitehorse. RGM 9:4,161-78.

1935. Denis, P. Y. 1963: La présence urbaine au Québec et dans l'Ontario: Aspects et tendances de son évolution mis en relief par quelques critères de comparison. RGM 17:1-2,3-8.

1936. Doherty, D. K. 1953: The Ten Largest Cities of Canada and Their Metropolitan Areas. AAAG (abs) 43:2,167.

1937. Goheen, P. G. 1970: Victorian Toronto, 1850 to 1900: Pattern and Process of Growth. CRP 127,1-278.

1938. Grenier, F. 1956: L'urbanisme dans la province de Quebec. CGQ 1:2,217-20.

1939. Hamelin, L. E., G. Cayouette, R. de Koninck. 1967: Un indice de primatie appliqué à la concurrence entre Montréal et Toronto. RGM 21:2,389-96.

1940. Henoch, W.E.S. 1961: Fort McPherson, NWT. GB 16,86-103.

1941. Innes, F. 1967: Concepts in Urban Geography in Relation to the Local Milieu: Montreal. RGM 21:1,165-68.

1942. Jones, G.I.H. 1968: The Urbanization of Fraser Valley. BCGS 8,139-62.

1943. Jones, H. R. 1965: Victoria, an Atypical Metropolitan Area in Canada. TESG 56:6,236.

1944. Kerr, D., J. Spelt. 1965: The Changing Face of Toronto: A Study in Urban Geography. GM 11,1-163. (PG 18:4,259 G 51:3,291).

1945. Langlois, C. 1961: Problems of Urban Growth in Greater Montreal. CG 5:3,1-11.

1946. Lapierre, R. 1959: Aspects géographiques du tourisme à Montréal. CGQ 3:6,295-303.

1947. Lotz, J. R. 1961: A General Introduction to the City of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. Ottawa: Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Industrial Division 27pp. (GB 17,103).

1948. Manitoba Department of Industry and Commerce. 1953: Facts about Dauphin, Neepawa, Portage, la Prairie, Selkirk, Swan River, Virden. Winnipeg: The Department 32pp. (GB 6,90).

1949. Manitoba Department of Industry and Commerce. 1954: Facts about Flin Flon, The Pas. Winnipeg: The Department. (GB 8,103).

1950. McCann, L. D. 1968/69: Urban Growth in Western Canada 1881-1961. AG 5,65-74.

1951. Michaud, L. 1969: Le déséquilibre urbain québécoise: Quelques suggestions pour une politique de réajustement. RGM 23:2,115-22.

1952. Ouellet, M. F. 1951: Évolution des fonctions urbaines de Chicoutimi. CG 1,25-30.

1953. Parker, W. H. 1959: Québec City in the 1830's. CGQ 3:6,261-73.

1954. Pépin, P. Y. 1956: Parent, ville en régression. RGM 10:4,236-39.

1955. Racine, J. B. 1967: La croissance du Grand-Montréal au Sud du. Saint-Laurent: Le cas de Saint-Bruno de Montarville. RGM 21:1,111-48.

1956. Roy, J. M. 1952: Québec: Esquisse de géographie urbaine. CG 2,83-98.

1957. Sim, V. W. 1956: The Pas, Manitoba. GB 8,1-21.

1958. Simmons, J. W., R. Simmons. 1969: Urban Canada. Toronto: Copp Clark 167pp. (PG 22:3,180 CG 14:3,265).

1959. Spelt, J. 1955: The Urban Development in South Central Ontario. Sociaal Geografische Studies 2, Hogleraar aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Assen: Royal van Gorcum. (EG 33:1,93 GR 46:4,593-94 SGM 72:2,124 RGM 10:1,72-73 CGQ 2:3,164-65).

1960. Spelt, J. 1967: Historical Geography of Toronto. AAAG (abs) 57:1,192.

1961. Stone, L. O. 1967: Urban Development in Canada. Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Queen's Printer 293pp. (JRS 9:2,329-30 CG 12:4,273-75).

1962. Trotier, L. 1963: Transformations récentes de l'agglomération québécoise: Fonctions, population et organisation de l'espace. CGQ 7:13,7-26.

1963. Trotier, L. 1964: Caractères de l'organisation urbaine de la province de Québec. RGM 18:2,279-85.

1964. Van Cleef, E. 1959: Prince Rupert: An Error in Location. JcG 58:3,127-32.

1965. Wonders, W. C. 1953: Company Towns and Parasite Communities in Western Newfoundland. AAAG (abs) 43:2,199.

1966. Wonders, W. C. 1954: The Corner Brock Area, Newfoundland. GB 5,29-57.

1967. Wonders, W. C. 1956: Repercussions of War and Oil on Edmonton, Alberta. AAAG (abs) 46:2,282.

1968. Wonders, W. C. 1957: Edmonton, Alberta: Some Current Aspects of Its Urban Geography. CG 9,7-20.

1969. Wonders, W. C. 1959: River Valley City: Edmonton on the North Saskatchewan. CG 14,8-16.

1970. Zaborski, B. 1955: Geographical Aspects of Urban Settlements in Canada. AAAG (abs) 45:3,307.

10.03 U.S.A.

1971. Atlanta Metropolitan Planning Commission. 1950: Metropolitan Atlanta, A Factural Inventory: A Report Containing Texts and Maps on Georgia's Capital City. Atlanta: The Commission Gap. (EG 27:3,281).

1972. Beck, J. R. 1950: Some Major Aspects of the Geographic Pattern of Akron, Ohio. AAAG (abs) 40:2,137.

1973. Bogue, D. J. 1950: The Structure of the Metropolitan Community, a Study in Dominance and Subdominance. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press 210pp. (AAAG 48:4,472-82 EG 26:4,330).

1974. Borchert, J. R. 1961: The Growth of Small and Medium-Sized Cities in Minnesota and Western Wisconsin. AAAG (abs) 51:4,404-05.

1975. Borchert, J. R. 1967: American Metropolitan Evolution. GR 57:3,301-32.

1976. Brodeur, D. D. 1967: Evolution of the New England Town Common: 1630-1966. PG 19:6,313-18.

1977. Brownell, J. W. 1965: Changing Hamlets in the Northern Appalachian Plateau. AAAG (abs) 55:4,607.

1978. Browning, C. E. 1970: The State Capitals: Meaningful Geographic Analysis vs Memorization. JoG 69:1,40-44.

1979. Chapin, F. S., S. F. Weiss. 1962: Urban Growth Dynamics in a Regional Cluster of Cities. New York: John Wiley 484pp. (G 49:2,144-45).

1980. Cunningham, G. 1959: Comments on Howard J. Nelson's "The Spread of an Artificial Landscape over Southern California." AAAG 49:3-II,99-100.

1981. Cunningham, G., ed. 1964: Day Tours: Geographical Journeys in the Los Angeles Area. Los Angeles Geographical Society Publications 1,207. (PG 16:6,44 JoG 63:9,429 & 432 CalG 5,87-88).

1982. DeLaubenfels, D. J. 1962: Twenty-Five Years of Change in the Geography of Syracuse, New York. AAAG (abs) 52:3,328.

1983. Diettrich, Sd.R. 1955: Florida's Standard Metropolitan Areas. AAAG (abs) 45:2,178.

1984. Dillman, C. D. 1969: Border Town Symbiosis: The Case of Brownsville and Matamoros, Twin Cities of the Lower Rio Grande. AAAG (abs) 59:1,178-79.

1985. Drummond, R. R. 1955: The Phenomenon of Nongrowth in Terre Haute, Indiana. AAAG (abs) 45:2,180.

1986. Dunkle, J. R. 1960: Site and Function in St. Augustine, Florida. AAAG (abs) 50:3,317-18.

1987. Dyer, D. R. 1956: Urban Growth in Florida: Exemplified by Lakeland. JoG 55:6,278-86.

1988. Erickson, R. B. 1963: Seasonal Population Characteristics of Three Coastal Resorts. AAAG (abs) 53:4,589.

1989. Fleming, A. 1960: The Key to New York. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott 128pp. (JoG 60:7,342).

1990. Garrison, J. 1953: Barstow, California: A Transportation Focus in a Desert Environment. EG 29:2,159-67.

1991. Gottmann, J. 1964: Great Capitals in Evolution. GR 54:1,124-27.

1992. Green, C. M. 1957: American Cities in the Growth of the Nation. London: University of London, Athlone Press 258pp. (GJ 123:4,543-44).

1993. Gutsell, B. 1953: Dawson City. GB 3,23-35.

1994. Harper, R. A. 1960: River Junction Communities of the Lower Ohio Valley: A Functional Comparison. AAAG (abs) 50:3,324.

1995. Harper, R. A. 1960: River Junction Communities of the Lower Ohio Valley: A Study of Functional Change. JoG 59:8,364-70.

1996. Hart, J. F., N. E. Salisbury, E. G. Smith. 1968: The Dying Village and Some Notions about Urban Growth. EG 44:4,343-49.

1997. Hess, E. B. 1956: A Geographic Evaluation of Plainwell, Michigan. JoG 55:1,37-41.

1998. Hoffmeister, H. A. 1963: Changing Patterns in the Geography of Leadville, Colorado. AAAG (abs) 53:4,597.

1999. Johnson, R. B. 1954: Ogdensburg and the "Ogdensburg Gateway." EG 30:3,262-77.

2000. Kelley, W. D. 1955: The Growth of Albuquerque: Spanish Villa to Metropolitan Area. AAAG (abs) 45:2,195-96.

2001. Kersten, E. W., D. R. Ross. 1968: Clayton: A New Metropolitan Focus in the St. Louis Area. AAAG 58:4,637-48.

2002. Kiang, Y. C. 1963: The Change of Population in American Metropolitan Areas, 1950-1960. PG 15:6,24-29.

2003. Kiang, Y. C. 1963: The Growth of American Metropolitan Areas 1950-1960. AAAG (abs) 53:4,632.

2004. Klove, R. C. 1954: Urban and Metropolitan Population Trends and Patterns. AAAG (abs) 44:2,222.

2005. Kohn, C. F. 1955: Resort Settlements along the New England Coast. AAAG (abs) 45:2,196.

2006. Lantis, D. W., J. W. Reith. 1962: Los Angeles. Focus 12:9,1-6.

2007. Loder, D. 1960: The Key to Philadelphia. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott. 120pp. (JoG 60:5,246).

2008. Matthews, J. S. 1955: Sequent Occupance in Memphis, Tennessee: 1819-1860. AAAG (abs) 45:2,199-200.

2009. Mattingly, P. F. 1963: Population Trends in the Hamlets and Villages of Illinois: 1940-1960. PG 15:6,17-21.

2010. Mayer, H. M. 1955: Chicago: City of Decisions. CGSP 1,1-40.

2011. Mayer, H. M., R. C. Wade. 1969: Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis. Chicago: University of Chicago Press 511pp. (AAAG 60:4,793-94 GR 60:4,586-87 PG 22:4,239-40 JoG 69:5, 319-20 GJ 136:4,600-02 CG 14:3,266).

2012. McKelvey, B. 1963: The Urbanization of America, 1860-1915. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press 370pp. (EG 40:4,373-75).

2013. Merriam, W. B. 1966: Urban-Use Evolution of the Union Bay Lowlands, Seattle. BCGS 7,51-54.

2014. Miller, E. W. 1967: Distributional and Functional Changes of Villages in Western Pennsylvania. AAAG (abs) 47:2,172.

2015. Murphy, R. E. 1963: Effects of Town Structure on Urban Patterns in New England. AAAG (abs) 53:4,611.

2016. Murphy, R. E. 1964: Town Structure and Urban Concepts in New England. PG 16:2,1-6.

2017. Murphy, R. E. 1966: The American City: An Urban Geography. New York: McGraw-Hill 464pp. (EG 43:2,184-86 GR 57:4,588-89 PG 20:1,67-68 JoG 66:4,194 GJ 133:4,546 CG 10:4,247-49).

2018. Nelson, H. J. 1954: Urbanization in the Trans-Rocky West. AAAG (abs) 44:2,229.

2019. Nelson, H. J. 1958: The Spread of an Artificial Landscape over Southern California. AAAG (abs) 48:3,283.

2020. Nelson, H. J. 1959: The Spread of an Artificial Landscape over Southern California. AAAG 49:3-II, 88-98.

2021. Parsons, J. J. 1955: The San Francisco-Oakland Metropolitan Area. GR 45:2,264-65.

2022. Passonneau, J. R., R. S. Wurman. 1966: Urban Atlas: 20 American Cities: A Communication Study Notating Selected Urban Data. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 75pp. (GR 59:1,159-60 RS 2:1,149 CGQ 12:24,596-99).

2023. Preston, R. E. 1967: Urban Development in Southern California between 1940 and 1965. TESG 58:5,237-54.

2024. Queen, A. S., D. B. Carpenter. 1953: The American City. New York: McGraw-Hill 383pp. (EG 29:4,375-76).

2025. Randall, D. P. 1968: Wilmington, North Carolina: The Historical Development of a Port City. AAAG 58:3,441-51.

2026. Reith, G. M. 1962: Evolution of a California City: Ventura. PGY 24,15;19.

2027. Rikkinen, K. 1968: Population Changes in the Incorporated Hamlets of Minnesota, 1930-1960. Acta 19:4,1-31 & PH 65,1-31.

2028. Rikkinen, K. 1969: Pientaajamien vaestonkehitys Minnesotassa 1950-60 (Population Change in Minnesota Villages, 1950-60). Terra 81:3,214-20.

2029. Romsa, G. H., W. L. Hoffman. 1969: Some Temporal Considerations of Basic Urban Dimensions in the Southeast: A Factor Analysis Solution. SEG 9:1,1-12.

2030. Rostlund, E. 1955: Geographic Setting of San Francisco. JoG 54:9,441-48.

2031. Roth, D. A. 1967: St. Louis. AAAG (abs) 57:4,802.

2032. Rugg, D. S. 1965: Comparative Aspects of the Urban Geography of Alexandria, Virginia, and Bad Godesberg, West Germany. EG 41:2,157-81.

2033. Schultz, R. R. 1967: Location as a Factor in Small Town Growth: An Analysis of Iowa Towns, 1950-1960. BCGS 8,68-74.

2034. Scott, M. 1949: Metropolitan Los Angeles: One Community. Los Angeles: Haynes Foundation 181pp. (JoG 49:9,387).

2035. Scott, M. 1959: The San Francisco Bay Area: A Metropolis in Perspective. Berkeley: University of California Press 333pp. (PG 12:5,33).

2036. Sharer, C. J. 1956: The Growth of Nassau. AAAG (abs) 46:2,272.

2037. Stern, P. M. 1952: New York City. Focus 2:10,1-7.

2038. Taylor, A. 1959: San Francisco. Focus 9:7,1-6.

2039. Trindell, R. T. 1963: Historical Geography of Pueblo, Colorado. AAAG (abs) 53:4,625-26.

2040. U. S. Bureau of the Census. 1953: United States Population Distribution, Urban and Rural, 1950. Washington, D.C.: The Bureau. (JcG 52:7,307-08).

2041. Vance, J. E. 1964: Geography and Urban Evolution in the San Francisco Bay Area. Berkeley: University of California, Institute of Governmental Studies 89pp. (EG 42:2,180-81 GR 56:3,454-55).

2042. Vance, J. E. 1966: Urbanization in the Upper Midwest. GR 56:2,278-81.

2043. Vance, R. B., N. J. Demerath, eds. 1954: The Urban South. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press 307pp. (GR 46:2,299-300).

2044. Visher, S. S. 1956: Changing Significance of Environmental Influence at Bloomington, Indiana. AAAG (abs) 46:2,279.

2045. Visher, S. S. 1956: Changing Significance of Environmental Factors at Bloomington, Indiana. AAAG 46:4,411-16.

2046. Wakestein, A. M. 1970: The Urbanization of America: An Historical Anthology. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 502pp. (JoG 69:9,562).

2047. Warner, S. B. 1968: The Private City: Philadelphia in Three Periods of Its Growth. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania. Press 236pp. (GR 59:3,460-62).

2048. Welles, J. G. 1963: Wandering through Denver with a Shotgun. AAAG (abs) 53:4,627-28.

2049. White, G. F., et al. 1958: Changes in Urban Occupance of Flood Plains in the United States. CRP 57,1-256.

2050. Whitehill, W. M. 1959: Boston: A Topographical History. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The Belknap Press of Harvard 244pp. (EG 37:3,281-82).

2051. Wilson, A. W. 1960: Urbanization of the Arid Lands. PG 12:6,4-7.

2052. Wolf, L. G. 1967: Population Redistribution in Ohio: 1900-2000. AAAG (abs) 57:1,195.

2053. Wolf, L. G. 1969: The Metropolitan Tidal Wave in Ohio, 1900-2000. EG 45:2,133-54.

2054. Zelinsky, W. 1958: Recent Publications on the Distribution of Population in the United States. AAAG 48:4,472-82.

2055. Zelinsky, W. 1967: Classical Town Names in the United States: The Historical Geography of an American Idea. GR 57:4,463-95.

10.04 Latin America

2056. Aagesen, A. 1954: Buenos Aires: En bygeografisk orientering (Information on the Urban Geography of Buenos Aires). DGT 53,106-27.

2057. de Azevedo, A. 1951: Brazilian Cities: A Sketch of Urban Geography. RGM 5,25-43.

2058. de Azevedo, A. 1958: Cidade de São Paulo: Estudos de geografia urbana: Aspectos da metrópole paulista Sao Paulo: Companhia Editora Nacional 375pp. (GR 50:4,613).

2059. de Azevedo, A. 1958: Cidade de Sao Paulo: Estudos de geografia urbana: A evolucao urbana. Sao Paulo: Companhia Editora Nacional 256pp. (GR 50:4,613).

2060. de Azevedo, A. 1958: Cidade de São Paulo: Estudos de geografia urbana: A regiao de Sao Paulo. Sao Paulo: Companhia Editora Nacional 254pp. (GR 50:4,613).

2061. Berry, B.J.L. 1969: Relationships between Regional Economic Development and the Urban System: The Case of Chile. TESG 60:5,283-307.

2062. Beyer, G. H., ed. 1967: The Urban Explosion in Latin America. New York: Cornell University Press. (TESG 59:6,359-65).

2063. Bingham, H. 1951: Lost City of the Incas. London: Phoenix House 224pp. (GJ 118:1,84).

2064. Breese, G. 1966: Urbanization in Newly Developing Countries. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall 151pp. (PG 19:4,223 JRS 8:2,263-64).

2065. Carmin, R. L. 1953: Anápolis, Brazil: Regional Capital of an Agricultural Frontier. CRP 35,1-184.

2066. Carmin, R. L. 1957: Rapid Growth of Itapaci, Brazil, a Frontier Town. AAAG (abs) 47:2,156.

2067. Cole, J. P. 1962: Notes on the Towns of Latin America. Nottingham: Department of Geography, University of Nottingham. (SGM 79:2,120).

2068. Cole, J. P. 1962: The Million Cities of Latin America. G 47:4,414-15.

2069. Crist, R. E. 1950: The Personality of Popayán, Colombia. AAAG (abs) 40:2,138.

2070. Dale, E. H. 1961: The West Indies: A Federation in Search of a Capital. CG 5:2,44-52.

2071. DeLaubenfels, D. J. 1957: Urban Centers of South Central Chile. AAAG (abs) 47:2,158-59.

2072. Denis, P. Y. 1967: La structure urbaine en république. argentine: Le cas de Buenos Aires. CGQ 11:22,43-53.

2073. Denis, P. Y. 1968: Le concept de région appliqué au Brésil. CGQ 12:27,347-63.

2074. Denis, P. Y. 1970: Développement urbain et développement. régional: Rapports ville-campagne, l'exemple de la République Argentine. CG 14:3,217-28.

2075. Dillman, C. D. 1969: Border Town Symbiosis: The Case of Brownsville and Matamoros, Twin Cities of the Lower Rio Grande. AAAG (abs) 59:1,178-79.

2076. Dyer, D. R. 1955: Urbanism in Cuba. AAAG (abs) 45:2,181.

2077. Dyer, D. R. 1957: Urbanism in Cuba. GR 47:2,224-33.

2078. Dyer, D. R. 1966: Growth of Brazil's Population. JoG 65:9,417-22.

2079. Eiselsen, E. 1956: A Tourist-Geographer Visits Iquitos, Peru. JoG 55:4,176-82.

2080. Eiselsen, E. 1957: Impressions of Belém, Manaus, and Iquitos, Amazonia's Largest Cities. JoG 56:2,51-56.

2081. Fox, D. J., D. J. Robinson. 1969: Cities in a Changing Latin America: Two Studies of Urban Growth in the Development of Mexico and Venezuela. London: Latin American Publications Fund 48pp. (GJ 136:3,456-57).

2082. Gade, D. W. 1967: Regional Isolation of Ayacucho, a City in the Peruvian Andes. PGY 29,111-20.

2083. Gormsen, E. 1963: Barquisimeto: Eine Handelstadt in Venezuela. Heidelberger geographische Arbeiten 12,1-144. (GJ 133:1,96).

2084. Graham, A.M.S., D. A. Preston. 1961: The New Railway and Port in Northern Ecuador. G 46:3,245-47.

2085. Gutierrez de Macgregor, M. T. 1965: Desarrollo y distribución de la población urbana en México. México: Instituto de Geografía, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México 59pp. (GJ 134:1,116-17).

2086. Hercourt, J. M. 1969: Toluca, une ville-marché des hauts plateaux mexicains. CGQ 13:30,333-57.

2087. Institut Panaméricain de Géographie et d'Histoire. 1968: Simposio de geografía urbana. Rio de Janeiro: l'Institut, Publication 274,1-324. (CGQ 12:27,465-66).

2088. Ives, R. L. 1950: Puerto Penasco, Sonora. JoG 49:9,349-61.

2089. Kool, R. 1956: Paramaribo: Het economisch leven van een stad in een tropisch land (Paramaribo: Economic Life of a Town in a Tropical Land). TESG 47:11,276-88.

2090. Lighton, G. 1950: Georgetown and Its Trade. G 35:4,228-39.

2091. Lowenthal, D. 1958: The West Indies Chooses a Capital. GR 48:3,336-64.

2092. Miller, E. E. 1965: The Guayana Region, Venezuela: A Study in Industrial and Urban Development. PGY 27,77-88.

2093. Morse, R. M. 1958: From Community to Metropolis, A Biography of São Paulo. Gainesville: University of Florida Press 341pp. (PG 11:5,36-37).

2094. Platt, R. S. 1954: Brazilian Capitals and Frontiers: Part I. JoG 53:9,369-75.

2095. Rudolph, W. E. 1951: Chuquicamata Twenty Years Later. GR 41:1,88-113.

2096. Scobie, J. R. 1964: Argentina: A City and a Nation. New York: Latin American Histories, Oxford University Press 294pp. (EG 42:3,280-81 RGM 20:1-2,138-39).

2097. Wagley, C. 1953: Amazon Town: A Study of Man in the Tropics. New York: Macmillan 305pp. (GR 44:2,302-03).

2098. Wagner, P. L. 1962: Political Implications of Rapid Urbanization in Caribbean Countries. AAAG (abs) 52:3,367.

2099. Wilhelmy, H. 1952: Südamerika im Spiegel seiner Städte. Hamburg: Ibero-amerikanisches Forschungs-institut, Universitat Hamburg. (AAAG 43:4,351-52).

2100. Winsberg, M. D. 1968: Buenos Aires. Focus 18:7,1-6.

10.05 British Isles

2101. Barlow, F., ed. 1969: Exeter and Its Region. Exeter: British Association for the Advancement of Science 343pp. (GJ 136:1,104-05 G 55:2,240-41).

2102. Barnett, M.J.F. 1963: Early Map-Makers and Nineteenth-Century Surveyors of Aberdeen. SGM 79:2,114-17.

2103. Beckett, J. C., R. F. Glasscock. 1967: Belfast: The Origin and Growth of an Industrial City. London: The British Broadcasting Corporation 204pp. (IG 5:5,501-02).

2104. Bennett, W. J., J. P. Cole. 1958: Three English Naval Dockyard Towns. TESG 49:2,29-34.

2105. Benstead, C. R. 1968: Portrait of Cambridge. London: Robert Hale 221pp. (GJ 135:1,78-79).

2106. Beresford, N. W., G.R.J. Jones, eds. 1967: Leeds and Its Region. Leeds: British Association for the Advancement of Science 298pp. (GJ 134:2,247-48 G 53:2,212-13).

2107. Bloomfield, G. T. 1962: Morphology and Growth of Limerick. NUGJ 3,53-60.

2108. Bond, C. J. 1966: An Historical Geography of Woodstock. NUGJ 7,41-44.

2109. Boussard, J. 1951: London. London: Nicholas Kaye 210pp. (SGM 69:1,34 G 38:4,328).

2110. Bowen-Jones, H., ed. 1970: An Atlas of Durham City. DCC 4,1-30.

2111. Briers, F., ed. 1961: Norwich and Its Region. Norwich: British Association for the Advancement of Science 224pp. (GJ 128:4,512-13).

2112. British Association for the Advancement of Science. 1952: Belfast in Its Regional Setting. Belfast: The Association 211pp. (G 38:3,196-97 IG 2:5,232-33).

2113. Brogan, C. 1952: The Glasgow Story. London: Frederick Muller 223pp. (SGM 70:2,93).

2114. Brookfield, H. C. 1952: Cobh and Passage West. IG 2:4,156-67.

2115. Bull, G.B.G., ed. 1954: Geographical Excursions in and around London. London: Institute of Education, University of London 52pp. (G 39:4,307).

2116. Bull, G.B.G. 1969: A Town Study Comparison. London: Hulton Educational Publications 152pp. (G 55:1,105-06).

2117. Carter, C. F., ed. 1962: Manchester and Its Region. Manchester: British Association for the Advancement of Science 265pp. (GJ 129:2,204-05 G 47:4,431).

2118. Carter, H. 1958: Aberystwyth: The Modern Development of a Medieval Castle Town in Wales. TIBG 25,239-53.

2119. Carter, H. 1965: The Towns of Wales: A Study of Urban Geography. Cardiff: University of Wales Press 362pp. (EG 42:4,366 PG 18:3,184-85 GJ 131:2,273-74 G 52:1,115-16 RS 1:2,194).

2120. Carter, H., W.K.D. Davies, eds. 1970: Urban Essays: Studies in the Geography of Wales. London: Longman 289pp. (RS 4:4,496-97).

2121. Centre for Urban Studies. 1964: London: Aspects of Change. Report 3,1-342, London: Centre for Urban Studies. (GJ 130: 3,401-02).

2122. Chaline, C. 1968: Londres. Collection U2,39,1-256; Paris: Armand Colin. (GJ 135:2,245).

2123. Church, R. 1968: Portrait of Canterbury. London: Hutchinson 224pp. (GJ 135:3,413-14).

2124. Clayton, K. M., ed. 1964: Guide to London Excursions. London: 20th International Geographical Congress, London School of Economics and Political Science 162pp. (G 49: 4,443).

2125. Clayton, R., ed. 1964: The Geography of Greater London: A Source Book for Teacher and Student. London: George Philip 377pp. (PG 17:1,38-39 GJ 131:2,262-63 G 51:2,163).

2126. Coppock, J. T., H. C. Prince, eds. 1964: Greater London. London: Faber and Faber. (EG 42:1,93-92 GJ 131:2,262-63 SGM 81:2,133 G 52:3,338-39).

2127. Coull, J. R. 1963: The Historical Geography of Aberdeen. SGM 79:2,80-93.

2128. Cowan, P., ed. 1970: Developing Patterns of Urbanisation. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd 216pp. (GJ 136:4,608-09).

2129. Cunnison, J., J.B.S. Gilfillan. 1958: The City of Glasgow. Third Statistical Account of Scotland, 5,1-1008; Glasgow: Collins. (G 45:4,309-10).

2130. Darlington, I., J. Howgego. 1964: Printed Maps of London circa 1553-1850. London: George Philip 257pp. (G 50:4,389-90).

2131. Davies, G. L. 1957: The Town and Coalfield of Ballycastle, Co Antrim. IG 3:4,206-15.

2132. Daysh, G.H.J. 1958: A Survey of Whitby and the Surrounding Area. Windsor: Shakespeare Head Press 254pp. (G 43:4,284 IG 4:1,88 TESG 50:12,282).

2133. Edwards, K. C. 1956: Some Location Factors in the Development of Nottingham. EMG 1:5,3-9.

2134. Edwards, K. C. 1962: The Site and Setting of the University. NUGJ 3,5-10.

2135. Edwards, K. C., ed. 1966: Nottingham and Its Region. Nottingham: British Association for the Advancement of Science 538pp. (GJ 133:3,360-61 EMG 4:2,117-18 G 52:4,439-40).

2136. Freeman, T. W. 1950: The Town and District of Roscommon. IG 2:2,61-76.

2137. Freeman, T. W. 1951: Buncrana and Its Environs. IG 2:3,93-105.

2138. Freeman, T. W. 1954: The Irish Country Town. IG 3:1,5-14.

2139. Freeman, T. W. 1955: North Inishowen, County Donegal. IG 3:2,59-68.

2140. Freeman, T. W. 1957: Galway: The Key to West Connacht. IG 3:4,194-205.

2141. Fuller, G. J. 1954: Geographical Aspects of the Development of Boston (Lincs) between 1700 and 1900 AD. EMG 1:2,3-13.

2142. Gilbert, E. W. 1954: Brighton: Old Ocean's Bauble. London: Methuen 275pp. (GR 45:3,452 GJ 120:4,498-99 G 40:3,210).

2143. Gilbert, E. W. 1961: The University Town in England and West Germany. CRP 71,1-79. (GJ 128:4,514 G 48:2,213-14).

2144. Gilbert, E. W. 1962: University Towns. Occasional Paper 1,1-19; Brighton: University of Sussex. (G 48:2,213-14).

2145. Gill, C. 1968: Plymouth in Pictures. Newton Abbot: David and Charles 112pp. (GJ 135:3,414-15).

2146. Gillmor, D. A. 1967: The Development of Sligo as a Regional Capital. GV 1:4,191-200.

2147. Gottmann, J. 1964: Great Capitals in Evolution. GR 54:1,124-27.

2148. Goulding, H. E. 1956: Louth: A North Lincolnshire Market Town. EMG 1:5,31-36.

2149. Grant, M. 1966: Cambridge. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson 1966 192pp. (GJ 133:1,66-67).

2150. Gresswell, R. K., R. Lawton. 1964: Merseyside. Sheffield: Geographical Association 36pp. (GJ 131:4,536-37).

2151. Grytzell, K. G. 1969: County of London: Population Changes 1801-1901. Lund B 33,1-129.

2152. Hance, W. A. 1953: Edinburgh and Southeastern Scotland. GR 43:2,270-72.

2153. Hart, G. 1965: A History of Cheltenham. Leicester: Leicester University Press 394pp. (GJ 132:1,96).

2154. Harvey, J. 1949: Dublin: A Study in Environment. London: B. T. Batsford 116pp. (SGM 66:2,120).

2155. Haughton, J. P. 1951: Kinsale: An Essay in Regional Geography. IG 2:3,111-23.

2156. Haughton, J. P. 1952: Killaloe and District. IG 2:4,141-52.

2157. Haughton, J. P. 1957: The Town of Skibbereen. IG 3:4,181-91.

2158. Haughton, J. P. 1959: The Mullet of Mayo. IG 4:1,1-15.

2159. Haughton, J. P. 1963: The Town and District of Killybegs. IG 4:6,379-96.

2160. Hayward, R. 1949: Leinster and the City of Dublin. London: Arthur Barker 256pp. (IG 2:2,85).

2161. Henning, D. V. 1951: Mitchelstown and Its Demesne in the Year 1841. IG 2:3,106-110.

2162. Hiner, O. S. 1965: Economic Developments in the Grimsby-Immingham Area since 1945. TESG 56:1,21-32.

2163. Honeyborne, M. 1949: The History of London. London: The Historical Association 24pp. (G 35:1,60).

2164. Hoskins, W. G. 1954: Devon: A New Historical Description of Country and Town. New Survey of England Series; London: Collins 600pp. (G 40:4,291).

2165. Houghton, D. S. 1964: An Historical Geography of Oldham. NUGJ 5,15-22.

2166. Hughes, T. J. 1956: The Townlands of Inishbofin. IG 3:3, 128-37.

2167. Johnson-Marshall, P. 1966. Rebuilding Cities. Chicago: Aldine; Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press 390pp. (EG 43:4,374 PG 19:1,45 RS 1:2,198-200).

2168. Jones, E. 1950: Tregaron, a Welsh Market Town. G 35:1,20-31.

2169. Jones, E. 1965: The London Atlas. GJ 131:3,330-343.

2170. Jones, S. J. 1962: Dundee from the Air. SGM 78:1,15-16.

2171. Jones, S. J. 1962: Urban Expansion and Social Integration: Some Geographical Considerations. Lund B 24,415-31.

2172. Jones, S. J. 1968: Dundee and District. Dundee: British Association for the Advancement of Science 391pp. (GJ 135:2,249 G 54:2,240).

2173. Joswig, H. 1968: Sheffield-Rotherham, Strukturwandlungen eines Englischen Industriereviers von den fruhtechnischen Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Freiburger geographische Hefte 5,1-150. (GJ 136:1,109-10).

2174. Keir, D., ed. 1966: The City of Edinburgh. Third Statistical Account of Scotland 15,1-1002. Glasgow: Collins. (SGM 84:1,69).

2175. Lang, T., ed. 1952: Edinburgh and the Lothians. London: Hodder and Stoughton 282pp. (SGM 69:1,34).

2176. Law, C. M. 1967: The Growth of Urban Population in England and Wales, 1801-1911. TIBG 41,125-43.

2177. Linton, D. L., ed. 1956: Sheffield and Its Region: A Scientific and Historical Survey. Sheffield: British Association for the Advancement of Science 334pp. (GJ 123:1,87).

2178. Mackenzie, H. 1953: The City of Aberdeen. Third Statistical Account of Scotland 4,1-599; Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. (GR 44:3,447-48).

2179. Martin, G. 1961: The Town: A Visual History of Modern Britain. London: Vista Books 214pp. (GJ 128:4,554-55 G 47:2,207).

2180. McCullagh, P. S. 1962: Twin-Loop Villages in Bedfordshire. EMG 3:2,102-09.

2181. McLaren, M. 1950: The Capital of Scotland: A Twentieth-Century Contemplation of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Douglas and Foulis 179pp. (SGM 67:2,126).

2182. Miller, R. 1970: The New Face of Glasgow. SGM 86:1,5-15.

2183. Miller, R., J. Tivy, eds. 1958: The Glasgow Region: A General Survey. Glasgow: British Association for the Advancement of Science 325pp. (SGM 75:1,57 G 44:1,65-67).

2184. Moindrot, C. 1967: Villes et campagnes britanniques. Paris: Armand Colin 320pp. (GJ 134:3,408-09).

2185. Monkhouse, F. J., ed. 1964: A Survey of Southampton and Its Region. Southampton: British Association for the Advancement of Science 349pp. (GJ 131:2,261-62 G 52:2,234).

2186. Morley, C. D. 1959: Population of Northampton and the Ise Valley, 1801-1951. EMG 2:11,20-29.

2187. Mortimore, M. J. 1969: Landownership and Urban Growth in Bradford and Its Environs in the West Riding Conurbation, 1850-1950. TIBG 46,105-119.

2188. Morton, H. V. 1951: In Search of London. London: Methuen 440pp. (SGM 69:1,34).

2189. Newton, D. 1951: London West of the Bars. London: Robert Hale 336pp. (SGM 69:1,34).

2190. Orme, A. R. 1966: Yougtral, County Cork: Growth, Decay, Resurgence. IG 5:3,121-49.

2191. Pocock, D.C.D. 1969: The 'Fair City" of Perth. SGM 85:1,3-8.

2192. Porteous, J. D. 1969: The Company Town of Goole: An Essay in Urban Genesis. HO 12,1-50. (CG 14:3,266).

2193. Randall, H. J. 1955: Bridgend: The Story of a Market Town. Newport: R. H. Jones 156pp. (G 41:3,200).

2194. Rees, J. F., ed. 1960: The Cardiff Region. Cardiff: University of Wales Press 222pp. (SGM 77:2,112 G 46:3, 261-62).

2195. Robinson, A. 1970: Londonderry, Northern Ireland: A Border Study. SGM 86:3,208-21.

2196. Russell, P. 1950: Dartmouth. London: B. T. Batsford 184pp. (G 36:1,63).

2197. Savage, W. 1952: The Making of Our Towns. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode 189pp. (SGM 68:3,132).

2198. Saunders, J. 1967: Manchester. London: Rupert Hart-Davis. (GJ 133:4,567-68).

2199. Schnore, L. F. 1962: Metropolitan Development in the United Kingdom. EG 38:3,215-33.

2200. Scott-Moncrieff, G. 1965: Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd 135pp. (SGM 81:3,203).

2201. Semple, D. 1958: The Growth of Grangemouth: A Note. SGM 74:2,78-85.

2202. Shorter, A. H. 1954: The Site, Situation and Functions of Exeter. G 39:4,250-62.

2203. Smith, P. J. 1963: Political Influences and Development of Towns in Scotland. AAAG (abs) 53:4,622.

2204. Smith, W., ed. 1953: A Scientific Survey of Merseyside. Liverpool: British Association for the Advancement of Science 299pp. (G 39:3,219-20).

2205. Spufford, P., M. Spufford. 1964: Eccleshall: The Story of a Staffordshire Market Town and Its Dependent Villages. Keele: Department of Extra Mural Studies, University of Keele 68pp. (GJ 131:3,383).

2206. Steel, R. W. 1963: The University of Liverpool: Site, Setting and Growth. NUGJ 4,5-10.

2207. Steers, J. A., ed. 1960: The Cambridge Region. Cambridge: British Association for the Advancement of Science 249pp. (GJ 131:2,271-72).

2208. Stewig, R. 1959: Dublin: Funktionen und Entwicklung. Schriften 18:2,1-254; Kiel: Geographisches Institut, Universität Kiel. (GR 51:4,601-03 IG 4:3,213).

2209. Street, A. 1960: The Key to London. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott 121pp. (JoG 60:5,248).

2210. Thomas, D. 1970: Welwyn Garden City 1920-70, a View from beyond the Fringe. Area 2:2,40-41.

2211. Thomas, J. 1964: The Springburn Story: The History of the Scottish Railway Metropolis. Dawlish: David and Charles; London: Macdonald 260pp. (SGM 81:1,62).

2212. Thomas, S. 1968: A County and Cathedral City. London: Longmans, Green. (EMG 4:7,437).

2213. Thomis, M. I. 1968: Old Nottingham. Newton Abbott: David and Charles 200pp. (EMG 4:7,436-37).

2214. Thurston, H. S. 1953: The Urban Regions of St. Albans. TIBG 19,107-21.

2215. Turner, W.H.K. 1968: The Growth of Dundee. SGM 84:2,76-89.

2216. Turnock, D. 1968: Fort William, Scotland: Problems of Urban Expansion in a Highland Area. TESG 59:5,260-70.

2217. Turton, B. J. 1961: Swindon: A Railway Town in Transition. NUGJ 2,40-47.

2218. Vaughan, T. D. 1960: Dromore: An Urban Study in County Down. IG 4:2,131-37.

2219. Walton, K. 1963: The Site of Aberdeen. SGM 79:2,69-73.

2220. Ward, D. 1960: The Building Cycle and the Growth of the Built-Up Areas of Leeds. NUGJ 1,54-58.

2221. Wedlock, G. H. 1954: Loughborough: An Outline Urban Survey. EMG 1:1,12-19.

2222. Wise, J. M., ed. 1950: Birmingham and Its Regional Setting: A Scientific Survey. Birmingham: British Association for the Advancement of Science 334pp. (GJ 117:1,92 G 35:4,259).

2223. Wood, P. D. 1962: Frontier Relicsein the Welsh Border Towns. G 47:1,54-62.

2224. Youngson, A. J. 1967: The Making of Classical Edinburgh, 1750-1840: A Review. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press 63pp. (SGM 83:3,192-96 RS 1:2,200-01).

10.06 Belgium and the Netherlands

2225. Bartier-Drapier, S., J. Gilissen, S. Gilissen-Valschaerts, E. Hanotiau-Venken, L. Martin, S. Petit. 1958/62: Une commune de l'agglomeration bruxelloise: Uccle, volumes 1 and 2. Brussels: Université Libre de Bruxelles 787pp. (GJ 130:1,134).

2226. den Breems, M. 1950: De snelle verdwijning van de visserij te Maassluis (The Rapid Decline of Maassluis as a Fishing-Town in This Century). TESG 41:11-12,284-88.

2227. Charlier, A. A., R. H. Charlier. 1959: De ontwikkeling van Antwerpen na 1830 en de rol van de "Meetingbeweging" (Development in Antwerp (Belgium) after 1830 and the Role of the "Meeting Movement"). TESG 50:12,266-81.

2228. Dekker, K. 1962: Zwolle: Ritme en functie van een middelgrote stad (Zwolle (Netherlands): Rhythm and Function of a Medium-Sized Town). TESG 53:3,57-72.

2229. Demeyere, J.M.L. 1964: L'aménagement du territoire et l'urbanisme en Belgique. TESG 55:12,248-50.

2230. Diem, A. 1967: Urban Development Problems of the Ports of Rotterdam and Amsterdam. CGQ 11:22,5-25.

2231. Elkins, T. H. 1956: Liege and the Problems of Southern Belgium. G 41:2,83-98.

2232. Hazelhoff, D. 1964: Physical Urbanization of the Netherlands. TESG 55:8-9,202-04.

2233. Johnson-Marshall, P. 1966: Rebuilding Cities. Chicago: Aldine; Edinburgh; Edinburgh University Press 390pp. (EG 43:4,374 PG 19:1,45 RS 1:2,198-200).

2234. Laspeyres, R. 1969: Rotterdam und das Ruhrgebiet. Marburger geographische Schriften 41,1-220. (AAAG 60:4,799-801 GJ 136:3,436-37).

2235. Steigenga, W. 1961: De verstedelijking van Nederland, een voorbeeld van een gedecentraliseerd urbanisatiepatroon (Urbanisation in the Netherlands, and Analysis of the Development of a Decentralised Urbanisation Pattern from 1880-1950). TESG 52:10,253-66.

2236. Steigenga, W. 1963: The Urbanization of the Netherlands. TESG 54:2,46-52.

2237. Udink, B. J. 1960: Rotterdam 1960 (Rotterdam 1960). TESG 51:4-5,103-08.

2238. Verburg, M. C. 1964: The Gent-Terneuzen Developmental Axis in the Perspective of the European Economic Community. TESG 55:6-7,143-50.

2239. van Welsenes, C. 1960: Enige aspecten van de groei der stad Groningen (Groningen, a Mino Metropolis). TESG 51: 11,309-13.

2240. Wilcox, K. M. 1965: Brussels. Cities of the World Series 3; London: Phoenix House. (GJ 132:1,151).

10.07 France

2241. Babonaux, Y. 1966: Villes et regions de la Loire moyenne: Touraine, blésois, orléanais; fondements et perspectives geographiques. Paris: SABRI 744pp. (RGM 24:4,485-87).

2242. Barrère, P. 1956: Les quartiers de l'agglomeration bordelaise: La ville et le port. Revue Géographique des Pyrenées et du Sud-Ouest 28:1,5-40. (RGM 13:3-4,200-01).

2243. Beaujeu-Garnier, J., J. Bastié, eds. 1967: Atlas de Paris et de la région parisienne. L'Association Universitaire de Recherches Géographiques et Cartographiques; Paris: Éditions Berger-Levrault 961pp. (GR 59:2,302-03).

2244. Beaujeau-Garnier, J. 1969: L'Atlas de Paris et de la région parisienne. RGM 23:1,97-101.

2245. Blanchard, R. 1957: Annecy: Essai de géographie urbaine. Annecy: La Société des Amis du Vieil Annecy 204pp. (CGQ 3:5,160-61).

2246. Brodrick, A. H., ed. 1950: Paris. London: Hodder and Stoughton 478pp. (SGM 67:3-4,192).

2247. Carriere, F., P. Pinchemel. 1963: Le fait urbain en France. Paris: Armand Colin 374pp. (PG 16:6,48-49 GJ 131:1,104 CGQ 8:16,288-89 RGM 18:2,313-54).

2248. Cermakian, J. 1969: Transports et développement économique de la région marseillaise. CGQ 13:29,217-32.

2249. Chabot, G. 1968: L'atlas de la région parisienne. Acta 20:4,47-52.

2250. Chevalier, M., P. Charpentier. 1960: Champagnole. Cahiers de Géographie de Besqncon 8,1-57. (EG 37:4,371-73).

2251. Cimon, J. 1957: Paris, vue par "Urbanisme", revue francaise. CGQ 2:3,154-58.

2252. Coppolani, J. 1954: Toulouse: Étude de géographie urbaine. Toulouse: Privat-Didier 415pp. (GJ 121:1,96-97).

2253. Coppolani, J. 1959: Le réseau urbain de la France: Sa structure et son aménagement. Paris: Les Éditions Ouvrieres 80pp. (CGQ 4:8,389).

2254. Cronin, V. 1963: Paris. Glasgow: Collins 320pp. (SGM 80;3,182-83).

2255. Damais, J. P. 1963: La nouvelle ville du Havre, reconstruction et repopulation. Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique 117pp. (SGM 80:3,183).

2256. van Dommelen, H. I. 1959: Marseille (Marseilles). (TESG 50:10,219-21).

2257. Dugrand, R. 1963: Villes et campagnes en Pas-Languedoc. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France 638pp. (RGM 20:1-2,127-28).

2258. George, A. 1952: Paris. London: Nicholas Kaye 239pp. (SGM 70:3,145).

2259. George, P. 1962: Problèmes de la concentration urbaine parisienne. TESG 53:8-9,179-84.

2260. George, P., P. Randet. 1959: La région parisienne. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France 160pp. (SGM 76:2,117-18 CGQ 4:8,389).

2260. George, P., P. Randet, J. Bastié. 1964: La région parisienne. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France 192pp. (GJ 131: 3,386).

2262. Gottmann, J. 1964: Great Capitals in Evolution. GR 54: 1,124-27.

2263. Gouhier, J. 1953: Naissance d'une grande cité: Le Mans, au milieu du XXe siècle. Cahiers de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques 45,1-184; Paris: Armand Colin. (EG 30:2,185-86).

2264. Kolodny, Y. 1963: La géographie urbaine de la Corse. Paris: SEDES 334pp. (GJ 130:3,404).

2265. Labasse, J., M. Laferrère. 1960: La région lyonnaise. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France 160pp. (CGQ 4:8,390).

2266. Meynier, A. 1960: La reconstruction des villes sinistrées de Bretagne. TESG 51:9,234-40.

2267. Muirhead, L. R., ed. 1951: Short Guide to Paris. London: Ernest Benn 244pp. (SGM 68:3,133).

2268. Sermet, J. 1969: Toulouse et Zaragosa: Comparison des deux villes. Bonner geographische Abhandlungen 39,1-76. (GJ 136:4,614-15).

2269. Sharer, C. J. 1960: The Renaissance of Vieux Lyon. AAAG (abs) 50:3,360.

2270. Thompson, I. B. 1965: A Review of Problems of Economic and Urban Development in the Northern Coalfield of France. SRP 1,31-60.

2271. Weigend, G. G. 1965: Le Havre: A Victim of Dualism? GR 55:1,115-16.

10.08 Austria and Switzerland

2272. Barea, I. 1966: Vienna: Legend and Reality. London: Secker and Warburg 381pp. (GJ 133:1,75-76).

2273. Bobek, H., E. Lichtenberger. 1966: Wien: Bauliche Gestalt und Entwicklung seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts Graz: Hermann Bohlaus 394pp. (PG 21:1,65 GJ 130:1,74).

2274. Eichenberger, U. 1968: Die Agglomeration Basel in ihrer Raumzeitlichen Struktur. Basler Beiträge zur Geographie 8,1-246. (GJ 135:3,422-23).

2275. Gutkind, E. A. 1965: Urban Development in the Alpine and Scandinavian Countries. New York: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan 500pp. (PG 19:4,219-20).

2276. Lendl, E., ed. 1955: Salzburg Atlas. Salzburg: Otto Müller 134pp. (GJ 123:2,243-44).

2277. Paschinger, H. 1954: Entwicklung und Wesen der Hauptstädte der Österreichischen Bundesländer. Innsbruck: Universitätsverlag Wegner 88pp. (GJ 122:2,257).

2278. Sinnhuber, K. A. 1954: Austria and Trieste. G 39:2,202-04.

10.09 Germany

2279. Baedeker, K. 1950: Munich and Its Environs with Garmisch-Partenkirchen and Oberammergau. London: George Allen and Unwin 146pp. (SGM 67:3-4,193).

2280. Baedeker, K. 1965: Berlin: Handbook for Travellers. Freiburg: K. Baedeker; London: George Allen and Unwin 316pp. (GJ 132:1,92).

2281. Brünger, W. 1955: Hamburg: Groszstadt und Welthaven. Kiel: Ferdinand Hirt 326pp. (GJ 122:1,123).

2282. Eisen, E. E. 1956: Liebbecke in Westfalia: A Community Study. AAAG (abs) 46:2,245-46.

2283. Elkins, T. H. 1959: West and East Berlin in 1959. G 44:4,268-71.

2284. Elkins, T. H. 1962: The Economic Background to Berlin. G 47:1,92-95.

2285. Ferger, I. 1969: Lüneburg: Eine siedlungsgeographische Untersuchung. Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde 173,1-216. (GJ 136:4,617).

2286. Friedenburg, F. 1967: The Geographical Elements in the Berlin Situation. GJ 133:2,137-47.

2287. Friedmann, H. 1968: Alt-Mannheim im Wandel seiner Physiognomie, Struktur und Funktionen (1606-1965). Forschungen zur dutschen Landeskunde 168,1-56. (GJ 135: 3,422).

2288. Gilbert, E. W. 1961: The University Town in England and West Germany. CRP 71,1-79. (GJ 128:4,514 G 48:2,213-14).

2289. Greene, T. 1961: Hannover, Kiel and Cologne: Post-War Reconstruction and Design. TESG 52:4,85-94.

2290. Gutkind, E. A. 1964: Urban Development in Central Europe. New York: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan 491pp. (PG 19:4,219-20).

2291. Gäbler, H. J. 1962: Baugrund und Bebauung Hamburgs. Hamburger geographische Studien 14,1-273. (GJ 129:4,516-17).

2292. Hartsch, E. 1962: Dresdenin kaupunki vuodesta 1945 (Dresden seit 1945). Terra 74:1,23-33.

2293. Holzner, L. 1970: The Role of History and Tradition in the Urban Geography of West Germany. AAAG 60:2,315-39.

2294. Kirtsen, G. 1963: Ratingen, Hilden, Bergisch Gladbach und Beensberg: Randstädte des bergischen Landes im Einflussgebiet Düsseldorfs und Kolns. Kölner Forschungen zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeographie 2,1-112. (GJ 129: 4,517-18).

2295. Klaer, W., ed. 1964: Heidelberg und die Rhein-Neckar Lande. Heidelberg/München: Keysersche Verlagsbuchhandlung 292pp. (GJ 131:2,272-73).

2296. Müller-Wille, W. 1961: Die Stadt Oldenburg als Standort einer Universität. Munster: Geografische Institut, Universität Münster 48pp. (GJ 128:4,554-55).

2297. Paterson, J. H. 1956: Berlin in 1955. G 41:1,59-61.

2298. Richter, D. 1969: Geographische Strukturwandlungen in der Weltstadt Berlin: Untersucht am Profilband. Potsdamer Platz-Innsbruck Platz. Berliner geographische Abhandlungen 14,1-229. (GJ 136:4,617-18).

2299. Robinson, G.W.S. 1953: West Berlin: The Geography of an Exclave. GR 43:4,540-57.

2300. Rugg, D. S. 1965: Comparative Aspects of the Urban Geography of Alexandria, Virginia, and Bad Godesberg, West-Germany. EG 41:2,157-81.

2301. Schafer, H. 1968: Gonsenheim und Bretzenheim: Ein stadtgeographischer Vergleich zweier mainzer Auszenbezirke Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde 180,1-124. (GJ 136:2,264).

2302. Schultze, J. H. 1955: Jena: Werden, Wachstum und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten. Jena: Gustav Fischer. (GJ 122:1,123).

2303. Scholler, P. 1967: Die deutschen Städte. Erdkundliches Wissen 17,1-107. (GJ 134:2,251).

2304. Stone, A. 1958: Berlin. JoG 57:8,390-400.

2305. Villmow, J. R. 1959: Regional Contrasts within Berlin, Germany. AAAG (abs) 49:2,216.

2306. Vogel, I. 1959: Bottrop: Eine Bergbaustadt in der Emscherzone des Ruhrgebietes. Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde 114. (GJ 127:2,235).

2307. Weis, D. 1951: Die Groszstadt Essen. Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde 59,1-85. (G 38:4,332-33).

10.10 Southern Europe

2308. Andrews, K. 1967: Athens. Cities of the World Series 7,1-102; London: Phoenix House. (GJ 134:2,254).

2309. Baxevanis, J. 1964: The Growth of Greater Athens since 1940. AAAG (abs) 54:3,413.

2310. Coleman, A. 1958: The Town of Lecco: Urban Structure and Industrial Location in an Alpine Setting. G 43:4,243-52.

2311. Courtenay, P. P. 1959: Madrid: The Circumstances of Its Growth. G 44:1,22-33.

2312. Gathorne-Hardy, R. 1968: Amalfi: Aspects of the City and Her Ancient Territories. London: Faber and Faber 286pp. (GJ 135:1,86).

2313. Gutkind, E. A. 1967: Urban Development in Southern Europe: Spain and Portugal. New York: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan 534pp. (G 53:2,215-16).

2314. Hutton, E. 1950: Rome. London: Hollis and Carter 297pp. (SGM 67:2,130).

2315. Hutton, E. 1952: Florence. London: Hollis and Carter 284pp. (SGM 69:1,36).

2316. Karabenick, E. 1964: The Settlement Pattern of Modern Rome. CalG 5,47-52.

2317. Kostanick, H. L. 1955: Athens: Modern Greek Dilemma. PGY 17,56-60.

2318. Kostanick, H. L. 1956: Modern Athens: Its Evolution and Functions. AAAG (abs) 46:2,258.

2319. Maclagan, M. 1966: The City of Constantinople. London: Thames and Hudson. (GJ 135:1,91).

2320. Maurel, J. B. 1962: Geografía urbana de Granada. Zaragoza: Departamento de Geografía Aplicada del Instituto Juan Sebastian Elcano 323pp. (GJ 130:1,135).

2321. Mayne, P. 1968: Istanbul. Cities of the World Series 8,1-118; London: Phoenix House. (GJ 134:2,254).

2322. Melamid, A. 1956: The Geographical Distribution of Communities in Cyprus. GR 46:3,355-74.

2323. Morris, J. 1963: Venice. London: Faber and Faber 336pp. (GJ 127:1,101 GJ 130:1,166).

2324. Nice, B. 1962: Entwicklung und Probleme der italienischen Grosstadte. Lund B 24,235-45.

2325. Patmore, D. 1951: A Traveller in Venice and in Cities of North-East Italy. London: Methuen 183pp. (SGM 68:3,134 G 38:2,114).

2326. Pereira, M. 1968: Istanbul: Aspects of a City. London: Geoffrey Bles 300pp. (G 54:3,375).

2327. Sermet, J. 1969: Toulouse et Zaragosa: Comparaison des deux villes. Bonner geographische Abhandlungen 39,1-176. (GJ 136:4,614-15).

2328. Sicilianos, D. 1960: Old and New Athens. London: Putnam. (GJ 127:2,253).

10.11 Eastern Europe and USSR

2329. Cole, J. P. 1957: Urban Population Changes in the USSR 1939-1956. TESG 48:3,80-83.

2330. Fisher, J. C. 1963: Urban Analysis: A Case Study of Zagreb, Yugoslavia. AAAG 53:3,266-84.

2331. Fox, D. J. 1963: Odessa. SGM 79:1,5-22.

2332. Fuchs, R. J. 1966: Moscow. Focus 16:5,1-6.

2333. Harris, C. D. 1970: Cities of the Soviet Union. MAAG 5,1-484.

2334. Hooson, D.J.M. 1960: Growth and Distribution of Soviet Cities. AAAG (abs) 50:3,326.

2335. Hooson, D.J.M. 1962: A New Soviet Heartland? GJ 128:1,19-30.

2336. Kaczorowski, M. 1965: The Warzaw Metropolitan Region. PRSA 16,93-103.

2337. Lewis, R. A., R. H. Rowland. 1969: Urbanization in Russia and the USSR: 1897-1966. AAAG 59:4,776-96.

2338. Miller, W. 1970: Leningrad. Cities of the World Series 13; London: J. M. Dent. (GJ 136:2,301).

2339. Ojala, C. F. 1968: A Study of Population Increase in the Greater Kuznetsk Region, USSR, 1897-1966, as Shown by Growth of Cities Greater than 50,000 in 1966. PG 20:5,303-12.

2340. Osborne, R. H. 1959: Changes in the Urban Population of Poland. G 44:3,201-04.

2341. Rikkinen, K., F. Probáld. 1969: Bevölkerungsveränderungen im Bereich von Budapest in den Jahren 1869-1966. Acta 19:7,1-21 & PH 75,1-21.

2342. Turnock, D. 1970: Bucharest: The Selection and Development of the Romanian Capital. SGM 86:1,53-68.

2343. Vuoristo, K. V. 1965: Szczecin - Stettin (Szczecin - Stettin). Terra 77:4,161-69.

10.12 Scandinavia

2344. Aagesen, A. 1960: The Copenhagen District and Its Population. DGT 59,204-13.

2345. Aagesen, A. 1968: The Population of Denmark 1960-65. DGT 67,50-67.

2346. Aario, L. 1953: Helsinki as a Large City. TESG 44:10,213-20.

2347. Ahlberg, G. 1956: Population Trends and Urbanization in Sweden 1911-1950. Lund B 16,1-31.

2348. Ajo, R. 1962: Tampere und die westliche Seenlandenge. Fennia 86:2,1-34.

2349. Ajo, R. 1968: Rauman ja Uudenkaupungin edustan paikannimet ja kaupunkien sijainti (Die Ortsnamen innerhalb der Meerfläche vor Rauma und Uusikaupunki und die Lage der Städte). PH 58,1-83.

2350. Améen, L. 1958: Stadsgeografiska studier över Linköping (Stadtgeographische Studien über Linköping). SGA 34,131-44.

2351. Bergsten, K. E. 1950: Agglomereringstendensen inom svensk bebyggelse (The Agglomerative Tendency in Swedish Settlement). SGA 26,45-60.

2352. Björsjö, N. 1959: Skutskär: Bebyggelse och centrumproblem (Skutskär: The Expansion of the Built-Up Area and Service Problems). SGA 35,7-21.

2353. Bylund, E., G. Dahlberg, R. Olsson. 1968: Umea: Universitetsstaden i Norra Sverige (The New University of Umeå and the Town of Umeå in Northern Sweden). K 20:4,266-88.

2354. Dahl, S. 1958: Maltidsrastens langd som indikator på en stads egenskap av storstad (The Length of the Lunch-Time as a Criterion of a Big City). Gothia 8,90-100.

2355. Enequist, G. 1969: Growth of Swedish Agglomerations, 1960-65. Terra 81:3,126-30.

2356. Fogelberg, P. 1963: Finlands tatorter 1960 (The Urban Settlements of Finland 1960). Terra 75:3,257-68.

2357. Gutkind, E. A. 1965: Urban Development in the Alpine and Scandinavian Countries. New York: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan 500pp. (PG 19:4,219-20).

2358. Haglund, D. K. 1956: Recent Economic Developments in the Gothaab District, Greenland. AAAG (abs) 46:2,248-49.

2359. Hansen, J. C. 1970: Administrative grenser og tettstedsvekst (Administrative Boundaries and Urban Growth). Ad Novas 9,1-152.

2360. Hansen, V. 1965: Den rurale by: De bymaessige bebyggelsers opstaen og geografiske utbredelse (The Danish Rural Town). DGT 64,54-69.

2361. Hedenstierna, B. 1955: Stockholms befolkningsfördelning 1950 (The Distribution of the Population of Stockholm in 1950). Ymer 75:4,269-79.

2362. Lebahn, C. W. 1962: Vejle, erhvervsgeografisk (Vejle, a Survey of Its Historical and Economic Geography). K 14: 4,193-206.

2363. Myklebost, H. 1960: Norges tettbygde steder 1875-1950 (Urban Settlements in Norway 1875-1950). Ad Novas 4,1-371. (SGM 77:2,117).

2364. Myklebost, H. 1968: Urbanization and Regional Concentration in Norway in the 1950's and 1960's. NGT 22:4,227-44.

2365. Nielsen, N. 1960: Greater Copenhagen: An Urbanized Area and Its Geographical Environments. DGT 59,184-203.

2366. Niiranen, E. 1960: The City of Rovaniemi, Capital of Finnish Lapland. Fennia 84:2,63-81.

2367. Norling, G., N. R. Jeansson. 1967: Tätortstatistik och urbanisering i Sverige 1960-1965 ((Urban Data and Urbanization in Sweden 1960-1965). MU 225,1-29.

2368. Palomaki, M. 1960: The Mining Community of Outokumpu. Fennia 84:3,69-96.

2369. Rantanen, K. 1965: Suomen taajamien kelnitys 1950-luvulle (The Development of Agglomerations in Finland during the 1950's). Terra 77:2,81-84.

2370. Rasmussen, S. E. 1969: Kobenhavn: Et bysamfunds saerpraeg og udvikling gennem tiderne. Copenhagen: GEC Gad 321pp. (PG 21:5,378-79).

2371. Rasmussen, T. F. 1965: The Development of a Planned Plurinuclear City Region: Greater Oslo. PRSA 16,105-16.

2372. Rasmussen, T. F. 1966: Storbyutvikling og arbeidsreiser (Metropolitan Growth, Commuting and Urbanization in the Oslo Area). Lund A 53,1-298.

2373. Smeds, H. 1957: The Distribution of Urban and Rural Population in Southern Finland 1950. PH 25,1-21 & Fennia 81:1,-21.

2374. Vuoristo, K. V. 1967: Die Entwicklung der Eisenbahnkreuzung Karjaa im Hinterland von Tammisaari. PH 56,1-49 & Fennia 95:5,1-49.

10.13 Africa

2375. Aagesen, A. 1958: Fès, en maroccansk by (Fès, a Moroccan Town). K 10:1,13-20.

2376. Adams, J. 1968: Urbanization in Ghana and Nigeria: Some Problems of Definition and Measurement. Discussion Paper; London: Graduate School of Geography, London School of Economics. (RS 3:2,229-30).

2377. Awad, H. 1964: Morocco's Expanding Towns. GJ 130:1,49-64.

2378. Belgique, Royaume de: Ministère des Colonies. 1951: L'urbanisme au Congo. Brussels: Les Editions de Visscher 211pp. (GR 43:1,144).

2379. Berger, M. 1961: The New Metropolis in the Arab World. New Delhi: Allied Publishers; London: George Allen and Unwin. (GJ 130:1,164).

2380. Best, A.C.G. 1970: Gaberone: Problems and Prospects of a New Capital. GR 60:1,1-14.

2381. Blake, G. H. 1968: Misurata: A Market Town in Tripolitania. DRP 9,1-34.

2382. de Blij, H. J. 1963: Dar es Salaam: A Study in Urban Geography. Evanston: Northwestern University Press 89pp. (PG 16:6,52-53 JoG 63:6,282-83 G 49:3,355-56).

2383. de Blij, H. J. 1968: Mombasa: An African City. Evanston: Northwestern University Press 268pp. (EG 45:3,278-79 PG 21:1,54-55).

2384. Breese, G. 1966: Urbanization in Newly Developing Countries. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall 151pp. (PG 19:4,223 JRS 8:2,263-64).

2385. Buchanan, K. 1952: The Population of Lagos. GR 42:2,307-09.

2386. Buchanan, K. 1952: The Towns of West Africa. GR 42:1,141-43.

2387. Church, R.J.H. 1962: Port Étienne: A Mauretanian Pioneer Town. GJ 128:4,498-503.

2388. van Dongen, I. S. 1957: Nacala: Newest Mozambique Gateway to Interior Africa. TESG 48:3,65-73.

2389. Dunbar, G. S. 1967: Land and People in the Kano Close-Settled Zone. GR 57:2,265-67.

2390. Feilberg, C. G. 1958: Ibadan (Ibadan, the Capital of Western Nigeria). K 10:4,77-91.

2391. Fyfe, C., E. Jones, eds. 1968: Freetown: A Symposium. Freetown: Sierra Leone University Press 232pp. (GJ 135: 2,268 G 54:2,246).

2392. Geographical Review. 1950: Tananarive: Mountain Capital in a Tropical Country. GR 40:3,476-77.

2393. Griffin, D. W. 1967: Urban Development in Africa: The Case of Lagos. CalG 8,37-46.

2394. Gulick, J. 1967: Tripoli: A Modern City. Harvard Middle Eastern Studies 12,1-253; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 58:3,505-07).

2395. Hamdan, G. 1964: Capitals of the New Africa. EG 40:3,239-53.

2396. Honikman, A. 1966: City of Good Hope. Cape Town: Howard B. Timmins. (GJ 133:4,571-72).

2397. Horvath, R. J. 1967: An Analysis of the Process of Urban Agglomeration in Ethiopia. AAAG (abs) 57:4,791.

2398. Hoyle, B. S. 1963: The Economic Expansion of Jinja, Uganda. GR 53:3,377-88.

2399. Jarrett, H. R. 1955: The Port and Town of Freetown. G 40:2,108-18.

2400. Jarrett, H. R. 1956: Lunsar: A Study of an Iron Ore Mining Center in Sierra Leone. EG 32:2,153-61.

2401. Jarrett, H. R. 1956: Some Aspects of the Urban Geography of Freetown, Sierra Leone. GR 46:3,334-54.

2402. Knight, D. B. 1965: Gaberones: A Viable Proposition? PG 17:6,38-39.

2403. Kuhn, M. W. 1967: The Status of Urbanization in the Republic of Sudan. CalG 8,1-8.

2404. Landau, R. 1952: Portrait of Tangier. London: Robert Hale 246pp. (G 39:2,151-52).

2405. Larimore, A. E. 1958: The Alien Town: Patterns of Settlement in Busoga, Uganda. CRP 55,1-210.

2406. Larimore, A. E. 1969: The Africanization of Colonial Cities in East Africa. AAAG (abs) 59:1,188-89.

2407. Larimore, A. E. 1969: The Africanization of Colonial Cities in East Africa. ELG 5,50-68.

2408. Lasserre, G. 1958: Libreville: La ville et sa région. Paris: Cahiers de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques 98,1-347. (GJ 126:4,521-23).

2409. Lloyd, P. C., A. L. Mabogunje, B. Awe, eds. 1967: The City of Ibadan: A Symposium on Its Structure and Development. London: Cambridge University Press 280pp. (EG 45:2,184-85 GR 59:3,462-63 PG 20:5,369 GJ 132:2,263-64 G 53:3,349).

2410. Mabogunje, A. L. 1962: Yoruba Towns. Ibadan: Ibadan University Press 190pp. (GJ 129:2,217-18).

2411. Mabogunje, A. L. 1968: Urbanization in Nigeria. London: University of London Press 353pp. (EG 46:1,102-04 PG 22: 4,240-41 JRS 10:3,430-31 GJ 135:2,268-69 G 55:1,118-19).

2412. McDonell, G. 1964: The Dynamics of Geographic Change: The Case of Kano. AAAG 54:3,355-71.

2413. Melamid, A. 1961: Economic Development and Urban Geography. GR 51:1,137-39.

2414. Melvin, E. E. 1961: Native Urbanism in West Africa. JoG 60:1,9-16.

2415. McNulty, M., J. C. Archer. 1969: Dimensions of Urban Structural Change in Ghana, 1948-1960. PAAG 1,99-103.

2416. Meillassoux, C. 1968: Urbanization of an African Community: Voluntary Associations in Bamako. Seattle: University of Washington Press 165pp. (PG 21:4,293-94 GJ 135:4,604-05).

2417. Miner, H. 1955: Primitive City of Timbuctoo. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press 297pp. (GJ 122: 3,382).

2418. Miner, H., ed. 1967: The City in Modern Africa. London: Pall Mall Press; New York: Frederick A. Praeger 364pp. (EG 46:4,629-30 TESG 59:6,359-65).

2419. Morgan, W. B. 1952: Blantyre: A Scottish Foundation in Nyasaland. SGM 68:2,122-28.

2420. Morgan, W. B. 1957: The "Grassland Towns" of the Eastern Region of Nigeria. TIBG 23,213-24.

2421. Morgan, W.T.W. 1967: Nairobi: City and Region. London: Oxford University Press 154pp. (EG 44:2,188 PG 20:2,144-45 GJ 134:1,110-11 G 53:2,220-21).

2422. Morgan, W.T.W. 1969: Urbanization in Kenya: Origins and Trends. TIBG 46,167-78.

2423. Oliver, J. 1966: Port Sudan: The Study of Its Growth and Functions. TESG 57:2,54-61.

2424. Pearce, F. B. 1967: Zanzibar: The Island Metropolis of Eastern Africa. London: Frank Cass 527pp. (GJ 134:3, 424-35).

2425. Pollock, N. C. 1954: The Town of Alice, Cape Province. G 39:3,176-81.

2426. Schneider, K. G. 1965: Dar es Salaam: Stadtentwicklung unter dem Einfluss der Araber und Inder. Beitrage zur Länderkunde Afrikas; Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner 87pp. (GJ 132:2,296).

2427. Simms, R. P. 1965: Urbanization in West Africa: A Review of Current Literature. Evanston: Northwestern University Press 109pp. (PG 18:3,196-97).

2428. Stewart, D. 1965: Cairo. Cities of the World Series 1; London: Phoenix House. (GJ 131:4,569-70).

2429. Stewart, D. 1969: Great Cairo: Mother of the World. London: Hart-Davis. (GJ 136:1,150).

2430. Symonds, F. A. 1953: The Johannesburg Story. London: Frederick Muller 240pp. (G 39:3,222).

2431. Thomas, B. E. 1955: The Trade Center of Timbuctoo. AAAG (abs) 45:3,300.

2432. Thomas, B. E. 1956: The Legend of Timbuktu. JoG 55:9,434-41.

2433. Toussaint, A. 1966: Port-Louis de l'Île Maurice: Une cité tropicale. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France 163pp. (GJ 132:4,545-46).

2434. Vorlaufer, K. 1967: Physiognomie, Struktur und Funktion Grosskampalas: Ein Beitrag zur Stadtgeographie Tropisch-Afrikas. Frankfurter Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeographische Schriften 1-2,1-556. (GJ 132:2,265 CG 14:3,259-60).

2435. Wilson, E. 1963: Lusaka: A City of Tropical Africa. G 48:4,411-14.

2436. Winid, B. 1967: Problems of Towns: Patterns in Developing Countries. PG 19:1,15.

10.14 Asia

2437. Amiran, D.H.K., A. Shahar. 1961: The Towns of Israel: The Principles of Their Urban Geography. GR 51:3,348-69.

2438. Barton, T. F. 1965: Rural and Urban Dwellers of Southeast Asia. JoG 64:3,113-22.

2439. Bennett, W. J. 1961: Kuala Lumpur: A Town of the Equatorial Lowlands. TESG 52:12,327-33.

2440. Berman, M. 1965: The Evolution of Beersheba as an Urban Center. AAAG 55:2,308-26.

2441. Boxer, B. 1969: Tsuen Wan: A Case Study of Chinese Response to Urban Growth. AAAG (abs) 59:1,174.

2442. Breese, G. 1963: Urban Development Problems in India. AAAG 53:3,253-65.

2443. Breese, G. 1966: Urbanization in Newly Developing Countries. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall 151pp. (PG 19:4,223 JRS 8:2,263-64).

2444. Chang, C. J. 1967: The Changing Phases in the Growth of the City of Taipei. AAAG (abs) 57:4,785.

2445. Chang, S. D. 1961: Some Aspects of the Urban Geography of the Chinese Hsien Capital. AAAG 51:1,23-45.

2446. Chang, S. D. 1963: The Historical Trend of Chinese Urbanization. AAAG 53:2,109-43.

2447. Chang, S. D. 1965: Peking: The Growing Metropolis of Communist China. GR 55:3,313-27.

2448. Clarke, J. I. 1963: The Iranian City of Shiraz. DRP 7,1-55.

2449. Clarke, J. I., B. D. Clark. 1969: Kermanshah: An Iranian Provincial City. DRP 10,1-137. (PG 22:2,112 GJ 135:3,429-30).

2450. Davidson-Houston, J. V. 1962: Yellow Creek, the Story of Shanghai. London: Putnam. (GJ 129:3,367-68).

2451. Davis, S. G. 1949: Hong Kong in Its Geographical Setting. London: Collins 226pp. (GR 40:1,169-70 GJ 115:1-3,105-06).

2452. Dwyer, D. J. 1965: Size as a Factor in Economic Growth: Some Reflections on the Case of Hong Kong. TESG 56:5,186-92.

2453. Dwyer, D. J. 1968: The City in the Developing World and the Example of Southeast Asia. G 53:4,353-64.

2454. Efrat, E. 1964: Patterns in the Urban Development of Modern Jerusalem. TESG 55:10-11,223-29.

2455. El Farra, M. A. 1970: Some Aspects of Kuwait Population. NSP 10.

2456. English, P. W. 1967: City and Village in Iran: Settlement and Economy in the Kirman Basin. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press 204pp. (PG 20:1,65 GJ 134:1,96-97 TESG 59:6,359-65).

2457. English, P. W. 1967: Urbanites, Peasants, and Nomads: The Middle Eastern Ecological Trilogy. JoG 66:2,54-59.

2458. Fox, W. C. 1969: Baghdad, a City in Transition. AAAG (abs) 59:1,181.

2459. Fox, W. C. 1969: Baghdad, a City in Transition. ELG 5,5-23.

2460. Fryer, D. W. 1953: The "Million City" in Southeast Asia. GR 43:4,474-94.

2461. Ghosh, S. 1950: The Urban Pattern of Calcutta, India. EG 26:1,51-58.

2462. Ginsburg, N. M. 1953: Hongkong. Focus 4:3,1-6.

2463. Goantiang, T. 1965: Growth of Cities in Indonesia 1930-1961. TESG 56:3,103-08.

2464. Gosal, G. S. 1966: Urbanisation in Punjab (India) 1921-1961. TESG 57:3,104-12.

2465. Hahn, H. 1964: Die Stadt Kabul (Afghanistan) und ihr Umland: Gestaltwandel einer orientalischen Stadt. Bonner geographische Abhandlungen 34,1-88. (GR 57:1,137-38 GJ 131:3,397).

2466. Heinecke, R. L. 1958: New Capitals of Asia. GR 48:3,435-36.

2467. Herron, W. P. 1964: Urbanization in Pakistan. JoG 63:7, 323-27.

2468. Hoselitz, B. F. 1959: The Cities of India and Their Problems. AAAG 49:2,223-31.

2469. Hughes, R. H. 1951: Hong Kong: An Urban Study. GJ 117: 1,1-23.

2470. Hughes, R. H. 1963: Hong Kong: Far Eastern Meeting Point. GJ 129:4,450-65.

2471. Humlum, J. 1952/53: Dacca (Dacca). DGT 52,101-12.

2472. Ingrams, H. 1952: Hong Kong. London: HMSO 308pp. (GJ 119:3,340-42).

2473. Janaki, V. A., Z. A. Sayed. 1962: The Geography of Padra Town. Geographical Series 1,1-218; Baroda: Maharaja Sayajirao University. (EG 40:1,91-92 PG 16:2,59-60 GJ 129:3,349-50).

2474. Kirkup, J. 1966: Tokyo. London: Phoenix House. (GJ 133: 3,404).

2475. Kirkup, J. 1970: Hong Kong. Cities of the World Series 12; London: J. M. Dent. (GJ 136:2,301).

2476. Kiuchi, S., S. Yamaga, K. Shimizu, Y. Inanaga. 1964: Urbanization in Japan. Tokyo: Kokon-shoin 187pp. (EG 41:3,277-79).

2477. Lal, A. 1969: India's Urbanization. Focus 19:1,1-11.

2478. Lalande, G. 1961: La ville de Tokyo. RGM 15:1-4,29-43.

2479. Lo, C. P. 1968: Changing Population Distribution in the Hong Kong New Territories. AAAG 58:2,273-84.

2480. McKie, R.C.H. 1950: This Was Singapore. London: Robert Hale 222pp. (SGM 67:2,132 G 36:1,64).

2481. Mookherjee, D. 1969: Urbanization Pattern in India: 1951-1961. PG 21:5,308-14.

2482. Murphey, R. 1953: Shanghai: Key to Modern China. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press 232pp. (EG 30:2,187 GR 45:1,142-44 GJ 121:1,98).

2483. Murphey, R. 1957: Asian Cities. GR 47:4,587-89.

2484. Murphey, R. 1969: Traditionalism and Colonialism: Urban Roles in East Asia from de Gama to Chiang Kai-shek. AAAG (abs) 59:1,196.

2485. Orleans, L. A. 1959: The Recent Growth of China's Urban Population. GR 49:1,43-57.

2486. Perowne, S. 1965: Jerusalem. Cities of the World Series 4; London: Phoenix House. (GJ 132:1,151).

2487. Pierce, R. A., A. S. Donnelly. 1961: Cities of Central Asia. London: Central Asian Research Center 20pp. (GR 53:2,328 GJ 128:4,522).

2488. Rao, V.L.S.P. 1964: Towns of Mysore State. Indian Statistical Series 22,1-120; New York: Asia Publishing House. (EG 43:2,271-72 GJ 131:3,435).

2489. Shabad, T. 1959: The Population of China's Cities. GR 49: 1,32-42.

2490. Shiber, S. G. 1965: The Kuwait Urbanization. Kuwait: Kuwait Government Printing Press 643pp. (EG 43:3,274-75 GJ 132:4,534-35).

2491. Simpson, C. 1968: Katmandu. London: Angus and Robertson. (GJ 134:3,447).

2492. Singh, R. L. 1955: Banaras: A Study in Urban Geography. Banaras: Nand Kishore 190pp. (GR 48:1,148-50 GJ 123: 1,91).

2493. Singh, U. 1966: Allahabad: A Study in Urban Geography. Banaras: Banaras Hindu University 265pp. (GJ 133:1,82-83).

2494. Spate, O.H.K., E. Ahmad. 1950: Five Cities of the Gangetic Plain: A Cross Section of Indian Cultural History. GR 40:2,260-78.

2495. Spencer, J. E. 1951: Changing Asiatic Cities. GR 41:2,336-37.

2496. Spencer, J. E. 1958: The Cities of the Philippines. JoG 57:6,288-94.

2497. Spit, H. M. 1955: Hongkong (Hong Kong). TESG 46:8,168-69.

2498. Spit, H. M. 1956: Modern Manila (Modern Manila). TESG 47:3,77-78.

2499. Thubron, C. 1967: Mirror to Damascus. London: Heinemann 225pp. (GJ 134:1,98).

2500. Thubron, C. 1969: Jerusalem. London: Heinemann 256pp. (GJ 136:2,269).

2501. Tregear, T. R., L. Berry. 1959: The Development of Hong Kong as Told in Maps. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press 31pp. (GJ 126:3,350).

2502. Trewartha, G. T. 1951: Chinese Cities: Numbers and Distribution. AAAG 41:4,331-47.

2503. Trewartha, G. T. 1951: Cities of China. AAAG (abs) 41:2,178.

2504. Trewartha, G. T. 1952: Chinese Cities: Origins and Functions. AAAG 42:1,69-93.

2505. Tsou, P. C. 1967: Urban Landscape of Kuala Lumpur. Singapore: Institute of South-East Asia, Nanyang University 68pp. (GJ 134:1,101).

2506. Vaughan, T. D., D. J. Dwyer. 1966: Some Aspects of Postwar Population Growth in Hong Kong. EG 42:1,37-51.

2507. Wiens, H. J. 1963: The Strategic Situation and the Key Role of Urumchi in the Chinese Development of Hsin-Chiang. AAAG (abs) 53:4,628.

2508. Wiens, H. J. 1963: The Historical and Geographical Role of Urumchi, Capital of Chinese Central Asia. AAAG 53:4,441-64.

2509. Whittington, W. A. 1962: The Kotapradja or "King Cities" of Indonesia: Distribution, Size, Growth, and Changes in Population Composition since 1930. AAAG (abs) 52:3,370.

2510. Withington, W. A. 1962: Medan: Primary Regional Metropolis of Sumatra. JoG 61:2,59-67.

2511. Withington, W. A. 1962: The Cities of Sumatra. TESG 53:11,242-46.

10.15 Oceania

2512. Achterstraat, J. 1960: De Steden in Australië (The Cities of Australia). TESG 51:3,65-70.

2513. Achterstraat, J. 1961: De Steden in Australië II (The Cities of Australia II). TESG 52:4,94-106.

2514. Barnard, M. 1957: Sydney. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press 79pp. (GJ 123:4,546-47).

2515. Bennett, J. M. 1957: Vila and Santo: New Hebridean Towns. GS 4:2,116-28.

2516. Bird, J. 1965: The Foundation of Australian Seaport Capitals. EG 41:4,283-99.

2517. Golledge, R. G. 1962: Observations on the Urban Pattern and Functional Role of Newcastle, NSW. TESG 53:3,72-78.

2518. Hill, R. D. 1962: Trends in New Zealand's Population Distribution. G 47:4,419-21.

2519. Jay, L. J. 1952: The Origins and Early Growth of Brisbane, Queensland. G 37:3,166-78.

2520. Johnston, R. J. 1967: Population Growth and Urbanization in Australia 1961-6. G 52:2,199-202.

2521. Kennedy, B. 1970: Sydney. Cities of the World Series 14; London: J. M. Dent. (GJ 136:2,301).

2522. King, H.W.H. 1962: Whither Urban Geography? Some Signposts from the Australian Sceno. Lund B 24,275-84.

2523. King, H.W.H. 1963: The Urban Pattern of the Hunter Valley. Newcastle, NSW: Hunter Valley Research Foundation Monograph 17. (GJ 130:3,425).

2524. King, L. J. 1965: Urbanization in an Agriculturally Dependent Society, Some Implications in New Zealand. TESG 56:1,12-21.

2525. Logan, M. I. 1962: Population Change in the Sydney Metropolitan Area. G 47:4,415-18.

2526. Pownall, L. L. 1956: Evolution of the Urban Structure of New Zealand. TESG 47:3,63-68.

2527. Ryan, K. B. 1969: The Breakdown of Small Town Self-Sufficiency: An Australian Microcosm. AAAG (abs) 59:1, 201-02.

2528. Spoehr, A., ed. 1963: Pacific Port Towns and Cities: A Symposium. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press 89pp. (GJ 131:2,283).

2529. Whitelaw, J. S., G. T. Bloomfield. 1969: Auckland, New Zealand's Largest Urban Area. G 54:3,303-07.

2530. Williams, M. 1966: The Parkland Towns of Australia and New Zealand. GR 56:1,67-89.

11 URBAN PLANNING AND THE FUTURE CITY

11.01 General

2531. Benevolo, L. 1967: The Origins of Modern Town Planning. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 154pp. (PG 20:5,368-69 RS 1:2,197-98).

2532. Ben-Shahar, H., A. Mazor, D. Pines. 1969: Town Planning and Welfare Maximization: A Methodological Approach. RS 3:2,105-13.

2533. Blumenfeld, H. 1967: The Modern Metropolis: Its Origins, Growth, Characteristics and Planning. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 377pp. (JRS 8 :1,118-22 RS 3:1,96-97).

2534. Boyce, D. E., N. D. Day. 1969: Metropolitan Plan Evaluation Methodology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania 112pp. (RS 4:1,131-32).

2535. Branch, M. C. 1951: Physical Aspects of City Planning. AAAG 41:4,269-84.

2536. Colenutt, R. J. 1968: Building Linear Predictive Models for Urban Planning. RS 2:1,139-43.

2537. Collins, G. R., C. C. Collins. 1965: Camillo Sitte and the Birth of Modern City Planning. Columbia University Studies in Art History and Archaeology 3,1-232; London: Phaeidon Press. (GJ 132:1,135).

2538. Czamanski, S. 1965: A Method of Forecasting Metropolitan Growth by Means of Distributed Lags Analysis. JRS 6:1,35-49.

2539. Doxiadis, C. A. 1968: Between Dystopia and Utopia. London: Faber and Faber 91pp. (RS 3:2,233-24).

2540. Duggar, G. 1956: A Framework for the Analysis of Urban Development Policy: Some Financial Factors in Local Programs and Some Implications. PRSA 2,210-24.

2541. Echenique, M., D. Crowther, W. Lindsay. 1969: A Spatial Model of Urban Stock and Activity. RS 3:3,281-312.

2542. Fox, I. A. 1958: Discussion: Thoughts on the Planning of Metropolitan Regions. PRSA 4,43-46.

2543. Frieden, B. J., W. W. Nash, eds. 1969: Shaping an Urban Future: Essays in Memory of Catherine Bauer Wurster. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 222pp. (RS 4:1,132).

2544. Futterman, R. A. 1961 : The Future of Our Cities. Garden City, New York: Doubleday 360pp. (PG 14:2,63-64).

2545. Gallion, A. B., S. Eisner. 1950: The Urban Pattern: City Planning and Design. New York: Van Nostrand 446pp. (GR 42:2,318-19).

2546. Ginzberg, E. 1968: Manpower Strategy for the Metropolis. New York: Columbia University Press 321pp. (RS 4:2,256-57).

2547. Harris, B. 1967: The City of the Future: The Problem of Optimal Design. PRSA 19,185-95.

2548. Harvey, D. 1970: Social Processes and Spatial Form: An Analysis of the Conceptual Problems of Urban Planning. PRSA 25,47-69.

2549. Highbee, E. 1970: A Question of Priorities: New Strategies for Our Urbanized World. New York: William Morrow 214pp. (EG 46:4,627-28).

2550. Hirsch, W. Z. 1958: Discussion: Thoughts on the Planning of Metropolitan Regions. PRSA 4,39-42.

2551. Holleb, D. B. 1969: Social and Economic Information for Urban Planning. Chicago: Center for Urban Studies, University of Chicago 499pp. (JRS 10:2,275-76).

2552. Howard, J. T. 1956: Basic Research Problems of the Urban-Metropolitan Region: Problems Related to Planning. PRSA 2,103-11.

2553. Hurst, M.E.E. 1966: Some Reflections on Future City Forms. BCGS 7,25-30.

2554. Hurst, M.E.E. 1969: Accessibility and the Town Plan. PGY 31,115-22.

2555. Jackson, J. N. 1963: Surveys for Town and Country Planning. Hutchinson University Library 192pp. London : Hilary House. (EG 40:2,183-84 SGM 80:3,192 IG 4:6,455 G 49:1, 81-82).

2556. Jay, L. S. 1965: Data Collection Systems for Metropolitan Planning. PRSA 16,77-92.

2557. Kent, T. J. 1964: The Urban General Plan. San Francisco: Chandler 213pp. (PG 18:2,117).

2558. Lichfield, N. 1970: Evaluation Methodology of Urban and Regional Plans: A Review. RS 4:2,151-56.

2559. Lowry, I. S. 1967: Comments on Britton Harris. PRSA 19, 197-98.

2560. Mayer, H. M. 1969: The Future of Cities: Governmental Coordination and Planning. JoG 68:9,518-26.

2561. McLoughlin, B. 1969: Urban and Regional Planning: A Systems Approach. London: Faber and Faber 331pp. (RS 4:1,130-31).

2562. McCrosky, T. T., C. A. Blessing, J. R. McKeever. 1948: Surging Cities. Boston : Greater Boston Development Committee 287pp. (JoG 49:6,259).

2563. Mumford, L. M. 1968: The Urban Prospect. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World 225pp. (EG 46:1,108-09).

2564. Netzer, D. 1970: Economics and Urban Problems: Diagnoses and Prescriptions. New York: Basic Books 213pp. (JRS 10:3,418-21).

2565. Perloff, H. S. 1957: Education for Planning: City, State, and Regional. Resources for the Future, Inc.; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 189pp. (PG 10:6,54).

2566. Reiner, T. A. 1963: The Place of the Ideal Community in Urban Planning. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press 194pp. (PG 15:5,41).

2567. Rodwin, L., ed. 1962: The Future Metropolis. London: Constable 253pp. (JRS 3:2,74-75 SGM 79:2,122-23).

2568. Rothenberg, J. 1970: The Impact of Local Government on Intra-Metropolitan Location. PRSA 24,47-81.

2569. Senior, D., ed. 1966: The Regional City: An Anglo-American Discussion of Metropolitan Planning. Chicago: Aldine; London: Longmans, Green 192pp. (EG 45:2,180-81 PG 19:5,298 GJ 133:3,392 G 52:2,226).

2570. Sharp, T. 1968: Town and Townscape. London: John Murray 156pp. (G 54:3,370-71).

2571. Sitte, C. 1965: City Planning According to Artistic Principles. Columbia University Studies in Art History and Archaeology 2,1-205; London: Phaidon Press. (GJ 132:1,135-36).

2572. Spreiregen, P. D., ed. 1968: On the Art of Designing Cities. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 243pp. (RS 4:1,132-33).

2573. Steigenga, W. 1963: Van sociaale analyse naar sociaal ruimtelijke constructie (From Social Analysis to Social-Spatial Construction). TESG 54:1,1-9.

2574. Stephenson, G. 1958: Some Thought on the Planning of Metropolitan Regions. PRSA 4,27-38.

2575. Town Planning Institute. 1965: Planning Research. London: Town Planning Institute 226pp. (G 52:4,438).

11.02 Geography, Regional Science and Planning

2576. Alanen, A. 1969: Maantieteilijat kaupunkisuunnittelijoina Yhdysvalloissa (Geography and Urban Planning in the United States). Terra 81:1,20-25.

2577. Carlson, A. S. 1964: Geography in City Planning and Urban Studies. AAAG (abs) 54:3,416.

2578. Cooper, G. M. 1959: Geography as a Foundation for City Planning. JoG 58:9,434-41.

2579. Cooper, S. H. 1963: Defining the Planning-Geography Relationship. AAAG (abs) 53:4,583.

2580. Dunkle, J. R. 1962: St. Augustine, Florida: The Geographer's Role in Restoration Research. AAAG (abs) 52:3,330.

2581. Freeman, T. W. 1958: Geography and Planning. London: Hutchinson's University Library 191pp. (JoG 57:6,323 GJ 124:4,566-67 G 44:4,285 IG 4:1,86).

2582. Gilbert, E. W. 1951: Report of the Schuster Committee on Qualifications of Planners. GJ 117:2,248-49.

2583. Griffin, D. W. 1965: Some Comments on Urban Planning and the Geographer. PG 17:1,4-6.

2584. Grimshaw, P. N., K. Briggs. 1970: Geography and Citizenship: Pupil Participation in Town and Country Planning. G 55: 3,307-13.

2585. Holford, W. G. 1952: Geography and Town Planning. G 37:4,191-98.

2586. Jackson, J. N. 1958: The Place of Geography in Town and Country Planning. G 43:1,39-43.

2587. Lane, B. 1970: Geography and Planning in the Republic of Ireland. GV 2:2,114-23.

2588. Lillywhite, J. 1961: The Geographer and Planning. NUGJ 2,65-69.

2589. Mayer, H. M. 1954: Geographers in City and Regional Planning. PG 6:3,7-12.

2590. Mayer, H. M. 1966: Geography and Urban Planning: Theory and Application. EG 42:4,283.

2591. Melamid, A. 1957: Geography and Planning: An Example from Cleveland, Ohio. JoG 56:4,161-67.

2592. Meyer, A. H. 1952: College Geography and Community Planning: A Case Study of Applied Geography. AAAG (abs) 42:3,258-59.

2593. Mitchell, R. B. 1961: On Paradigms and Paraddidles: A City Planner Looks at Regional Science. PRSA 7,7-15.

2594. Nash, P. H. 1956: Evolving Acceptance of Geographic Thinking in City Management, Community Planning, and Urban Renewal. AAAG (abs) 46:2,266-67.

2595. Nash, P. H. 1959: Interdiciplinary Approaches to the Study of Emerging Polynuclear Metropolitan Regions. AAAG (abs) 49:2,204.

2596. Putnam, D. F. 1953: Geographic Factors in Canadian Planning. RGM 7 :3-4,64-71.

2597. Smith, P. J. 1964/65: Urban Geography and the Urban Planning Process. AG 1,1-4.

2598. Sweet, D. C. 1969: The Geographer's Role in the Urban Planning Process. SEG 9:1,25-35.

2599. Thorpe, D. 1966: The Geographer and Urban Studies. DOP 8, 1-24. (GJ 132 :4,577-78 SGM 84:2,133-34).

2600. Wetmore, L. B. 1957: Potential Contributions of Regional Science to the Field of Urban Planning. PRSA 3,16.

11.03 New Towns of the 20th Century

2601. Antrim Civic Association. 1965: Antrim New Town, Outline Plan. Belfast: HMSO. (IG 5:3,230).

2602. Augelli, J. P. 1963: Brasília: The Emergence of a National Capital. JoG 62:6,241-52.

2603. Betts, D. C. 1966: Jutland's New Town: Hanstholm. G 51:2,138-40.

2604. Blair, J.A.S. 1969 : New Towns: The Indian Experience. SGM 85:3,203-14.

2605. Brautigam, J. G. 1958: Nieuwe steden in westelijk Nederland (New Towns in the Western Part of the Netherlands). TESG 49:8-9,191-94.

2606. Brown, C. M. 1966: The Structure of Manufacturing Industry in London's New Towns. TESG 57:3,121-24.

2607. Bucksar, R. G. 1962: Elliot Lake, Ontario: Problems of a Modern "Boom- Town." JoG 61:3,119-25.

2608. Bócher, S. B. 1961: Salzgitter og Wolfsburg: to nye industribyer (Salzgitter and Wolfsburg : Two New Manufacturing Towns in Germany). K 13:1,1-15.

2609. Choprix, G. 1961: La naissance d'une ville: Étude geographique de Paulis (1934-1957). Centre Scientifique et Médical de l'Universite. Libre de Bruxelles en Afrique Centrale; Brussels: Editions CEMUBAC 112pp. (G 48:2,221).

2610. Compton, P. A. 1965: The New Socialist Town of Dunaujvaros. G 50:3,288-91.

2611. Diamond, D. R. 1962: Urban Change in Mid-Scotland. SGM 78:3,150-51.

2612. Edwards, K. C. 1964: The New Towns of Britain. G 49:3, 278-85.

2613. Goodey, B. R. 1969: Lessons from the New Towns. JoG 68:3,162-66.

2614. Heinecke, R. L. 1961: Islamabad. GR 51:3,437-38.

2615. Heintzelman, O. H. 1958: Longview, Washington: A Planned City. JoG 57:4,183-91.

2616. Helbock, R. W. 1968: New Towns in the United States. PG 20:4,242-46.

2617. Hilling, D. 1966: Tema: The Geography of a New Port. G 51:2,111-25.

2618. Holford, W. G. 1962: Brasília: The Federal Capital of Brazil. GJ 128 :1,15-18.

2619. Humphrys, G. 1958: Schefferville, Quebec: A New Pioneering Town. GR 48 :2,151-66.

2620. Hagerstrand, T. 1954: De "nya städerna" i Storbritannien (The New Towns in Great Britain). SGA 30,186-93.

2621. Institut d'Aménagement de la Région Parisienne. 1967: Urbanisme en région de Londres et aménagement de territoire; villes nouvelles en Grand Bretagne. Paris: Cahiers de l'Institut d'Aménagement de la Région Parisienne 8,1-134. (GJ 134:3,408).

2622. James, P. E. 1958: Brazil's Capital City. GR 48:4,571-72.

2623. James, P. E., S. Faissol. 1956: Problem of Brazil's Capital City. GR 46:3,301-17.

2624. Karmon, Y. 1966: Ashdod: A New Mediterranean Port. G 51:3,254-58.

2625. Karn, V. A. 1970: Aycliffe Housing Survey. Occasional Paper 9,1-68, Centre for Urban and Regional Studies; Birmingham: University of Birmingham. (RS 4:4,498-99).

2626. Karn, V. A. 1970 : Crawley Housing Survey. Occasional Paper 11,1-73, Centre for Urban and Regional Studies; Birmingham : University of Birmingham. (RS 4:4,498-99).

2627. Karn, V. A. 1970: East Kilbride Housing Survey. Occasional Paper 8,1-77, Centre for Urban and Regional Studies; Birmingham: University of Birmingham. (RS 4 :4,498-99).

2628. Karn, V.A. 1970: Stevenage Housing Survey. Occasional Paper 10,1-73, Centre for Urban and Regional Studies; Birmingham: University of Birmingham. (RS 4 :4,498-99).

2629. King, H.W.H. 1954: Canberra Grows Up. G 39:2,142-43.

2630. King, H.W.H. 1954: The Canberra-Queanbeyan Symbiosis: A Study of Urban Mutualism. GR 44:1,101-18.

2631. Lai, D.C.Y., D. J. Dwyer. 1964: Tsuen Wan: A New Industrial Town in Hong Kong. GR 54:2,151-69.

2632. Linge, G.J.R. 1960: The Future Work-Force of Canberra with Special Reference to Industrial Development. Canberra : National Capital Development Commission 43pp. (G 47: 1,115-16).

2633. Linge, G.J.R. 1961: Canberra after Fifty Years. GR 51: 4,467-86.

2634. Marsman, J.J.M. 1969: Ciudad Guayana: Een experiment in ruimtelijke ontwikkeling (Ciudad Guayana, an Experiment in Spatial Development). TESG 60:3,168-79.

2635. Mayer, A. 1950: A New Capital City for East Punjab. GR 40:2,329-30.

2636. McCutcheon, M. K., R. G. Young. 1954: The Development of Uranium City. CG 4,57-62.

2637. McGee, T. G., W. D. McTaggart. 1967: Petaling Jaya: A Socioeconomic Survey of a New Town in Selangor, Malaysia. Pacific Viewpoint Monograph 2,1-52; Wellington: Department of Geography, Victoria University of Wellington. (GJ 134: 1,101-02).

2638. McGovern, P. D. 1968: The New Towns of Scotland. SGM 84: 1,29-44.

2639. McKnight, T. 1963: An Australian Approach to Decentralization: The Example of Elizabeth. AAAG (abs) 53:4,608-09.

2640. Muggli, H. W. 1968: Greater London und seine New Towns. Basler Beiträge zur Geographie 7,1-164. (GJ 135:3,418-19).

2641. National Capital Development Commission. 1959: Planning Survey Report of Canberra City District. Canberra: The Commission 58pp. (GJ 126:3,354-55).

2642. Osborn, F. J., A. Whittick. 1969: The New Towns. London: Leonard Hill 456pp. (G 55:4,467-68).

2643. Parker, A. J. 1969: Milton Keynes: New City or Ghost Town. Area 1:2,57-60.

2644. Pilgrim, B. 1969: Choice of House in a New Town. RS 3:3,325-30.

2645. Pocock, D.C.D. 1960: The Growth of British New Towns. TESG 51:1,2-9.

2646. Pocock, D.C.D. 1960: The Migration of Scottish Labour to Corby New Town. SGM 76:3,169-71.

2647. Pocock, D.C.D. 1960: The Urban Field of Corby. EMG 2:13, 3-15.

2648. Pocock, D.C.D. 1961: Iron and Steel at Corby. EMG 2:15,3-10.

2649. Pocock, D.C.D. 1963: Iron and Steel at Scunthorpe. EMG 3:3,124-38.

2650. Pocock, D.C.D. 1966: Specialized Industrial Towns as Service Centres: A Comparison of Scunthorpe and Corby. TIBG 40,97-109.

2651. Pocock, D.C.D. 1966: Two Growth Points in the East Midlands: Scunthorpe and Corby. EMG 4:2,72-76.

2652. Porteous, J. D. 1970: Gold River: An Instant Town in British Columbia. G 55:3,317-22.

2653. Prentice, A. 1966: Islamabad: A New Capital City. G 51:1,58-61.

2654. Robertson, C. J. 1964: New Industries and New Towns in Scotland's Industrial Growth. SGM 80:2,114-23.

2655. Robinson, I. M. 1962: New Industrial Towns of Canada's Resource Frontier. CRP 73,1-92. (GR 54:2,289-91 PG 16:3,57 JoG 62:2,88-89 CGQ 6:12,283-84).

2656. Rodwin, L. 1955: Planned Decentralization and Regional Development, with Special Reference to the British New Towns. PRSA 1,A1-A8.

2657. Rodwin, L., et al. 1969: Planning Urban Growth and Regional Development: The Experience of the Guayana Program of Venezuela. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 524pp. (PG 22:1,53).

2658. Scopes, F. 1968: The Development of Corby Works. London: Stewart and Lloyds 283pp. (EMG 4:8,481-82).

2659. Smith, P. J. 1966: Changing Objectives in Scottish New Towns.Policy. AAAG 56:2,492-507.

2660. Smith, P. J. 1967: Glenrothes: Some Geographical Aspects of New Town Development. SGM 83:1,17-28.

2661. Snyder, D. E. 1964: Alternate Perspectives on Brazilia. EG 40:1,34-45.

2662. Snyder, D. E. 1967: Ciudad Guayana: Venezuela's Planned Industrial Frontier Metropolis. GR 57:2,260-62.

2663. Spiegel, E. 1966: New Towns in Israel. Stuttgart/Bern: Karl Kramer 190pp. (GJ 133:4,530).

2664. Thomas, R. 1969: Aycliffe to Cumbernauld: A Study of Seven New Towns in Their Regions. London: Political and Economic Planning 35,1-162. (AAAG 60:4,789-90 G 55:4,467 RS 4:2,259-60).

2665. Thomas, R. 1969: London's New Towns: A Study of Self-Contained and Balanced Communities. Greenwich: Research Publications 100p. (G 55:1,125).

2666. Thrower, N.J.W. 1963: Crawley, Sussex: An English New Town. PGY 25,21-30.

2667. Thrower, N.J.W. 1965: Crawley, en ny engelsk by (Crawley: An English New Town). K 17:3,169-80.

2668. Walker, R. G. 1966: The Growth Industries and the New Towns. NUGJ 7,34-40.

2669. White, H. L., ed. 1954: Canberra: A Nation's Capital. Sydney: Angus and Robertson 243pp. (GJ 121:4,530-31).

11.04 Metropolitan Transportation Planning

2670. An Foras Forbartha. 1966: Traffic Planning for Smaller Towns. Dublin: An Foras Forbartha (The National Institute for Regional Planning and Construction Research). 35pp. (IG 5:4,344-45).

2671. Balkus, K. 1969: Metropolitan Highway Systems in the Framework of Social Welfare Decisions. PRSA 22,39-63.

2672. Bayliss, D. 1970: "The London Transportation Study and beyond": Comments. RS 4:1,73-74.

2673. Blake, J. L. 1970: "The London Transportation Study and beyond": Discussion Paper. RS 4:1,79-80.

2674. Boyce, D. E. 1965: The Effect of Direction and Length of Person Trips on Urban Travel Patterns. JRS 6:1,65-80.

2675. Buchanan, C., G. Crowther. 1963: Traffic in Towns: A Study of Long Term Problems of Traffic in Urban Areas. London: HMSO 224pp. (GJ 130:1,125-28 SGM 80:3,192).

2676. Carroll, J. D., H. W. Bevis. 1957: Predicting Local Travel in Urban Regions. PRSA 3,183-97.

2677. Chicago Area Transportation Study. 1959: Final Report, Chicago Area Transportation Study, Vol. 1: Survey Findings. Chicago: CATS 126pp. (EG 37:4,373-74 PG 13:4,61).

2678. Chicago Area Transportation Study. 1960: Final Report, Chicago Area Transportation Study, Vol. 2: Data Projections 133pp. Chicago: CATS 133pp. (EG 37:4,373-74 PG 13:4,61).

2679. Colenutt, R. J. 1969: Modelling Travel Patterns of Day Visitors to the Countryside. Area 1:2,43-47.

2680. Dickey, J. W., F. H. Horton, E. N. Thomas. 1969: Areal Aggregation and Forecasting Precision in Urban Transportation Studies. TESG 60:1,60-62.

2681. Domański, R. 1967: Remarks on Simultaneous and Anisotropic Models of Transportation Network, Comments on A. J. Scott. PRSA 19,223-28.

2682. Fleisher, A. 1961: On Prediction and Urban Traffic. PRSA 7,43-50.

2683. Foster, C. D. 1970: "The London Transportation Study and beyond": A Comment. RS 4:1,75-78.

2684. Hoover, R. 1961: Policy Growth and Transportation Planning in the Detroit Metropolitan Area. PRSA 7,223-39.

2685. Horton, F. E. 1967: The Utility of Trip Forecasting Models Based on Aggregated Land Use Data. PG 19:6,319-22.

2686. Horton, F. E., ed. 1968: Geographic Studies of Urban Transportation and Network Analysis. NWSG 16,1-170. (PG 21:5,379-80 RS 3:3,353 CG 14:1,83-84).

2687. Horton, F. E., R. I. Wittick. 1969: A Spatial Model for Examining the Journey-to-Work in a Planning Context. PG 21:4,223-26.

2688. Humlum, J. 1962: "Århus bybane", fremtidig kollektiv trafikk i Storårhus (Plan for an Interurbar Railway in Greater Arhus). K 14:2,149-70.

2689. Hurst, M.E.E. 1964: Land Use and Traffic Generation in Urban Areas, with Particular Reference to Perth. SGM 80:1,53.

2690. Hurst, M.E.E. 1970: Nonresidential Traffic Land Use Generation. AAAG 60:1,153-73.

2691. Jones, G. P. 1962: Graphic Summarization of Data (CATS). AAAG (abs) 52:3,342.

2692. Kain, J. F. 1964: The Development of Urban Transportation Models. PRSA 14,147-73.

2693. Kofoed, J. 1970: Person Movement Research: A Discussion of Concepts. PRSA 24,141-55.

2694. Lapin, H. S. 1957: Transportation Analysis in the Philadelphia Metropolitan Region. PRSA 3,198-206.

2695. Mayer, H. M. 1961: Chicago: Transportation and Metropolitan Planning. PRSA 7,241-47.

2696. Mills, D. R. 1955: Trent Bridge: An Analysis of Traffic Censuses. EMG 1:3,43-47.

2697. Ministry of Transport. 1969: Roads for the Future: A New Inter-Urban Plan. London: HMSO. (GJ 135:3,412-13).

2698. Morgan, R. T., et al. 1966: Belfast Transportation Plan. Belfast: Northern Ireland Ministry of Development 206pp. (RS 4:1,135-36).

2699. Osborne, R. H. 1961: A Road Traffic Census at Trent and Clifton Bridges, Nottingham. EMG 2:16,49-58.

2700. Port of New York Authority. 1963: Metropolitan Transportation 1980: A Framework for the Long-Range Planning of Transportation Facilities to Serve the New York-New Jersey Metropolitan Region. New York: Comprehensive Planning Office, Port of New York Authority 380pp. (EG 41:4,370-72 GR 54:4,607-08 JRS 7:1,100-03).

2701. Ridley, T. M., J. O. Tresidder. 1970: The London Transportation Study and beyond. RS 4:1,63-71.

2702. Ridley, T. M., J. O. Tresidder. 1970: Replies to Comments on "The London Transportation Study and beyond". RS 4:1,81-83.

2703. Schlums, J. 1956: Generalverkehrsplan Osnabrück. Bremen-Horn: Walter Dorn 401pp. (GJ 124:2,264-65).

2704. Schneider, M. 1959: Gravity Models and Trip Distribution Theory. PRSA 5,51-56.

2705. Scott, A. J. 1967: A Programming Model of an Integrated Transportation Network. PRSA 19,215-22.

2706. Sealy, K. R. 1955: London's Airport and the Geography of Airport Location. G 40:4,255-64.

2707. Starkie, D.M.M. 1967: Traffic and Industry: A Study of Traffic Generation and Spatial Interaction. Geography Paper 3,1-71; London: London School of Economics. (PG 20:2,140-41 GJ 134:1,130 G 53:3,339-40).

2708. Sylvén, E. 1964: Traffic Forecasting: Concepts and Approaches. PRSA 14,137-45.

2709. Taaffe, E. J. 1963: Pedestrian Conveyors in the United States. GR 53:1,132-33.

2710. Tetlow, J., A. Goss. 1968: Homes, Towns and Traffic. London: Faber and Faber 272pp. (RS 3:2,230).

2711. Wheeler, J. O. 1967: The Transportation Model and Changing Home-Work Location. PG 19:3,144-48.

2712. Wingo, L., H. S. Perloff. 1961: The Washington Transportation Plan: Technics or Policies? PRSA 7,249-62.

2713. Yaseen, D. W. 1964: Transferability: Economic Regulation of Motor Carriers of Property. PG 16:6,14-19.

2714. Zaborski, B. 1961: Smooth Flow Traffic Pattern and the Civil Defense. AAAG (abs) 51:4,427-28.

2715. Zaborski, B. 1962: A Smooth-Flow Street Pattern for Metropolises. PG 14:2,29-31.

11.05 Store Location Research and Marketing Geography

2716. Applebaum, W. 1955: What Are Geographers Doing in Business? AAAG (abs) 45:2,163-64.

2717. Applebaum, W. 1956: What Are Geographers Doing in Business? PG 8:1,2-4.

2718. Applebaum, W. 1960: Teaching Marketing Geography by the Case Method. AAAG (abs) 50:3,301.

2719. Applebaum, W. 1961: Teaching Marketing Geography by the Case Method. EG 37:1,48-60.

2720. Applebaum, W. 1965: Can Store Location Research Be a Science? EG 41:3,234-37.

2721. Applebaum, W. 1965: Store Performance in Relation to Location and Other Characteristics. AAAG (abs) 55:4,604.

2722. Applebaum, W. 1968: Store Location Strategy Cases. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley 164pp. (PG 21:5,372-73).

2723. Applebaum, W., S. B. Cohen. 1961: The Dynamics of Store Trading Areas and Market Equilibrium. AAAG 51:1,73-101.

2724. Ballert, A. B. 1955: The Nature of Geographers - and the Business World. AAAG (abs) 45:2,165-66.

2725. Berman, M. 1965: What Geographers Are Doing in Business: A Case History. AAAG (abs) 46:2,239-40.

2726. Brown, S. E. 1957: An Index of Relative Market Area Strength. AAAG (abs) 47:2,155.

2727. Cohen, S. B. 1956: Team Research in Marketing Geography. PG 8:5,5-8.

2728. Cohen, S. B. 1960: Location Research Programming for Food Wholesalers. AAAG (abs) 50:3,311.

2729. Cohen, S. B. 1961: Location Research Programming for Voluntary Food Chains. EG 37:1,1-11.

2730. Cohen, S. B., ed. 1961: Store Location Research for the Food Industry. New York: National American Wholesale Grocers Assocation 134pp. (PG 13:6,67).

2731. Cohen, S. B., W. Applebaum. 1959: Evaluating Store Sites and Determining Rents: An Aspect of Applied Geography. AAAG (abs) 49:2,175.

2732. Cohen, S. B., W. Applebaum. 1960: Evaluating Store Sites and Determining Store Rents. EG 36:1,1-35.

2733. Epstein, B. J. 1960: Evaluation of an Established Planned Shopping Center. AAAG (abs) 50:3,318-19.

2734. Epstein, B. J. 1961: Evaluation of an Established Planned Shopping Center. EG 37:1,12-21.

2735. Epstein, B. J. 1965: Planning for Retail Saturation in Metropolitan Markets. AAAG (abs) 55:4,614.

2736. Gardner, A. S. 1954: Application of Geography in Marketing Research. AAAG (abs) 44:2,208.

2737. Getis, A. 1961: Potential Accessibility and the Location of Retail Establishments. AAAG (abs) 51:4,409.

2738. Golledge, R. C. 1967: Conceptualizing the Market Decision Process. JRS 7:2-II,239-58.

2739. Goodwin, W. 1965 : Some Problems in Population and Land-Use Mapping for Marketing Geography in the Inter-Census Years. AAAG (abs) 55:4,616.

2740. Goodwin, W. 1967: Sales Performance Maps for Marketing Geography. PG 19:5,263-67.

2741. Green, H. L. 1960: Planning a National Retail Growth Program. AAAG (abs) 50:3,323.

2742. Green, H. L. 1961: Planning a National Retail Growth Program. EG 37:1,22-32.

2743. Green, H. L. 1967: The Marketing Geographer: His Areas of Competence. PG 19:5,261-62.

2744. Hamill, L. 1965: Are Formal Theories Needed in Marketing Geography? PG 17:2,11-13.

2745. Imus, H. R. 1960: Projecting Sales Potentials for Department Stores in Regional Shopping Centers. AAAG (abs) 50:3,327.

2746. Imus, H. R. 1961: Projecting Sales Potentials for Department Stores in Regional Shopping Centers. EG 37:1,33-41.

2747. Kane, B. J. 1966: A Systematic Guide to Supermarket Location Analysis. New York: Fairchild Publications 171pp. (GR 58:3,508-09).

2748. Kornblau, C., ed. 1968: Guide to Store Location Research, with Emphasis on Super Markets. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley 259pp. (PG 21:5,372-73).

2749. Lindståhl, S., L. C. Johans. 1968: Some Models in Marketing Geography with Special Reference to Probability Surfaces. Acta 20:17,237-53.

2750. Pownall, L. L. 1957: The Retail Potential of Some Representative New Zealand Towns. EG 33:2,163-70.

2751. Ransome, J. C. 1960: Location Research in a Supermarket Chain. AAAG (abs) 50:3,343.

2752. Ransome, J. C. 1961: The Organization of Location Research in a Large Supermarket Chain. EG 37:1,42-47.

2753. Sisco, P. H. 1957: Geographic Training and Method Applied to Trade Area Analysis of Local Shopping Centers. JoG 56:5,201-12.

2754. Sparicio, F. J. 1964: A Geographic View of a New Retailing Phenomenon. AAAG (abs) 54:3,436-37.

2755. Stafford, H. A. 1961: An Evaluation of Selected Factors Influencing Grocery Store Locations: Des Moines, Iowa, 1958. AAAG (abs) 51:4,423.

2756. Thompson, D. J. 1966: Future Directions in Retail Area Research. EG 42:1,1-18.

11.06 Land Use, Urban Renewal, Residential and Industrial Planning

2757. Améen, L. 1961: Stadsplanetyper (Different Types of City Plans). SGA 37,43-63.

2758. Amos, F.J.C. 1967: Alternative Plans for Sub-Regional Problems. RS 1:2,135-46.

2759. Anderson, M. 1964: The Federal Bulldozer: A Critical Analysis of Urban Renewal 1949-1962. Joint Center for Urban Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University; Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 272pp. (JRS 6:1,81-85).

2760. Bay Area Transportation Study Commission. 1968: Projective Land Use Model (PLUM): A Model for the Spatial Allocation of Activities and Land Uses in a Metropolitan Region. Berkeley: BATSC Technical Report 219,1-125.

2761. Berry, B.J.L., S. J. Parsons, R. H. Platt. 1968: The Impact of Urban Renewal on Small Business: The Hyde Park-Kenwood Case. Chicago: Center for Urban Studies, University of Chicago 264pp. (EG 46:4,626-27 JRS 10:3,429-30 RS 4:2,256).

2762. Bish, R. L. 1969: Public Housing: The Magnitude and Distribution of Direct Benefits and Effects on Housing Consumption. JRS 9:3,425-38.

2763. Bloom, M. R. 1962: Fiscal Productivity and the Pure Theory of Urban Renewal. PRSA 9,201-12.

2764. Burns, L. S. 1963: A Programming Model for Urban Development. PRSA 11,195-210.

2765. Carlson, L. 1950: Duwamish River: Its Place in the Seattle Industrial Plan. EG 26:2,144-54.

2766. Case, F. E. 1963: Prediction of the Incidence of Urban Residential Blight. PRSA 11,211-14.

2767. Chapin, F. S. 1965: Urban Land Use Planning. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press 398pp. (EG 34: 4,374-76 PG 9:6,38-39 PG 17:5,50 JoG 65:2,92 CGQ 2:3,164).

2768. Cripps, E. L., D.H.S. Foot. 1969: A Land-Use Model for Sub-Regional Planning. RS 3:3,243-68.

2769. Cullingworth, J. B. 1960: Housing Needs and Planning Policy. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul 218pp. (SGM 78:1,56).

2770. Delafons, J. 1969: Land Use Controls in the United States. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 203pp. (RS 4:4,493).

2771. Denis, P. Y. 1967: Conditions géographiques et postulats démographiques d'une rénovation urbaine à Montréal. RGM 21:1,149-64.

2772. Dennis, N. 1970: People and Planning. London: Faber and Faber 392pp. (RS 4:2,259).

2773. Dickenson, J. P. 1970: Industrial Estates in Brazil. G 55:3,326-29.

2774. Dwyer, D. J. 1961: Shannon Free Airport. GR 51:4,583-85.

2775. Goddard, J. B. 1970: Greater London Development Plan: Location Policy for Manufacturing Industry. Area 2:4,54-56.

2776. Gottmann, J. 1959: Plans de villes des deux côtés de l'Atlantique. CGQ 3:6,237-42.

2777. Haar, C. M. 1964: Law and Land: Anglo-American Planning Practice. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University 290pp. (PG 17:3,43-44).

2778. Harris, B. 1956: Projecting Industrial Growth of Metropolitan Regions. PRSA 2,239-49.

2779. Hoch, I. 1959: A Comparison of Alternative Inter-Industry Forecasts for the Chicago Region. PRSA 5,217-36.

2780. Hughes, D. R. 1964: Industrial Land Use Problems in Merthyr Tydfil. NUGJ 5,5-10.

2781. Jensen, R. 1966: High Density Living. London: Leonard Hill 245pp. (RS 3:2,227-28).

2782. Kupper, U. I. 1969: Socio-Geographical Aspects of Industrial Growth at Shannon. IG 6:1,14-29.

2783. Lemay, C. 1970: Les résultats de la rénovation urbaine d'un quartier du XIIIe arondissement de Paris. RGM 24: 1,55-64.

2784. Lichfield, N. 1965: Cost-Benefit Analysis in Urban Redevelopment: A Case Study: Swanley. PRSA 16,129-53.

2785. Lowry, I. S. 1969: Research on New York City's Housing Problems. PRSA 23,155-60.

2786. Macbain, I. D., J. Forbes, eds. 1967: The Springburn Study: Urban Renewal in a Regional Context. Glasgow: Corporation of Glasgow 320pp. (SGM 84:1,69-70 RS 2:1,147-48).

2787. Mayer, H. M. 1964: Politics and Land Use: The Indiana Shoreline of Lake Michigan. AAAG 54:4,197-202.

2788. Messner, S. B. 1968: Urban Redevelopment in Indianapolis: A Benefit-Cost Analysis. JRS 8:2,149-58.

2789. Natoli, S. J. 1967: Geographical Effects of Zoning upon the Development of Urban Land Use Patterns: A Case Study of Worcester, Massachusetts. AAAG (abs) 57:4,798-99.

2790. Northam, R. M. 1965: The Planned Industrial District in Anglo-America with Special Reference to Portland, Oregon. PGY 27,39-48.

2791. Pasma, T. K. 1955: Organized Industrial Districts: A Tool for Community Development. Washington, D.C.: Area Development Division, Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce 111pp. (PG 7:4,37).

2792. Potvin, G. 1957: Saint John Urban Renewal Study. Toronto: Garden City Press 101pp. (CGQ 2:4,265-66).

2793. Prince, H. C. 1970: Homes or Roads for Tomorrow's London. Area 2:2,55-56.

2794. Proudfoot, M. J. 1954: Public Regulation of Urban Development in the United States. GR 44:3,415-19.

2795. Putnam, I. S. 1967: Intraurban Industrial Location Model Design and Implementation. PRSA 19,199-214.

2796. Reckord, G. E., C. F. Daoust. 1960: Projection of Future Land Use: San Francisco Bay Area, 2020. AAAG (abs) 50:3,344.

2797. Rees, H. 1959: Rebuilding the Centre of Coventry. EMG 2:12,18-25.

2798. Roberts, J. A. 1965: The Future of Manufacturing in Stockton, California. CalG 6,49-58.

2799. Rodgers, H. B. 1959: Overspill in Winsford: A Social and Economic Survey of the Progress of the Winsford Town Expansion Scheme. Winsford, Chesh: Council Offices, Director of Town Development. (GJ 131:4,568).

2800. Rugg, D. S. 1965: Selected Geographical Effects of German Planning on Urban Land Development. AAAG (abs) 55:4,643.

2801. Schussheim, M. J. 1960: Determining Priorities in Urban Renewal. PRSA 6,195-205.

2802. Shoup, D. C. 1970: The Optimal Timing of Urban Land Development. PRSA 25,33-44.

2803. Smolski, C. E. 1967: Families Displaced through Urban Redevelopment: A Study of Four Cities. AAAG (abs) 57:4,804-05.

2804. Soulsby, J. A. 1965: The Shannon Free Airport Scheme: A New Approach to Industrial Development. SGM 81:2,104-14.

2805. Stedman, M. B., P. A. Wood. 1965: Urban Renewal in Birmingham: An Interim Report. G 50:1,1-17.

2806. Stephenson, G. 1957: A Redevelopment Study of Halifax, Nova Scotia. Toronto: Corporation of the City of Halifax. University of Toronto Press 92pp. (CGQ 2:4,265-66).

2807. Stevens, B. H., R. E. Coughlin. 1959: A Note on Inter-Areal Linear Programming for a Metropolitan Region. JRS 1:2,75-83.

2808. Svensson, O., ed. 1966: Three Towns: Conservation and Renewal of Charlotte Amalia, Christiansted and Frederiksted of the U.S. Virgin Islands. Copenhagen: Department of Town Planning, The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts 122pp. (GJ 133:2,237-38).

2809. Thomas, D. 1963: London's Green Belt: The Evolution of an Idea. GJ 129:1,14-24.

2810. Thomas, D. 1970: London's Green Belt. London: Faber and Faber 248pp. (GJ 136:3,420-24 G 55:4,468-69 RS 4:3,403-04).

2811. United Nations Housing and Town and Country Planning Section. 1954: Urban Land Problems and Policies. Bulletin of Housing and Town and Country Planning Section, United Nations; New York: International Documents Service, Columbia University Press 182pp. (PG 7:2,36).

2812. Wagner, C. 1957: Planned Industrial Districts. JoG 56:3,129-32.

2813. Wingo, L., ed. 1963: Cities and Space: The Future Use of Urban Land. Resources for the Future, Inc.; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 261pp. (PG 16:4,57-58 JoG 67:1,62&64).

2814. Witherick, M. E. 1970: United States Urban Renewal Programme: A Preliminary Appraisal of Grant Authorizations. Area 2:3,11-16.

2815. Yeates, M. H. 1964: An Estimation of the Effect of Zoning on the Spatial Distribution of Land Values in Rogers Park, Chicago, 1960. AAAG (abs) 54:3,442.

2816. Yeates, M. H. 1965: Some Factors Affecting the Spatial Distribution of Chicago Land Values, 1910-1960. EG 41:1,57-70.

11.07 Case Studies in General Urban Planning and Forecasting

2817. Améen, L. 1965: Stadsplanestudier over Kalmar (Studies about Street Pattern in Kalmar). SGA 41,7-18.

2818. American Society of Planning Officials. 1955: Planning 1954. Chicago: The Society. (PG 7:4,38).

2819. American Society of Planning Officials. 1956: Planning 1955. Chicago: The Society 216pp. (PG 8:4,31).

2820. American Society of Planning Officials. 1957: Planning 1956. Chicago: The Society 260pp. (PG 10:2,44).

2821. Barañano, E. 1956: Regional Plan for the San Juan Metropolitan Area. San Juan: Puerto Rico Planning Board 47pp. (GR 48:4,605-06).

2822. Berman, B. R., B. Chinitz, E. M. Hoover. 1961: Projection of a Metropolis. NYMRS, Technical Supplement 9; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press 119pp. (GR 52: 2,312-14).

2823. Berry, B.J.L., J. Meltzer, eds. 1967: Goals for Urban America. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall 152pp. (RS 3:2,221-22 CG 13:1,90-91).

2824. Blair, C. P. 1961: Economic Growth Projection for the Dallas, Fort Worth, and Houston Trading Areas. Area Economic Survey 11,1-121; Austin: Bureau of Business Research, University of Texas. (PG 14:2,72).

2825. Book, T. 1970: Stadsplan och järnväg i Norden (Town Plans and Railways in the Nordic Countries). Terra 82:2,33-40.

2826. Burke, G. H. 1966: Greenhart Metropolis, Planning the Western Netherlands. London: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's 172pp. (TESG 58:1,48-51).

2827. Burns, W. 1967: Newcastle: A Study in Re-Planning at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. London: Leonard Hill 96pp. (RS 1:2,195-96).

2828. Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organization. 1966: Basic Development Plan for the Calcutta Metropolitan District, 1966-1986. Calcutta: Development and Planning Department, Government of West Bengal 176pp. (EG 44:3,270-72).

2829. Carol, H. 1969: The City-Centered Region: A Proposed Base for Regional Planning and Regional Government in Ontario. Terra 81:3,117-22.

2830. Chapman, W. D., C. F. Riley. 1952: Granite City: A Plan for Aberdeen. London: B. T. Batsford 168pp. (SGM 69:2,90).

2831. Coates, B. E., A. J. Hunt. 1965: Sheffield and the Don Basin Conurbation in Relation to the New Economic Planning Regions. EMG 3:7,358-72.

2832. Coleman, A. 1969: The Planning Challenge of the Ottawa Area. GP 42,1-98. (GJ 136:4,626-27 RS 4:3,404-05).

2833. Conzen, M.R.G. 1960: Alnwick, Northumberland: A Study in Town-Plan Analysis. TIBG 27,1-122.

2834. Conzen, M.R.G. 1962: The Plan Analysis of an English City Centre. Lund B 24,383-414.

2835. Cullingworth, J. B. 1970: Town and Country Planning in England and Wales. London: George Allen and Unwin 342pp. (G 51:2,166-67 G 53:3,342 RS 2:1,156 RS 4:4,495).

2836. Dicks, T.R.B. 1967: Greater Athens and the Greek Planning Problem. TESG 58:5,271-75.

2837. Diem, A. 1965: An Alternative to Unplanned Urban Growth: The Case of Stockholm. CG 9:4,193-204.

2838. Diem, A. 1969: Planning in the Zurich Region. CG 13:2,150-62.

2839. Doxiadis, C. A. 1966: Emergence and Growth of an Urban Region: The Developing Urban Detroit Area, Vol. 1: Analysis. Detroit: Detroit Edison Company. (PG 20:2,142-43).

2840. Doxiadis, C. A. 1967: Emergence and Growth of an Urban Region: The Developing Urban Detroit Area, Vol. 2: Future Alternatives. Detroit: Detroit Edison Company. (PG 20:2,142-43).

2841. Dunning, J. H., et al. 1963: Economic Planning and Town Expansion: A Case Study of Basingstoke. Southampton: Workers' Educational Association 168pp. (G 49:4,445-46).

2842. Escbach, W. 1967: Periphery of St. Louis. AAAG (abs) 57:4,787.

2843. Fisher, J. C., ed. 1966: City and Regional Planning in Poland. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press 491pp. (PG 19:1,62-63 JRS 7:2,196-98).

2844. Foley, D. L. 1963: Controlling London's Growth: Planning the Great Wen, 1940-1960. Berkeley: University of California Press 187pp. (PG 18:5,330-31 JoG 63:4,187-88).

2845. Friedmann, J. 1969: The Future of Urbanization in Latin America: Some Observations on the Role of the Periphery. PRSA 23,161-74.

2846. Geddes, P. 1965: Urban Improvements: A Strategy for Urban Works. Karachi: Government of Pakistan Planning Commission 51pp. (GJ 132:4,538).

2847. Greater London Council. 1969: Greater London Development Plan. London: The Council 533pp. (GJ 136:3,420-24).

2848. Gréber, J. 1949: Plan for the National Capital, Canada, 1948: Preliminary Report. Ottawa: National Capital Planning Service, King's Printer. (GB 1,87).

2849. Green, P. 1967: Some Planning Problems of a Large Burgh: Hamilton-Clydeside. SGM 83:3,174-82.

2850. Green, P. 1967: Urban Planning in Britain. PG 19:6,352-54.

2851. Grove, D. J., L. I. Huszar. 1964: The Towns of Ghana: The Role of Service Centres in Regional Planning. Planning Research Studies 2,1-98; Accra: Ghana Universities Press. (EG 44:4,370-71 JRS 6:2,73-76 GJ 131:1,111 G 51:2,168).

2852. Hall, J. M. 1970: Tomorrow's London: A Review. GJ 136: 3,420-24.

2853. Hall, P. G. 1967: Planning for Urban Growth: Metropolitan Area Plans and Their Implications for South-East England. RS 1:2,101-34.

2854. Hall, P. G. 1969: London 2000. London: Faber and Faber 287pp. (EG 41:1,87-88 GJ 130:1,124-25 GJ 136:3,420-24 G 49:4,445).

2855. Harris, B. 1959: Urbanization Policy in India. PRSA 5,181-204.

2856. Heilbrun, J. 1970: Jobs in Harlem: A Statistical Analysis. PRSA 25,181-201.

2857. HMSO. 1951: Town and Country Planning 1943-1951. London: HMSO 215pp. (GJ 117:3,352).

2858. Holford, W. G., H. M. Wright. 1950: Cambridge Planning Proposals: A Report to the Cambridgeshire County Council. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 72pp. (GJ 117:2, 223-24).

2859. Hruska, E. 1965: Sozialistischer Städtebau mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der USSR. TESG 56:6,209-20.

2860. Hunter, J. M. 1961: An Exercise in Applied Geography: Geographical Planning in Urban Areas for the 1960 Census of Ghana. G 46:1,1-8.

2861. Ivey, J. E., N. J. Demerath, W. W. Breland. 1948: Building Atlanta's Future. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press 305pp. (JoG 49:6,259).

2862. de Jonge, D. 1959: Problemen van de ruimtelijke ordening (Some Problems of Town and Country Planning in the Netherlands). TESG 50:10,215-17.

2863. Kendall, H. 1955: Town Planning in Uganda. London: Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations 91pp. (GJ 122:2,263).

2864. Kornhauser, D. H. 1956: The Nature and Function of City Planning in Japan. AAAG (abs) 46:2,257-58.

2865. Laring, G. 1961: Om stadsplan och byplan i det centrala Vastergotland (On Village Plan and Town Plan in Central Västergotland, Sweden). Gothia 9,49-72.

2866. Lichfield, N. 1969: Cost Benefit Analysis in Urban Expansion, a Case Study: Peterborough. RS 3:2,123-55.

2867. Lichtenburg, R. M. 1960: One-Tenth of a Nation: National Forces in the Economic Growth of the New York Region. NYMRS 7,1-326; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 52:2,312-14).

2868. Lock, M., et al. 1967: Kaduna 1917, 1967, 2017: A Survey and Plan of the Capital Territory for the Government of Northern Nigeria. London: Faber and Faber 245pp. (GJ 136:1,127-28).

2869. Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board of B.C. 1954: The Greater Vancouver Metropolitan Community: A Preliminary Study. New Westminster, B.C.: The Board 35pp. (GB 8,107).

2870. MacAodha, B. S. 1966: An Outline Plan for Galway City. Dublin: Scepter 15pp. (IG 5:5,503).

2871. Matthew, R. H. 1964: Belfast Regional Survey and Plan 1962. Belfast: HMSO 326pp. (GJ 132:1,88-89).

2872. Morris, N. H. 1951: Chicago Frontier: A Plan for the City. AAAG (abs) 41:2,174.

2873. Randzio, E. 1951: Unterirdischer Stadtebau besonders mit Beispielen aus Gross-Berlin. Bremen-Horn: Raumforschung und Landesplanung 20,1-97. (G 38:4,340-41).

2874. Reps, J. W. 1965: The Making of Urban America: A History of Urban Planning in the United States. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press 574pp. (PG 18:1,59).

2875. Rodwin, L. 1957: National Urban Planning and Regional Capital Budgets for Developing Areas. PRSA 3,233-32.

2876. Rugg, D. S. 1966: Selected Areal Effects of Planning Processes upon Urban Development in the Federal Republic of Germany. EG 42:4,326-35.

2877. Ryan, B. 1970: The Criteria for Selecting Growth Centers in Appalachia. PAAG 2,118-23.

2878. Saskatchewan Department of Municipal Affairs. 1953: Preliminary Planning Studies, Canora, Saskatchewan. Regina: The Department. (GB 6,90).

2879. Seeley, I. H. 1968: Planned Expansion of Country Towns. London: George Goodwin 270pp. (GJ 135:2,247-48 RS 3:3,352-53).

2880. Trevallion, B.A.W., et al. 1967: Metropolitan Kano: Report on the Twenty-Year Development Plan 1963-1983. London: Pergamon Press 160pp. (PG 20:2,145-46).

2881. Turner, R., ed. 1962: India's Urban Future. London: Cambridge University Press; Berkeley: University of California Press 470pp. (GR 53:3,483-84 PG 15:2,48 GJ 129:4,521-22).

2882. U. S. Department of Commerce. 1959: Future Development of the San Francisco Bay Area, 1960-2020. Office of Area Development, Business and Defense Services Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce; Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office. (GR 52:2,309-11).

2883. Vernon, R. 1960: Metropolis 1985: An Interpretation of the Findings of the New York Metropolitan Region Study. NYMRS 9,1-252; Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (GR 52:2,312-14).

2884. Walker, D. A. 1966: Regional Capital for the East Midlands. Derby: Derby and Derbyshire Junior Chamber of Commerce 19pp. (EMG 4:3,200-01).

2885. Warner, S. B., ed. 1966: Planning for a Nation of Cities. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 310pp. (PG 20:1, 68-69 RS 2:1,148).

2886. van Welsenes, C. 1963: De stad Groningen, haar ontwikkeling en het voor haar ontworpen structuurplan (The Town of Groningen (Netherlands), Its Future and Masterplan). TESG 54:6-7,145-54.

2887. West Midland Group on Post-War Reconstruction and Planning. 1948: Conurbation: A Planning Survey of Birmingham and the Black Country. London: The Architectural Press 288pp. (GR 40:1,161-63).

2888. Whitehand, J.W.R., K. Alauddin. 1969: The Town Plans of Scotland: Some Preliminary Considerations. SGM 85:2,109-21.

2889. Widner, R. R. 1969: The Role of Urbanization in the Appalachian Development Program. AAAG (abs) 59:1,208.

2890. Williams, M. 1964: Early Morphological Plans of Australian Towns. GJ 130:2,309-10.

2891. Wilson, J. W. 1954: The Capital Region Takes Stock. Victoria, B.C.: Capital Region Planning Board of B.C. 64pp. (GB 8,106).

2892. Winter, N. H. 1970: Om centralortsmetodiken i planeringen av södra och sydvästra Finlands kustområde (Central-Place Planning in South and South-West Finland). Terra 82:2,77-80).

2893. Wolf, L. G. 1967: Population Redistribution in Ohio: 1900-2000. AAAG (abs) 57:1,195.

2894. Wolf, L. G. 1969: The Metropolitan Tidal Wave in Ohio, 1900-2000. EG 45:2,133-54.

2895. Wright, M. 1965: The Planning and Future Development of the Dublin Region: Preliminary Report. Dublin: HMSO 55pp. (IG 5:3,228-29).

2896. Wright, M. 1967: The Dublin Region: Advisory Plan and Final Report. Dublin: HMSO 288pp. (IG 5:5,500-01).

12 CLIMATOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

2897. Atkinson, B. W. 1968: A Preliminary Examination of the Possible Effect of London's Urban Areas on the Distribution of Hunter Rainfall, 1951-60. TIBG 44,97-118.

2898. Atkinson, B. W. 1969: A Further Examination of the Urban Maximum of Thunder Rainfall in London, 1951-60. TIBG 48, 97-119.

2899. Bach, W., T. Hagedorn, E. Mathews. 1970: Variation of Atmospheric Turbidity with Height over an Urban Area. PAAG 2,4-8.

2900. Bach, W., W. Patterson. 1969: Heat Budget Studies in Greater Cincinnati. PAAG 1,7-11.

2901. Barnes, F. A. 1963: The Hard Winter of 1962-63 at Nottingham. EMG 3:3,139-47.

2902. Borchert, J. R. 1954: The Surface Water Supply of American Municipalities. AAAG 44:1,15-32.

2903. Brazell, J. H. 1968: London Weather. London: HMSO 249pp. (GJ 135:2,246).

2904. van Burkalow, A. 1959: The Geography of New York City's Water Supply: A Study of Interactions. GR 49:3,369-86.

2905. Burton, I., R. W. Kates. 1968: The Human Ecology of Coastal Floor Hazard in Megalopolis. CRP 115,1-196.

2906. Carey, G. W., L. Zobler. 1969: Urban Water Systems Analysis as a Resource Expanding Managerial Tool: A Physical-Mathematical Model of the NYMR. AAAG (abs) 59:1,175-76.

2907. Chandler, T. J. 1961: The Changing Form of London's Heat-Island. G 46:4,295-306.

2908. Chandler, T. J. 1962: London's Urban Climate. GJ 128:3, 279-302.

2909. Chandler, T. J. 1965: The Climate of London. London: Hutchinson 292pp. (GJ 132:1,84 SGM 82:2,135 IG 5:3,238 G 51:3,281-82).

2910. Clapperton, C. M. 1962: Climate Variety in Edinburgh. NUGJ 3,23-28.

2911. Coleman, M. D., J. M. Havens. 1970: A Climatography of London, Ontario. OG 5,18-27.

2912. Daniels, A. 1964/65: The Urban Heat Island and Air Pollution. AG 1,20-22.

2913. Dansereau, P., ed. 1970: Challenge for Survival: Land, Air and Water for Man in Megalopolis. New York: Columbia University Press 236pp. (RS 4:3,405-06).

2914. Day, J. C. 1969: Urban Water Management Problems on the International Reach of the Rio Grande: The Case of El Paso-Cd Juarez. AAAG (abs) 59:1,177-78.

2915. Djurfors, S. 1967/68: An Urban Air Pollution Model. AG 4,65-69.

2916. East, C. 1968: Comparison du rayonnement solaire en ville et à la campagne. CGQ 12:25,81-89.

2917. Eriksen, W. 1964: Beiträge zum Stadklima von Kiel Shriften 22:1,1-218, Geographisches Institut; Kiel: Universitat Kiel. (GJ 131:3,388-89).

2918. Fox, D. J. 1965: Man-Water Relationships in Metropolitan Mexico. GR 55:4,523-45.

2919. Garnett, A. 1967: Some Climatological Problems in Urban Geography with Special Reference to Air Pollution. TIBG 42,21-43.

2920. Gill, D. 1966: Coyote and Man in Los Angeles: A Study in Cultural Animal Geography. BCGS 7,69-84.

2921. Green, A. F. 1956: The Problem of London's Drainage. G 41:3,147-54.

2922. Gregor, H. F. 1954: Urbanization and Water in Southern California. GR 44:3,422-23.

2923. Hamilton, P. 1963: The Climate of Aberdeen. SGM 79:2,74-79.

2924. Kaikow, J. H1964: Problems of Refuse Disposal in Urban and Suburban Areas. AAAG (abs) 54:3,426.

2925. Kates, R. W. 1965: The Perception of Storm Hazard on the Shores of Megalopolis. AAAG (abs) 55:4,625.

2926. Kiang, Y. C. 1961: Water for American Cities. JoG 60:6,277-82.

2927. Lindqvist, S. 1968: Model Experiments on Urban Climate with an Infrared Television System. SGA 44,21-35.

2928. Lindqvist, S. 1970: Bebyggelsesklimatiska studier (Climatological Studies of Built-Up Areas). Lund A 61,1-205.

2929. Longley, R. W. 1954: Climate of Montreal. Ottawa: Department of Transport, Meteorological Division 46pp. (GB 7,106).

2930. Lycan, D. R., W.R.D. Sewell. 1967: Water and Pollution as Components of the Urban Environment of Victoria. BCGS 8,13-18.

2931. Maciver, I. 1970: Urban Water Supply Alternatives: Perception and Choice in the Grand Basin Ontario. CRP 126,1-178.

2932. Potter, J. G. 1961: Changes in Seasonal Snowfall in Cities. CG 5:1,37-42.

2933. Reed, A. 1967: Hong Kong: The Water Problem Solved? G 52:4,418-20.

2934. Reith, J. W. 1951: Los Angeles Smog. PGM 13,24-32.

2935. Rooney, J. F. 1967: An Appraisal of the Urban Snow Hazard. AAAG (abs) 57:1,189.

2936. Rose, J. 1966: Hong Kong's Water-Supply Problem and China's Contribution to Its Solution. GR 56:3,432-37.

2937. Sewell, R.W.D. 1966: The New York Water Crisis. JoG 65: 8,384-89.

2938. Sumner, G. N. 1968: Climate and Weather Comparisons between Two Stations within the Greater London Conurbation 1961-1964. BG 1,10-20.

2939. Sundborg, A. 1950: Local Climatological Studies of the Temperature Conditions in an Urban Area. MU 71,1-11.

2940. Sundborg, A. 1951: Climatological Studies in Uppsala with Special Regard to the Temperature Conditions in the Urban Area. Geographica 22,1-111.

2941. Terjung, W. H. 1969: The City-Man System in Urban Energy Balance Climatology. PAAG 1,145-48.

2942. Terjung, W. H. 1970: The Energy Balance Climatology of a City-Man System. AAAG 60:3,466-92.

2943. Terjung, W. H. 1970: Urban Energy Balance Climatology: A Preliminary Investigation of the City-Man System in Downtown Los Angeles. GR 60:1,31-53.

2944. Thompson, I. B. 1960: A Study of the Frequency of Occurrences of Air Masses in the Middle West with Particular Reference to Indianapolis, 1957. NUGJ 1,33-40.

2945. Tommila, M. 1961: Eräitä kaupunki-ilmaston piirteitä sekä Helsingin kaupungin ja sen ympäristön lämpövertailuja (Some Features of a City Climate: A Comparison between Temperatures in Helsinki and Its Surroundings). Terra 73: 2,68-77.

2946. U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. 1962: Air over Cities. Washington, D.C.: Laboratory of Engineering and Physical Sciences of the Division of Air Pollution, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare 290pp. (GR 53:4,633-35).

2947. Warman, H. J. 1959: The Effects of Urbanization on Diurnal Temperature. AAAG (abs) 49:2,217.

2948. Warneryd, O. 1961: Temperaturstudier inom Göteborgs centrala delar (Temperature Studies of the Central Ports of Gothenburg). Gothia 9,139-48.

2949. Yudcovitch, N. 1966/67: Factors Influencing the Temperature Variation in Calgary. AG 3,11-19.

REGIONAL INDEX I

This index is designed to directly pinpoint the geographical reference of the geographically anonymous titles.

41 Great Britain
51 Germany
56 New York, Calcutta, Ciudad Guyana, Stockholm
58 Canada
60 U.S.A.
70 Eire, Wales, England
73 Iseyin, Nigeria
84 NW-Africa, Iraq, Israel, Syria, Jordan Lebanon, Arabia
94 E-Asia
95-97 Boston, Charleston, Savannah, New York, Schenectady, Albany, Detroit, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, Ogden, New Orleans
103 Megalopolis, Greece
105 Sudbury, Massachusetts
108 Europe
127 British Columbia; Victoria, B.C.
130 University of California, Los Angeles
133 Cambridge
137 Coventry
143 New Brunswick, N.J.
145 Dingwall, Pitlochry, Aberfeldy, Biggar
149 U.S.A.
150 Toronto
160 Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, Wisconsin
163 Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska
165 Glasgow
167 Mansfield, England
170 San Francisco, Los Angeles
171 Gothenburg
173 Birmingham, Alabama
177 U.S.A.
183 Israel; Tel Aviv
188 Evanston and Winnetka, Illinois
190 Natick, Massachusetts
191 U.S.A.
206 Linköping, Halsingborg, Malmö, Karlshamn, Karlstad, Umea, Ostersund, Skelleftea, Lidingö
209 Detroit
212-15 Stockholm, Copenhagen, Paris, London, New York
216 Bergen, Notodden, Skien, Porsgrunn (Norway)
219-20 U.S.A.
226 U.S.A.
232 Ystad, Lund, Visby
239 Quebec
240 S-Wales
241 New York
246 Mansfield, England
248 England
249 U.S.A.
250 Melbourne
251 Ghazipur, Haldwani, Almora, Hathras, Nirzapur, Aligach, Rampur, Jahangirabad, Jalalabad, Fatehpur
266 Hobart
272 Finland
276 Washington; Snohomish Co, Washington
277 Snohomish Co, Washington
281 N-Ireland
285 Christchurch
288 SW-Wisconsin
295 U.S.A.
296 England, NW-England, West Midlands
297 S-Wales
303 Athens, Georgia
309 USSR
311-12 St. Albans, England
314 Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
322 British Isles
325-26 Iowa
328 Michigan
331 U.S.A.
341 U.S.A.
343 Hassleholm and Kristianstad, Sweden
345 S-Sweden
346 As in 277
349 Bavaria

350 Wolverhampton
353 Ohio
357 Flint, Detroit, Lansing, Saginaw and Bay City, Michigan
361 Kronoberg Co, Sweden
362 England
365 Morelia, Mexico
370 U.S.A.
375 U.S.A.
388 Wales, (all) Ireland, Belgium, Netherlands, France
390 England, Wales, Scotland
391 Great Britain, Norway
392-93 New York, Boston
400 Finland
405 Iowa
406 Finland
407 Simrishamn, Sweden
413 NE-Scania and W-Blekinge, Sweden
414 Simrishamn, Kalmar and Vaxjo, Sweden
415 NW-Yorkshire
417 Estonia
418 Sweden
420 Purmerend, Netherlands
422 Atlanta, Dallas, New Orleans, 3 more
424 Alingsas
425 Asby, Sweden; Kagawa, Japan; Cedar Rapids, Cleveland
432 As in 425, and Seattle
435 Georgia, Oregon
436 Washington
440 Vaasa, Finland
441 Gothenburg
442 Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington
446 Central Finland
451 U.S.A.
453 Finland; Tampere, Finland
459 Kristiansund and Molde, Norway
464 Mikkeli, Finland
472 Uusimaa, Finland
476 Sweden
481 Grant Co, Wisconsin
482 SW-Nigeria
486 As in 277
488 Iowa
489 As in 276
495 Berkshire, Hampshire, Dorsetshire, Oxfordshire, Somersetshire, Wiltshire
497 U.S.A.
500 Germany, Great Britain, Sweden, Finland, Switzerland
503 St. Louis, Minneapolis - St. Paul, Omaha-Council Bluffs, Kansas City - St. Joseph a o
504 S-Illinois, Texas, Ontario
516 Johannesburg
519 U.S.A.; Chicago - Milwaukee
520 As in 503
521 Iowa
524 S-Wales
525 As in 277
526 U.S.A.
528 Nottingham-Leicester-Derby
529 Norrland, Sweden
532 Iowa
534 Greater London, W-Midlands, Clydeside, Merseyside, Manchester, Yorkshire, Tyneside
536 As in 534 except Clydeside
542 England, Wales, Scotland
543 England (see 534)
544 Minneapolis - St. Paul
547 Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska
549 Saskatchewan
550 Saskatchewan, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia
556 Yorkshire
564 U.S. Midwest
565 Netherlands
566 Netherlands
568 U.S.A.
570 U.S.A.
572 Ontario
573 Ontario
574 Punjab
575 Arizona, New Mexico, Utah
576 Iowa
577 Stoke - Newcastle
583 Tipperary Co, Ireland
586 Nothingham - Leicester-Derby
588 Toronto - Hamilton
589 Latin America; Chile
595 India
600 Central Prairies of Canada
601 Eastern Uttar Pradesh
603 England
608 Illinois
609 S-Illinois
612-13 U.S.A.

614 Yorkshire
618 Iowa
619 France
620 Germany
627 Netherlands
628 Detroit
630 Finland
633 S-Ontario
638 Helsinki, Turku, Tampere
639 NE-U.S.A.
641 Renton, Kent, Auburn and Sumner, Washington
643 Chicago
647 U.S.A.
648 Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Ohio, Wisconsin
652 Leeds
653 Sioux City, Iowa
654 Iowa
655 As in 648
657 Helsinki, Turku, Tampere
658 U.S.A.
663 London
666 Great Britain
674 Oshkosh, Madison, New York, Detroit, Cincinnati, Brockton, Albuquerque
679 Thuringia
681 Wyoming Valley, Pa.
683 Poland
684 Redondo Beach, Ca.
685 Philadelphia
687 Kalamazoo
690 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
694 Kalamazoo
695 Mexico
700 Cincinnati, St. Louis, Milwaukee, Buffalo, Louisville, Cleveland
702 St. Louis
703 U.S.A.
704 As in 188
707 U.S.A.
708 U.S.A.
714 U.S.A.
721 Sweden
723 U.S.A.
728 Finland
729 Marktbreit, Germany; Stoughton and Grafton, Wisconsin
731 Edmonton
735 U.S.A.
736 U.S.A.
740 U.S.A.
751 U.S.A.
761 Presque Isle, Maine
762 Toronto
770 Presque Isle, Maine
773 U.S.A.
778 Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Hobart
780-81 Lansing
784 U.S.A.
785 Charleston, Savannah, Jacksonville, Tampa, Mobile, New Orleans
791 Swift Current, Saskatchewan
799 London, Ontario
800 Calgary, Alberta
802 Hobart
810 U.S.A., Germany, Sweden
813 Danville, Decatur, Galesburg, Champaign-Urbana and Bloomington-Normal
819 U.S.A.
821 U.S.A.
826 Barry, Wales; Hanley, North Staffordshire
829 Coventry
836 U.S.A.
838 U.S.A.
840 Columbus, Ohio; Houston, Seattle
841 Stockholm
847 Turku
850-51 St. Albans
854-56 Tacoma, Sacramento, Salt Lake City, Phoenix, Tulsa, Grand Rapids, Roanoke, Worcester, Mobile
861-63 Richmond, Worcester, Youngstown
864 Philadelphia
865 N-Illinois, SW-Wisconsin
871 Sydney, Adelaide, Melbourne, Perth, Brisbane, Hobart
877 U.S.A.
879 Mobile, Tulsa, Salt Lake City
883 Cedar Rapids
884 Mariestad
887 Seattle, Spokane and Emeryville, Washington
888 Chicago
890 SW-Iowa
894 Vancouver
895 Calgary, Alberta
897 Seattle and Bellingham, Washington
901 Zurich

904 Christchurch
905 Santa Clara, California
906 U.S.A.
907 London
909 U.S.A.
910 England, NW-England, W-Midlands
920 Chicago
921 Tacoma
926 Greensboro
928 Vancouver
931 Boston
933 U.S.A.
934 Häbingborg, Kalmar, Karlskrona, Landskrona, Lidköping, Malmö Mariestad, Simrishamm, Trelleborg, Varberg Visby, Ystad, Östhammar
937 Vancouver
938 W-Midlands
946 Chicago
947 Brantford and Woodstock, Ontario; Middletown and Connerville, Ohio
950 Chicago
954 Memphis
955 Milwaukee
956 Hull, Glasgow
961 Chicago
963-64 Memphis
969 Ocean City and Wildwood, New Jersey
972 Yorkshire
973 E-Yorkshire
978 San Francisco
988-89 U.S.A.
1004 Johannesburg
1012 Matamoros, Reynosa, Nuevo Laredo, Piedras Negras, Ciudad Juarez, Nogales, Mexicali, Tijuana, Ensenada
1047 Philadelphia
1057 U.S.A.
1060 U.S.A.
1062 Vancouver
1063 Aanekoski
1068 Perth-Swan, Sydney-Newcastle-Wollongong, Adelaide, Hobart Brisbane-Morton, Melbourne-Gippsland-Central Division
1069 Sydney
1070 England
1072 Lander, Wyoming
1082 Lessebo
1086 Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
1087 Greensboro
1089 W-Europe, U.S.A.
1094 U.S.A.
1102 U.S.A.
1122-23 Ywata, Wakamatsu, Tobata, Kokura, Moji, Shimonoseki
1148 Worcester
1149 U.S.A.
1151 U.S.A.
1156 Minhas Velas
1157 U.S.A., Great Britain
1159 Great Britain
1164 Belfast
1167 W-Africa
1174 Brantford and Woodstock, Ontario; Connersville, Indiana; Middletown, Ohio
1175 U.S.A.
1178 U.S.A.
1180 Duluth-Superior
1183 Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Sydney, Melbourne a o
1191 Chicago and other Western and non-Western cities
1191-92 U.S.A.
1201-04 As in 212-15
1205 Finland
1207 Hamilton, Ontario
1210-11 Pittsburgh
1212 Pittsburgh, Montreal
1217 U.S.A.
1219 British Isles
1220 U.S.A.
1231 New York
1241 College Park, Maryland
1242 Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Kansas City, St. Louis, Memphis, Birmingham, Shreveport, Detroit, Columbus, Ohio; Cincinnati, Atlanta, Columbia, Tampa-St. Petersburg, Richmond, Baltimore, Philadelphia
1243 Seattle
1249 Chicago
1252-53 U.S.A.
1254 Milwaukee
1258 U.S.A.
1263 Chicago, Detroit, Kalamazoo, Rochester
1270 Columbus, Ohio
1276 Brockton, Massachusetts
1278 U.S.A.
1288-89 U.S.A.
1292 U.S. Midwest; Minneapolis
1293 New Haven, Connecticut; Washington, D.C.

1294 London
1295 Toronto
1300-01 Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Detroit, Indianapolis
1304-05 Cincinnati
1306 Washington, D.C.; Cincinnati, Milwaukee, Atlanta
1308 Chicago
1310-11 U.S.A.
1312 Philadelphia
1313 Sacramento
1317 Pennsylvania, New Jersey
1320 Melbourne
1323 Hereford and Peebles, England
1324 Greensboro, Winston-Salem
1329 Bloomington
1330 Lansing
1331 Toronto
1332 U.S.A.
1334 Ponte-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe; Bridgetown, Barbados
1336 Chicago
1337 Christchurch, Dunedin
1339 Montreal
1340 U.S.A.
1342 U.S.A.; New England
1344 New York
1345 Pittsburgh
1346 Tulsa
1349 Chicago, Detroit, Kalamazoo, Rochester
1351 Malmö, Sweden
1355 Lexington, Kentucky
1361 England, Wales
1364 U.S.A.
1373 U.S.A.
1375 London
1382-83 Dairy Valley, Dairyland and Cypress, California
1385 Detroit
1386 England
1394 Adelaide
1399 Copenhagen
1414 U.S.A.
1416 Skokie, Illinois
1417 U.S.A.
1418 Netherlands
1422 Scania
1423 Lund
1424 Boston
1426 Arizona, California, Nevada
1427 Minnesota, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota
1434 Seattle
1436 U.S.A., Washington, D.C.
1438 Sweden
1444-45 Melbourne
1446 Arizona, California, Colorado, Texas
1453 U.S.A.
1466 Osaka
1473 Belo Horizonte, Fortaleza
1474 Newcastle
1480 Madison, Chicago, Akanta, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, San Francisco
1486 Iowa
1487 U.S.A.
1497 New Zealand
1503 U.S.A.
1505 Melbourne
1507 Sweden
1508 Esbjerg, Denmark
1510 Freetown, Sierra Leone
1512 Canada
1513 U.S.A.; Denver, Los Angeles, New York
1515 Gamlakarleby, Jacobstad, Kaskö, Kristinestad, Nykarleby, Vaasa
1516 Los Angeles
1517-18 U.S.A.
1519 Belgium; Brussel
1520 Minneapolis
1521 Boston
1524 Swansea
1525 Seattle
1526-27 Cedar Rapids
1531-32 Christchurch
1534 Columbus, Ohio
1538 Boston
1539 Cedar Rapids
1540 U. S. Midwest
1543 Chicago
1545 Worcester, Massachusetts
1546 Shrewsbury, England
1550 U.S.A.
1553 SW-Iowa
1556-57 Christchurch
1558 Leeds
1560 Redondo Beach, California
1562-66 U.S.A.
1567-68 Waco, Texas
1569 Cedar Rapids
1573 As in 840
1574 Skokie, Illinois
1577 Cntario
1579 Ottawa-Cornwell
1581-82 Iowa
1583 Ann Arbor
1584 U.S.A.

1585-86 Belgium, Netherlands, West Germany
1588 Stockholm
1589 London
1594 Belgium, Netherlands, West Germany
1595 As in 1012
1596 Syracuse
1604 Detroit
1609 SW-Scania
1611 Kinston, North Carolina
1621 Chicago
1623-24 Pittsburgh
1625 Tulsa
1628 Belgium; Brussel
1629 Netherlands
1635 U.S.A.
1637 Christchurch
1641 Sunderland
1649 U.S.A.
1659 Washington, D.C.
1662 London
1663 Washington; Spokane and Marysville, Washington; Cedar Rapids
1664 U.S.A.
1666 Calgary, Alberta
1669 U.S.A.
1670 U.S.A.
1671 U.S. N-Midwest; Michigan; Detroit and Lansing
1673 Birmingham, Liverpool, London, Glasgow, Manchester
1684 U.S.A., England
1688 Marysville, Washington; Lexington, Virginia
1689 Natick, Massachusetts
1692 Finland
1698 Canada; Saint John
1703 France
1704-05 New Zealand
1706 Vancouver
1708 Cleveland
1710 Hamburg
1715 Owen Sound, Collingwood, Midland, Port McNicoll, Parry Sound, Britt, Little Current
1718 Quebec
1723 Quebec ports
1725 Vancouver
1735 Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Montreal, Quebec
1754 U.S.A., Germany, Scandinavia
1755 Baltimore, Boston, Galveston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia
1757 Seattle, Tacoma
1759 Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Montreal, Quebec
1760 U.S.A., Germany, Denmark, Sweden
1766 Dover, Folkstone, Newhaven
1774 E-Anglia to Sussex
1776 Durham, Tyneside, Cumberland
1783 Kent and E-Sussex
1790 Great Britain
1802 Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, W-Germany
1803 Amsterdam, Rotterdam
1809 Dunkirk, Le Havre, Marseilles
1812 Antwerp
1815 Amsterdam, Antwerp, Bremen, Hamburg, Rotterdam
1820 Bremen, Hamburg, Trieste
1823 France, Germany, Rotterdam
1825 Norway, Trondelag, Fredrikstad, Trondheim
1828 U.S.A., Germany, Scandinavia
1836 Bremen, Copenhagen, Gothenburg, Hamburg, Malmö, Stockholm,
1837 U.S.A., Germany, Denmark, Sweden
1839 Le Havre, Rouen a o
1840 Le Havre, Rouen, Rotterdam
1841 Trieste a o
1864 Dar es Salaam, Mombasa, Mtwara, Tanga, Zanzibar
1865 W-Africa, E-Africa
1890 Chittagong
1902 Melbourne
1910 Lyttelton
1912 Bilbao, Dunkerk, Grenoble, Hamburg, Cologne, Rotterdam, Salzgitter, Manchester a o
1913 London, Amsterdam, Antwerp Liège, Frankfurt, Mannheim-Ludwigshafen, Nuremberg, Linz, Barcelona, Genova, Naples, New York
1916 London, Randstad, Holland, Moscow, Rhine-Ruhr, New York, Tokyo
1925 Berlin, Paris, Rome, Stockholm, Chicago, Buenos Aires, Cape Town, Calcutta, Tokyo
1936 Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Windsor, Edmonton, Calgary, Quebec, Ottawa, Winnipeg, Vancouver

1979 Raleigh, Durham, Burlington, Greensboro, High Point, Winston-Salem, Charlotte (Piedmont Industrial Crescent)

1988 Wildwood, Stone Harbor and Ocean City, N.J.

1991 Washington, London, Paris

1994-95 Cairo, Illinois; Mt. Vernon, Indiana; Smithland, Paducah and Uniontown, Kentucky

1996 U. S. Midwest

2004 Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Baltimore

2051 Arizona a o

2063 Maccu Picchu

2064 Africa, Latin-America, Asia

2068 Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo, Lima-Callao, Santiago, Habana, Caracas, Bogotá, Mexico City

2094 Rio de Janeiro

2096 Buenos Aires

2104 Clatham, Portsmouth, Plymouth

2128 Great Britain

2143 Marburg, Gottingen, Heidelberg, Tübingen, Oxford, Cambridge

2144 Brighton

2147 Washington, London, Paris

2167 Coventry, London, Rotterdam

2171 Dundee, Bristol

2180 Carlton, Chellington, Felmersham

2197 England, Wales

2211 Glasgow

2212 Lincoln

2223 Flint, Chester, Oswestry, Shrewsbury, Montgomery, Ludlow, Hereford, Gloucester, Monmouth, Caerleon

2232-2233 Coventry, London, Rotterdam

2262 Washington, London, Paris

2275 Austria, Switzerland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden

2288 Marburg, Gottingen, Heidelberg, Tübingen, Oxford, Cambridge

2290 Germany

2354 Gothenburg a o

2357 Austria, Switzerland, Norway, Denmark, Sweden

2359 As in 216

2379 Cairo

2384 Asia, Africa, Latin-America

2396 Cape Town

2406-07 Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda

2410 Nigeria

2413 Africa

2441 Hong Kong

2443 Asia, Africa, Latin-America

2460 Jakarta, Manila, Saigon, Bangkok, Singapore

2466 S- and E-Asia

2487 Tashkent, Bukhara, Samarkand, Alma-Ata, Ashkhabad, Frunze, Dushanbe (USSR)

2494 Cawnpore, Lucknow, Agra, Benares, Allahabad

2513 Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Hobart, Perth, Newcastle, Broken Hill, Darwin

2516 Sydney, Hobart, Bristol, Perth-Fremantle, Adelaide, Melbourne

2527 New South Wales

2530 Adelaide a o

2538 Baltimore

2540 U.S.A.

2541 Reading

2544 U.S.A.

2546 New York

2568 U.S.A.

2569 U.S.A., Great Britain

2577 U.S.A.

2582 England

2592 Valparaiso, Indiana

2595 Piedmont Industrial Crescent

2611 East Kilbride, Livingston, Cumbernauld

2613 U.S.A., Great Britain a o

2638 East Kilbride, Livingston, Cumbernauld, Glenrothes

2654 As in 2638

2655 Kitimat, B.C.; Drayton Valley, Alberta; Elliot Lake, Ontario, Schefferville, Quebec

2659 As in 2638

2664 Aycliffe, Cumbernauld, Peterlee, Glenrothes, Corby, Cwmbran, East Kilbride

2670 Eire

2671 New York

2674 Chicago
2676 Chicago
2679 Great Britain
2687 Waco, Texas
2690 Perth, Scotland
2691 Chicago
2692 U.S.A.
2696 Nottingham
2704 Chicago
2711 Pittsburgh
2712 Washington, D.C.
2718-19 Zanesville, Ohio
2725 Boston
2726 Wyoming Valley, Pa.
2728 New England
2729 U.S.A.
2733-34 Hamden, Connecticut
2741-42 Fort Worth
2753 Memphis
2757 Sweden
2758 Merseyside/Liverpool
2759 U.S.A.
2760 San Francisco Bay Area
2762 U.S.A.
2764 Rotterdam
2766 California
2768 Bedfordshire
2769 England, Wales
2772 Sunderland
2774 near Limerick
2778 Philadelphia
2782 As in 2774
2786 Glasgow
2795 Pittsburgh
2803 Allentown, Duluth, Madison, South Bend
2804 As in 2774
2812 U.S.A.; Dallas
2834 Newcastle
2846 Lahore
2853 Copenhagen, Washington, D.C. Paris, Randstad Holland Stockholm, Chicago
2875 San Juan
2879 Peterborough, Ipswich, Worcester, Basingstoke, Haverhill, Bletchley
2884 Nottingham-Derby-Leicester
2891 Victoria, B.C.
2899 Cincinnati
2906 New York
2916 Montreal
2919 Sheffield
2924 Westchester Co, New York
2928 Lund, Sweden
2932 Victoria, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Quebec, Sydney, Toronto, Montreal; all Canada
2935 Central- and W-U.S.A.
2941-42 Los Angeles

REGIONAL INDEX II

CANADA: 28, 37, 58, 168, 196-97, 202-03, 692, 712, 737, 932, 1448-49, 1512, 1698, 1729, 1752, 1958, 1961, 1970, 2596

Central Prairies: 600

W-Canada: 1950

Alberta:

Calgary: 800, 895, 1666, 1936, 2949

Drayton Valley: 2655

Edmonton: 676, 731, 1083, 1400, 1936, 1967-68, 2912, 2932

British Columbia: 127

Fraser Valley: 1942

Gold River: 2652

Kitimat: 2655

Prince Rupert: 1964

Vancouver: 775, 894, 928, 937, 1029-31, 1062, 1076, 1199, 1627, 1706, 1725, 1936, 2869

Victoria: 127, 776-77, 1943, 2891, 2930, 2932

Manitoba:

Dauphin: 1948

Flin Flon: 1949

Neepawa: 1948

The Pas: 1949, 1957

Portage: 1948

La Prairie: 1948

Selkirk: 1948

Swan River: 1948

Virden: 1948

Winnipeg: 881, 1071, 1551, 1936, 2932

New Brunswick:

Saint John: 776, 997, 1698, 1728, 1731-33, 2792

Newfoundland: 1965

Corner Brook: 1966

Northwest Territories:

Fort McPherson: 1940

Nova Scotia: 550

Amherst: 996

Dartmouth: 1000, 1302

Halifax: 776, 1000, 1107, 1302, 1721, 1731-32, 2806

Sackeville: 1001

Spring Hill: 998

St. Johns: 776, 916, 1722

Sydney, 985, 2932

Turo: 999

Ontario: 169, 504-05, 539, 572-73, 607, 632-33, 1467, 1577, 1935, 1959, 2829, 2931

Brantford: 947, 1174

Britt: 1715

Cardinal: 1694

Collingwood: 1715

Cornwall: 1579, 1674, 1694-95

Elliot Lake: 2607, 2655

Hamilton: 445, 588, 1207, 1936

Little Current: 1715

London: 445, 798-99, 1328, 1549, 2911

Midland: 1715

Ottawa: 1404, 1579, 1936, 2832, 2848

Owen Sound: 1715

Parry Sound: 1715

Port McNicoll: 1715

Prescott: 1695

Ontario (continued):

Senneterre: 1927

Toronto: 150, 588, 755, 762, 814, 842, 874, 962, 1053-54, 1173, 1222, 1274, 1295, 1331, 1413, 1726, 1926, 1933, 1935-37, 1939, 1944, 1960, 2932

Windsor: 1936

Woodstock: 947, 1174

Quebec: 169, 395, 621, 705, 1003, 1720, 1723, 1931, 1928, 1935, 1951, 1963

Prince Edward Island: 550

Asbestos: 1101

Cartierville: 1139

Chibougamau: 1019

Chicoutimi: 1724, 1952

Lévis: 957

Montauban-les-Mines: 1117

Montreal: 859, 896, 984, 1144, 1154, 1168, 1212, 1296, 1339, 1360, 1367, 1396, 1451, 1490, 1523, 1530, 1634, 1636, 1654, 1711, 1730, 1759, 1824, 1826-27, 1933, 1935-36, 1939, 1941, 1945-46, 1955, 2771, 2916, 2929, 2932,

Parent: 1954

Quebec: 239, 261, 1123, 1143, 1636, 1718-19, 1727, 1735, 1759, 1936, 1953, 1956, 1962, 2932

Sainte-Agathe-des-Monts: 1932

Sainte-Foy: 1150

Schefferville: 2619, 2655

Sept-Îles: 1730

Sherbrooke: 359

Three Rivers: 1717

Saskatchewan: 549-50

Canora: 2878

River Valley City: 1969

Swift Current: 791

Saskatchewan (continued):

Uranium City: 2636

Yukon:

Whitehorse: 1924, 1947

U.S.A.: 28, 60, 67, 69, 95-97, 149, 166, 177, 191, 202, 211, 219-20, 226, 229, 249, 258-59, 295, 331, 341, 370, 375, 451, 497, 519, 526, 562-63, 568, 570, 580-81, 591-92, 611-13, 647, 658, 675, 696, 703, 707-11, 714, 716-17, 722-23, 726, 733, 735-36, 739-40, 751, 758, 773, 782, 784, 790, 804, 810, 819, 821, 834, 836, 838, 858, 876-77, 898, 906, 909, 922, 933, 988-90, 1057, 1060, 1080, 1088-94, 1098, 1102, 1136, 1149, 1151, 1157, 1175, 1178, 1191-92, 1217, 1220, 1252-53, 1258, 1261, 1278, 1288-89, 1310-11, 1314-15, 1332, 1340, 1342, 1364, 1373, 1414, 1417, 1436, 1448-49, 1453, 1484, 1487, 1503, 1513, 1517-18, 1550, 1562-66, 1584, 1635, 1649, 1664, 1669-70, 1684, 1729, 1738-39, 1744, 1749, 1752, 1754, 1760, 1828, 1837, 1973, 1975, 1978, 1992, 2002-03, 2012, 2017, 2022, 2024, 2040, 2049, 2054-55, 2540, 2544, 2568-69, 2576-77, 2613, 2616, 2692, 2709, 2729, 2759, 2762, 2770, 2777, 2794, 2812, 2814, 2818-19, 2823, 2874, 2902, 2926,

Appalachia: 491, 1977, 2877, 2889

Central-U.S.A.: 2935

Megalopolis: 13, 46, 540, 579, 912, 1469, 2905, 2913, 2925

Midwest: 564, 1292, 1540, 1671, 1996, 2042

New England: 116, 515, 1061, 1342, 1676, 1976, 2005, 2015-16, 2728

NE-U.S.A.: 639

S-U.S.A.: 724, 727, 2043

SE-U.S.A.: 262, 2029

Tennessee Valley: 535

W-U.S.A.: 2018, 2935

Alabama:

Birmingham: 173, 1242

Mobile: 785, 854-56, 879

Alaska:

Dawson City: 1993

Fairbanks: 1640

Arizona: 575, 715, 1426, 1446, 2051

Phoenix: 854-56

California: 948, 1390, 1426, 1446, 1980, 2019-20, 2023, 2766, 2922

Barstow: 1990

Chula Vista: 1464

Cypress: 1382-83

Dairyland: 1382-83

Dairy Valley: 1382-83

Long Beach: 860, 1682

Los Angeles: 130, 170, 255, 725, 905, 925, 951, 1185, 1233, 1242, 1246-47, 1271, 1286, 1303, 1352, 1384, 1392-93, 1420, 1442-43, 1461, 1480, 1513, 1516, 1552, 1981, 2004, 2006, 2034, 2920, 2934, 2941-43

Redondo Beach: 684, 1560

Sacramento: 854-56, 1313, 1761

San Francisco Bay Area: 170, 809, 816, 915, 978, 1055, 1134, 1228, 1480, 2021, 2030, 2035, 2038, 2041, 2760, 2796, 2882,

Stockton: 2798

Ventura: 2026

Vernon: 1281

Colorado:

Denver: 1230, 1513, 2048

Leadville: 1998

Pueblo: 2039

Connecticut:

Hamden: 2733-34

New Haven: 1293

Delaware: 1554

District of Columbia:

Washington, D.C.: 1143, 1293, 1306, 1436, 1659, 1991, 2147, 2262, 2712, 2853

Florida: 1762, 1983

Cape Kennedy: 480

Gainesville (?): 1350

Jacksonville: 785

Lakeland: 1987

Miami: 1251, 1255

Orlando: 1433

St. Augustine: 1986, 2580

St. Petersburg: 1242

Tampa: 785, 1753

Georgia: 435

Athens: 303

Atlanta: 422, 1242, 1307, 1480, 1971, 2004, 2861

Savannah: 95-97, 785

Hawaii: 1493

Idaho: 442

Illinois: 159-60, 314, 504, 608-09, 648, 655, 865, 1086, 2009

Bloomington: 813

Cahokia: 801

Cairo: 1994-95

Champaign: 813

Chicago: 186-87, 368, 402, 426, 471, 517-19, 643, 764-65, 786, 796, 822, 888, 891, 920, 946, 950, 961, 980, 1006, 1078, 1095, 1103, 1115, 1129, 1190, 1208, 1249, 1260, 1263, 1275, 1280, 1308-09, 1336, 1349, 1365, 1380-81, 1396, 1432, 1480, 1533, 1543, 1621, 1633, 1646, 1658, 1678, 1685, 1735, 1742-43, 1750-51, 1759, 1925, 2004, 2010-11, 2674, 2676-78, 2691, 2695, 2704, 2779, 2815-16, 2853, 2872.

Danville: 813

Decatur: 813

East St. Louis: 1632

Evanston: 188, 704

Illinois (continued):

Galesburg: 813

Hyde Park-Kenwood (3): 2761

Normal: 813

Rockford: 981

Skokie: 1050, 1416, 1574

Springfield: 665

St. Charles: 893

Urbana: 813

Winnetka: 188, 704

Indiana: 159-60, 314, 648, 655, 1086, 2787

Bloomington: 1328, 2044-45

Connersville: 947, 1174

Gary: 1079

Indianapolis: 1300-01, 2788, 2944

Mishawaka: 2803

Mt. Vernon: 169-70

South Bend: 1021, 2803

Terre Haute: 1985

Valparaiso: 2592

Iowa: 159-60, 163, 325-26, 405, 488, 515, 521, 532, 537-38, 547, 576, 617-18, 648, 654-55, 890, 1486, 1553, 1581-82, 2033

Cedar Rapids: 425, 432, 883, 1316, 1526-27, 1539, 1563, 1569

Council Bluffs: 503, 520

Des Moines: 2755

Sioux City: 653

Kansas: 163, 547, 648, 655

Kentucky: 159-60

Lexington: 1352

Louisville: 700

Paducah: 1994-95

Smithland: 1994-95

Uniontown: 1994-95

Louisiana:

New Orleans: 95-97, 422, 785, 1755-56

Shreveport: 1242

Maine:

Portland: 669

Presque Isle: 761, 770

Maryland:

Baltimore: 788, 1242, 1747, 1755-56, 2004, 2538

College Park: 1241

Massachusetts:

Boston: 95-97, 110, 356, 392-94, 878, 930-31, 1244, 1424, 1429, 1472, 1521, 1538, 1755, 2050, 2725,

Brockton: 674, 1276

Natick: 190, 1689

Sudbury: 105

Winchester: 1481

Worcester: 854-56, 861-63, 1148, 1545, 2789

Michigan: 159-60, 314, 328, 590, 648, 655, 1086, 1671

Ann Arbor: 1583

Bay City: 357

Benton Harbor: 514

Detroit: 95-97, 189, 209, 357, 628, 674, 1242, 1263, 1300-01, 1349, 1385, 1604, 1671, 1735, 1759, 2684, 2839-40

Flint: 357, 1226-27, 1279, 1297-98

Michigan (continued):

Grand Rapids: 854-56

Kalamazoo: 687, 694, 843, 1235-36, 1263, 1319, 1349

Lansing: 357, 780-81, 1330, 1671

Plainwell: 1997

Saginaw: 357

St. Joseph: 514

Minnesota: 159-60, 629, 648, 655, 750, 1428, 1450, 1974, 2027-28

Duluth: 444, 1180, 2803

Minneapolis: 492, 503, 520, 544, 1292, 1520

St. Cloud: 1265

Uppsala: 352

Missouri: 159-60, 163, 547, 648, 655, 1428

Kansas City: 503, 520, 1147-48, 1206, 1242, 1325

St. Joseph: 503, 520

St. Louis: 95-97, 236, 503, 520, 700, 702, 1032, 1077, 1242 1300-01, 2001, 2004, 2031, 2842

Montana: 442

Nebraska: 163, 547, 648, 655

Omaha: 503, 520

Nevada: 1426

New Jersey: 501, 719, 1317, 1306, 1554

New Brunswick: 143

Ocean City: 969, 1988

Paterson-Passaic: 1051-52, 1411-12

Stone Harbor: 1988

Wildwood: 969, 1988

New Mexico: 575

Albuquerque: 674, 2000

New York: 642, 768

Nassau-Suffolk Cos.: 1483, 2036

Westchester Co.: 2924

Albany: 95-97

Buffalo: 700

Massena: 1656

New York: 56, 95-97, 212-15, 241, 356, 392-94, 660, 671-72, 674, 730, 756, 795, 1023, 1035, 1111, 1201-04, 1231, 1239-40, 1248, 1262, 1299, 1344, 1435, 1513, 1614, 1655, 1657, 1746, 1755-56, 1913, 1916, 2037, 2546, 2671, 2700, 2785, 2822, 2856, 2867, 2883, 2904, 2906, 2937

Ogdensburg: 1999

Rochester: 1263, 1349

Schenectady: 95-97

Syracuse: 1398, 1596, 1982

Yonkers: 222-23

North Carolina: 1612

Burlington: 1979, 2595

Charlotte: 1979, 2595

Durham: 1979, 2595

Greensboro: 869, 921, 1087, 1109, 1324, 1979, 2595

High Point: 1979, 2595

Kinston: 1611

Raleigh: 1214, 1979, 2595

Wilmington: 2025

Winston-Salem: 1324, 1979, 2595

North Dakota: 648, 655, 1428

Ohio: 159-60, 314, 353, 648, 655, 1086, 2052-53, 2893-94

Akron: 1972

Cincinnati: 647, 700, 882, 927, 1242, 1304-06, 2899-2900

Cleveland: 425, 432, 700, 1391, 1679, 1708, 1735, 1753, 1759, 2004, 2591

Columbus: 840, 1038, 1242, 1270, 1534, 1573

Middletown: 947, 1174

Toledo: 1234, 1535

Youngstown: 861-63, 1266

Zanesville: 2718-19

Oklahoma:

Stillwater: 1014

Tulsa: 854-56, 879, 1346, 1625

Oregon: 435, 442, 602

Portland: 1737, 2790

Prineville: 1660

Pennsylvania: 90, 100-01, 256, 1317, 1554, 2014

Allentown: 2803

Bedford: 1687

Harrisburg: 848

Philadelphia: 650, 789, 864, 1041, 1045-48, 1066, 1116, 1242, 1312, 1419, 1480, 1555, 1677, 1755-56, 2004, 2007, 2047, 2694, 2778

Pittsburgh: 416, 1210-12, 1300-01, 1345, 1537, 1623-24, 2711, 2795

Reading: 224

Scranton: 994

State College: 770

Wilkes-Barre: 690

Wyoming Valley: 681, 2726

South Carolina:

Charleston: 95-97, 785

Columbia: 310, 1242

South Dakota: 648, 655, 1428

Tennessee:

Memphis: 454, 954, 963-65, 1186, 1242, 2008, 2753

Nashville: 233-34

Texas: 504, 1446, 1745

Brownsville: 1740-41, 1984, 2075

Corpus Christi: 1104

Dallas: 422, 2812, 2824

El Paso: 2913

Fort Worth: 2741-42, 2824

Galveston: 1755

Houston: 840, 1573, 2824

Odessa-Midland: 880

Waco: 1567-68, 2687

Utah: 575

Ogden: 95-97

Salt Lake City: 95-97, 854-56, 879, 1421

Virginia:

Alexandra: 2032, 2046, 2096

Lexington: 1688

Richmond: 861-63, 1242

Roanoke: 854-56, 1118, 1462

Washington: 276, 436, 442, 489, 1663

Snohomish Co.: 276-77, 346, 486, 489, 525

Auburn: 641

Bellingham: 897

Washington (continued):

Emeryville: 887

Kent: 641

Longview: 2615

Marysville: 1663, 1688

Redmond: 1400

Renton: 641

Seattle: 363, 432, 450, 840, 887, 897, 1243, 1434, 1525, 1573, 1757, 2023, 2765

Spokane: 887, 1663

Sumner: 641

Tacoma: 854-56, 921, 1757

Wisconsin: 159-60, 288, 498-99, 502, 648, 655, 865, 1974

Grant Co.: 481

Grafton: 729

Madison: 674, 1480, 2803

Milwaukee: 517-19, 700, 955, 1232, 1242, 1254, 1306, 1748, 1758

Oshkosh: 673-74

Stoughton: 729

St. Paul: 492, 503, 520, 544

Superior: 1180

Wyoming:

Lander: 1072

LATIN AMERICA: 28, 202, 589, 2062, 2064, 2067, 2087, 2384, 2443, 2845

South America: 2099

Mexico: 68, 254, 695, 2081, 2085

Ciudad Juarez: 1007, 1012, 1595, 2914

Ensenada: 1012, 1595

Matamoros: 1012, 1595, 1984, 2075

Mexico (continued):

Mexicali: 1012, 1595

Mexico City: 953, 970, 995, 1359, 2068, 2918

Michoacán: 803

Monterrey: 427-28, 1020

Morelia: 365

Nogales: 1012, 1595

Nuevo Laredo: 1012, 1595

Piedras Negras: 1012, 1595

Puerto Penasco: 2088

Reynosa: 1012, 1595

Tijuana: 1012, 1595

Toluca: 2086

Villa Las Rosas: 244

Costa Rica:

Turrialba: 1182

Cuba: 2077-78

Batabanó: 1763

Habana: 2068

Puerto Rico: 320, 606

San Juan: 2821, 2875

West Indies: 2070, 2091, 2098

Bridgetown: 1334

Charlotte Amalia: 2809

Christiansted: 2809

Frederiksted: 2809

Fort-de-France: 1335

Kingston: 720

Ponte-à-Pitre: 1334

Argentine: 2074

Buenos Aires: 1925, 2056, 2068, 2072, 2096, 2100

Brazil: 1353, 2057, 2073, 2079, 2097, 2773

Anápolis: 2065

Belém: 2080

Belo Horizonte: 1473

Brasilia: 2602, 2618, 2622-23, 2661

Fortaleza: 1473

Itapaci: 2066

Manaus: 2080

Minhas Velas: 1156

Rio de Janeiro: 993, 2068, 2094

São Paulo: 993, 1354, 1665, 2058-60, 2068, 2093

British Guayana:

Georgetown: 2090

Chile: 589, 2061, 2071

Antofagasta: 1388

Chuquicamata: 2095

Concepción: 1015

Santiago: 2068

Colombia:

Barranquilla: 1765

Bogotá: 548, 2068

Popayán: 2069

Ecuador:

San Lorenzo: 2084

Peru: 1764

Ayacucho: 2082

Iquitos: 2079-80

Lima-Callao: 2068

Maccu Picchu: 2063

Surinam:

Paramaribo: 2089

Uruguay:

Montevideo: 457

Venezuela: 2081

Barquisimeto: 2083

Caracas: 2068

Ciudad Guayana: 56, 2092, 2634, 2657, 2662

EUROPE: 108

Western Europe: 11, 44, 367, 1089, 1824

Central Europe: 28

BRITISH ISLES (including overall studies of Great Britain):
41, 69, 91, 176, 247, 322, 354, 380, 387, 391, 500, 666, 865, 1157, 1159, 1219, 1261, 1771, 1790-93, 2128, 2179, 2184, 2199, 2569, 2612-13, 2620-21, 2642, 2645, 2656, 2668, 2679, 2697, 2777, 2850, 2857,

N. Ireland and Eire: 70, 76, 281, 388, 399, 515, 558, 1768, 1794, 2138, 2670, 2587

Inishbofin: 2166

Tipperary Co.: 582-83

Antrim: 2601

Ballycastle: 2131

Belfast: 1119, 1163-64, 1322, 1407, 2103, 2112, 2698, 2871

Belmullet: 2158

Buncrana: 2137

Cobh: 2114

N. Ireland and Eire (continued):

Dromore: 2218

Dublin: 77, 2154, 2160, 2208, 2895-96

Enniscorthy: 439

Galway: 2140, 2870

Killaloe: 2156

Killybegs: 2159

Kinsale: 2155

Limerick: 238, 2107, 2774, 2782, 2804

Londonderry: 2195

Merthyr Tydfil: 2780

Mitchelstown: 2161

New Ross: 439

North Inishowen: 2139

Roscommon: 2136

Skibbereen: 1162, 2157

Sligo: 2146

Yougtrall: 2190

Scotland: 376, 390, 542, 558, 914, 2203, 2888

Aberdeen: 713, 1642, 2102, 2127, 2178, 2219, 2830, 2923

Aberfeldy: 145

Biggar: 145

Cumbernauld: 2611, 2638, 2654, 2659, 2664

Dingwall: 145

Dundee: 986, 1498, 1578, 1769, 2170, 2172, 2215

Dunfermline: 1126

East Kilbride: 2611, 2627, 2638, 2654, 2659, 2664

Edinburgh: 1097, 1459, 1470, 1613, 2152, 2174-75, 2181

Fort William: 2200, 2216, 2224, 2910

Scotland (continued):

Glasgow/Clydeside: 165, 534, 827, 956, 1673, 1785-86, 2113, 2129, 2182-83, 2211, 2787

Glenrothes: 2638, 2654, 2660, 2664

Grangemouth: 2201

Greenock: 1776

Hamilton: 2849

Kirkcaldy: 1126

Livingston: 2611, 2638, 2654, 2659

Perth: 1127, 2191, 2689-90

Pitlochry: 145

England and/or Wales: 70-72, 248, 296-97, 358, 362, 386, 388, 390, 502, 506-08, 510, 524, 542, 598, 603, 903, 910, 917, 952, 1070, 1144, 1282, 1361-62, 1386, 1603, 1606-07, 1684, 2119-20, 2176, 2197, 2582, 2769, 2835, 2853

Anglia: 1774

Bedfordshire: 2768

Berkshire: 495

Cardiganshire: 509

Cheshire: 1522

Cornwall: 117

Cumberland: 1776

Dorsetshire: 495

E-Midlands: 899

Exe Estuary: 1775

Hampshire: 495

Hertfordshire: 1439

Humberside: 230

Kent: 1783, 2707

Leicestershire: 438

Lincolnshire: 1133

England and/or Wales (continued):

Northamptonshire: 1133

Oxfordshire: 495

Rutland: 1133

Somersetshire: 493, 495

Sussex: 1774, 1783

Wiltshire: 493

Yorkshire: 230, 323, 415, 556, 614, 972-73

Aberystroyth: 2118

Alnwick: 2833

Ashbourne: 119

Aycliffe: 2625, 2664

Barry: 826

Barton-upon-Humber: 109

Basingstoke: 2841, 2879

Bedford: 1257

Beeston: 1112

Birmingham/West Midlands: 265, 296, 534, 536, 543, 938, 1043, 1237-38, 1343, 1376, 1622, 1673, 2222, 2303, 2877

Blackpool: 120, 1686

Bletchley: 2879

Boston: 1081, 2141

Bradford: 2187

Bridgend: 2193

Brighton: 1121, 2142, 2144

Bristol: 992, 1026, 1789, 2171

Caerleon: 2224

Cambridge: 133, 2105, 2143, 2149, 2207, 2288, 2858

Canterbury: 2123

Cardiff: 823, 2194

England and/or Wales (continued):

Carlton: 2180

Cheltenham: 2153

Chellington: 2180

Chepstow: 1767

Chester: 1110, 2223

Clatham: 2104

Coalville: 437

Corby: 2646-48, 2650-51, 2658, 2664

Coventry: 137, 829, 2167, 2233, 2797

Crawley: 2626, 2666-67

Cwmbran: 2666

Dartmouth: 2196

Derby: 528, 586, 743, 1128, 1648, 2874

Devon: 2164

Dover: 1766

Durham: 976, 1397, 1776, 2110

Eccleshall: 2205

Exeter: 2101, 2202

Felmersham: 2180

Flint: 2223

Folkstone: 1766

Gloucester: 2223

Grimsby: 1777, 2162

Haltemprise: 1187

Hanley: 826

Haverhill: 2879

Hereford: 1323, 2223

Hibaldstow: 109

England and/or Wales (continued):

Huddersfield: 1096

Hull: 956

Immingham: 1777, 1787-88, 2162

Ipswich: 2879

King's Lynn: 1073

Kingston-upon-Hull: 1187

Leeds: 270, 534, 536, 543, 652, 913, 936, 1229, 1367, 1472, 1558, 2106, 2220

Leicester: 528, 586, 743, 1022, 2884

Lincoln: 1590, 2212

Liverpool/Merseyside: 534, 536, 543, 746, 1106, 1631, 1673, 1782, 2150, 2204, 2206, 2758

Llanelly: 1008

London: 83, 92, 107, 198, 212-15, 245, 271, 338-39, 374, 534, 536, 543, 663, 766, 831-32, 849, 892, 907, 929, 966, 987, 1005, 1024-25, 1049, 1074-75, 1125, 1135, 1189, 1201-1204, 1267-68, 1284-85, 1294, 1370-71, 1374-75, 1378, 1397, 1410, 1475, 1479, 1536, 1589, 1614, 1626, 1662, 1673, 1770, 1773, 1781, 1913, 1916, 1991, 2109, 2115, 2121-22, 2124-26, 2130, 2147, 2151, 2163, 2167, 2169, 2188-89, 2209, 2233, 2262, 2606, 2621, 2640, 2665, 2672-73, 2683, 2701-02, 2706, 2775, 2793, 2809-10, 2844, 2847, 2852, 2854, 2897-98, 2903, 2907-09, 2921, 2938

Loughborough: 2221

Louth: 385, 2148

Ludlow: 2223

Manchester: 523, 534, 536, 543, 942, 1644, 1673, 1912, 2117, 2198

Mansfield: 167, 246, 1059

Melton Constable: 1691

Melton Mowbray: 437

Milford Haven: 1132

Milton Keynes: 2643

Monmouth: 2223

Montgomery: 2223

Newcastle/Tyneside: 372, 534, 536, 543, 577, 977, 1474, 1598, 1776, 1178-80, 2827, 2834

England and/or Wales (continued):

New Holland: 1668

Newhaven: 1766, 1796

Newport: 1037, 1120

Northampton: 2186

Norwich: 2111

Nottingham: 88, 252, 351, 527-28, 586, 743, 979, 1039-40, 1113-14, 1341, 1638, 2133-35, 2213, 2696, 2699, 2884, 2901

Oldham: 2165

Oswestry: 2223

Oxford: 448, 2143, 2288

Peebles: 1323

Peterborough: 2866, 2879

Peterlee: 2664

Plymouth: 82, 991, 2104, 2145

Portsmouth: 2104

Preston: 106

Reading: 2541

Rotherham: 2173

Rugby: 1683

Scunthorpe: 2637-39

Sheffield: 218, 2173, 2177, 2831, 2919

Shoreham: 1797

Shrewsbury: 1546, 2223

Sleaford: 774

Southampton: 74, 1795, 2185

St. Albans: 311-12, 850-51, 2214

Stevenage: 2628

Stoke: 577

Sunderland: 182, 662, 1641, 2774

England and/or Wales (continued):

Swanley: 2785

Swansea: 1584

Swindon: 2217

Tregaron: 2168

Welvyn: 2210

Whitby: 2132

Winsford: 2799

Woodstock: 2108

Wolverhampton: 350

Worcester: 2879

BELGIUM: 388, 1519, 1585-86, 1592, 1594, 1628, 1802, 2229, 2231

Antwerp: 1812, 1815, 1913, 2227

Brussels: 1519, 1628, 2240

Gent: 1805, 2238

Liège: 1913, 2231

Ostende: 1817

Terneuzen: 2238

Uccle: 2225

NETHERLANDS: 388, 553, 565-66, 599, 616, 627, 634, 747, 1408, 1418, 1460, 1478, 1585-86, 1592, 1594, 1605, 1629, 1802, 2232, 2235-36, 2605, 2826, 2862

Amsterdam: 1602, 1803, 1815, 1913, 2230

Brielle: 644

Brouwershaven: 1140

Delfzijl: 1813-14

Groningen: 2239, 2886

Haag: 845

Massluis: 2226

Netherlands (continued):

Permis-Botlek-Europoort: 1845

Purmerend. 420

Randstad: -

Holland: 1916, 2853

Rotterdam: 1630, 1803, 1815, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1834, 1912, 2167, 2230, 2233-34, 2237, 2765

Tiel: 479

Utrecht: 828, 1307

Veldhoven: 1430

Vlaardingen: 1801

Zwolle: 2228

FRANCE: 273, 360, 388, 594, 619, 1703, 1823, 2247, 2253, 2270, 2521

Alsace: 1009

Bretagne: 2266

Corsica: 2264

Gascony: 72

Pas-Languedoc: 2257

Annecy: 2245

Bordeaux. 983, 1356-57, 1842, 2242

Brest: 1806

Champagnole: 2250

Dunkirk: 1809, 1912

Grenoble: 355, 1179, 1912

La Havre: 1809, 1838-40, 2255

Le Mans: 2263

Lyon: 421, 651, 1058, 2265, 2269, 2271

Marseilles: 1036, 1808-09, 1816, 2248, 2256

Orléans: 2241

France (continued):

Paris: 212-15, 1201-1204, 1358, 1387, 1541, 1614, 1680, 1925, 1991, 2147, 2243-44, 2246, 2249-50, 2254, 2258-62, 2267, 2783, 2853

Rouen: 1839-40

Toulouse: 2252, 2268, 2327

Tours: 2241

AUSTRIA: 610, 1844, 2275, 2277-78, 2357

Linz: 1913

Salzburg: 2276

Vienna: 2272-73

SWITZERLAND: 500, 2275, 2357

Basel: 2274

Olten: 1681

Zürich: 901-02, 2838

GERMANY: 51, 89, 243, 284, 348, 388, 500, 513, 620, 810, 924, 1488, 1585-86, 1591, 1593-94, 1754, 1760, 1802, 1823, 1828, 1837, 2290, 2293, 2303, 2876

Bavaria: 349

Rheinland-Pfalz: 419

Rhein-Neckar: 408

Rhein-Ruhr: 1798, 1916

Saar: 1018

Schleswig-Holstein: 631

Thuringia: 678-79, 718

Aachen: 429, 1131

Baden-Wurtemberg: 342

Bad-Godesberg: 2032, 2300

Bebra: 1681

Beensberg: 2294

Germany (continued):

Bergisch: -

Gladbach: 2294

Berlin: 794, 1130, 1647, 1925, 2280, 2283-84, 2286, 2297-99, 2304-05, 2873

Bottrup: 2306

Braunschweig: 1010-11

Bremen: 1815, 1820, 1836

Bretzenheim: 2301

Cologne: 1912, 2289

Dresden: 2292

Essen: 2307

Frankfurt: 1913

Gonsenheim: 2301

Gottingen: 2143, 2288

Hamburg: 1710-11, 1799, 1804, 1815, 1820, 1836, 1843, 1912, 2281, 2291

Hannover: 2289

Heidelberg: 2143, 2288, 2295

Hilden: 2294

Jena: 2302

Kiel: 2289, 2917

Lehrte: 1681

Liebbecke: 2282

Ludwigshafen: 1913

Luneburg: 2285

Mainz: 844

Mannheim: 1913, 2287

Marburg: 2143, 2288

Marktbreit: 729

Germany (continued):

Merian: 71, 195

Munich: 2279

Nuremberg: 830, 1913

Offenbach: 449

Oldenburg: 2296

Osnabrück: 2703

Ratingen: 2294

Rheinhausen: 1108

Salzgitter: 1912, 2608

Schedal: 71, 195

Tübringen: 2143, 2288

Wolfsburg: 2608

PORTUGAL: 2313

Lisbon: 649

SPAIN: 430, 2313

Barcelona: 1913

Bilbao: 1912

Granada: 2320

Madrid: 2311

Zaragosa: 2268, 2327

ITALY: 153, 571, 1802, 1838, 2324

Etruria: 114

Amalfi: 2312

Florence: 2315

Genova: 1056, 1099-1100, 1830-32, 1913

Lecco: 2310

Naples: 1913

Italy (continued):

Rome: 1925, 2314, 2316

Trieste: 1820, 1822, 1829, 1841, 2278

Turin: 242, 645

Venice: 2323, 2325

Viterbo: 257

GREECE:

Cyprus: 2322

Athens: 1489, 2308-09, 2328, 2836

Megalopolis: 103

Thessaloniki: 1800

TURKEY:

Istanbul: 1893, 2319, 2321, 2326

YUGOSLAVIA:

Zagreb: 2330

ROMANIA:

Bucharest: 2342

HUNGARY:

Budapest: 1017, 2341

Dunaujvaros: 2610

POLAND: 683, 2340, 2843

Stettin: 2343

Warsaw: 2336

USSR: 15-16, 199, 309, 1667, 2329, 2333-35, 2337, 2339, 2859

Estonia: 417

Leningrad: 2338

Moscow: 1916, 2332

Odessa: 1818, 2331

Reval: 98

SCANDINAVIA: 1754, 1828, 2825

ICELAND: 2825

DENMARK: 409-11, 594, 689, 1406, 1760, 1837, 2275, 2345, 2357, 2360

Jutland: 554

Copenhagen: 212-15, 1201-1204, 1399, 1836, 2344, 2365, 2370, 2853

Esbjerg: 1508-09

Godthaab (Greenland): 2358

Hanstholm: 2603

Ivigtut (Greenland): 1042

Kalundborg: 1587

Vejle: 2362

Ålborg: 1561

Århus: 227, 875, 2688

NORWAY: 53, 201, 738, 748, 1028, 1825, 1833, 2275, 2357, 2363-64

Olsofjord Cos: 1827

Trondelag: 1825-26

Bergen: 216, 2359

Fredrikstad: 1825

Kirkenes: 1064-65

Kristiansund: 459

Molde: 459

Narvik: 1807

Norway (continued);

Notodden: 216, 1027, 2359

Odda: 1034

Oslo: 337, 1468, 1618, 2361-62

Porsgrunn: 216, 2359

Rjukan: 1034

Skien: 216, 2359

Trondheim: 1825

Ålesund: 403

FINLAND: 269, 272, 329, 333, 335, 400, 406, 423, 453, 464, 469-70, 500, 546, 623, 626, 650, 728, 734, 749, 837, 935, 1205, 1690, 1692, 1811, 1835, 2356, 2369, 2373, 2892

Bothnia: 217, 401, 509, 587, 1515

Central Finland: 446

Pohjanmaa: 225

Gamlakarleby: 1515

Helsinki: 85, 337, 412, 638, 657, 1401, 1405, 1454-55, 1548, 1645, 2346, 2945

Jacobstad: 1515

Jyväskylä: 473

Kasko: 1515

Kemi: 1084

Kristinestad: 1515

Kuopio: 1216

Lahti: 1105

Mikkeli: 462-64, 466

Nykarleby: 1515

Oulu: 467-68

Outokumpu: 2368

Pori: 1500

Rauma: 2349

Finland (continued):

Rovaniemi: 1485, 2366

Tammisaari: 2374

Tampere: 334, 452-53, 638, 657, 960, 1501, 2348

Turku: 638, 657, 847, 1500, 1619-20

Uusikaupunki: 2349

Uusimaa: 472

Vaasa: 440, 1515

Vesilahti: 1651

Äänekoski: 1063

SWEDEN: 147, 175, 381-83, 389, 418, 434, 476, 584, 521, 810, 1438, 1506-1507, 1608, 1760, 1837, 2275, 2347, 2351, 2355, 2357, 2367, 2757

Blekinge: 413

Mälaren-Hjälmaren Cos: 1437

Kronoberg Co.: 361, 1491

Norrland: 329

Scania: 381, 413, 461, 1422, 1609

S-Sweden: 345, 1616

Uppland: 378

Uppsala Co.: 1615

Västergötland: 2865

Östergötland: 1610

Älingsas: 424

Almvik: 113

Anderslöv: 811

Asby: 425, 432

Göteborg: 171, 441, 1165, 1502, 1810, 1836, 2354, 2948

Halmstad: 1495

Hälsingborg: 206, 934

Sweden (continued):

Hässeleholm: 343

Jönköping: 1495

Kalmar: 414, 934, 1495, 2817

Karlshamn: 206

Karlskrona: 934

Karlstad: 206

Kiruna: 1002

Kristianstad: 115, 343

Kungsbacka: 1502

Landskrona: 934

Lessebo: 1082

Lidingö: 206

Lidköping: 934

Linkoping: 206, 1617, 2350

Luleå: 1807

Lund: 232, 885-86, 1423, 2928

Malmo: 206, 934, 1351, 1514, 1836

Mariestad: 884, 934

Norrköping: 1617

Sandviken: 1363

Simrishamn: 407, 414, 934

Skellefteå: 206

Skutskär: 2352

Stockholm: 56, 212-15, 337, 841, 1201-04, 1471, 1588, 1836, 1925, 2361, 2837, 2853

Trelleborg: 934

Uddevalla: 455

Umeå: 206, 2353

Uppsala: 2940

Sweden (continued):

Varberg: 934

Vellinge: 811

Visby: 232, 934

Västervik: 1494

Växjo: 414, 1495

Ystad: 232, 934

Östersund: 206

Östhammar: 934

AFRICA: 80, 267, 1504, 1846, 2064, 2384, 2395, 2413, 2418, 2438, 2443

Central Africa: 1848

E-Africa: 1842, 1862-63, 1865

NW-Africa: 84

W-Africa: 1167, 1169, 1499, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1873, 1877, 2386, 2413-14, 2427

Morocco: 2377

Fès: 2375

Tangier: 2404

Libya:

Misurata: 2381

Tripolis: 1496, 2394

Egypt: 2413

Cairo: 2379, 2428-29

Sierra Leone:

Freetown: 1510, 1867-68, 2391, 2399, 2401

Lunsar: 2400

Senegal:

Dakar: 1161, 1870, 1874

Mali Bamaco: 2416

Timbuctoo: 2381, 2392-93

Gambia:

Bathurst: 1866

Dahomey: 1878

Togo: 1878

Mauritania:

Port-Étienne: 2387

Gold Coast: 1877

Ghana: 1441, 1849, 2376, 2415, 2851, 2860

Accra: 1137

Tema: 2617

Nigeria: 420, 482, 1875, 2376, 2410-11

Abeokuta: 483

Ibadan: 666, 1326, 2390, 2409

Iseyin: 73

Kaduna: 2868

Kano: 2389, 2412, 2880

Lagos: 939, 1085, 1327, 1861, 2385, 2393

Gabon:

Libreville: 1858, 2408

Port Gentil: 1858

Congo: 2378

Banani: 1876

Matadi: 1857, 1876

Paulis: 2609

Angola: 1851, 1871

Lobito: 1853

South Africa: 1160, 1224, 1848

Natal: 605

Alice: 2425

Cape Town: 664, 771, 824-25, 944, 1256, 1431, 1925, 2396

Durban: 1225, 1264, 1872

Johannesburg: 516, 1004, 2430

Botswana:

Gaberones: 2372, 2402

Rhodesia: 597, 1250, 1511

Lusaka: 2435

Mozambique:

Beira: 1854

Lourenco Marques: 812, 1848, 1855

Nacala: 1850, 2388

Nyasaland: 1250, 1511

Blantyre: 2419

Tanzania: 2406-07

Dar es Salaam: 1852, 1856, 1864

Mtwara: 1864

Tanga: 1864

Uganda: 2406-07

Busoga: 2405

Jinja: 2398

Kampala: 433, 975, 2433

Kenya: 2406-07, 2422

Mombasa: 1864, 2383

Nairobi: 1259, 2421

Zanzibar: 1863, 1864, 2424

Ethiopia: 118, 2397

Addis Ababa: 404

Madagascar:

Tananarive: 2384

Mauritius:

Port-Louis: 2433

Sudan: 2403

Khartoum: 646

Port Sudan: 1869, 2423

ASIA: 2064, 2384, 2443, 2483, 2495

E-Asia: 94, 1891, 2466, 2484

Middle East: 2457

S-Asia: 2466

SE-Asia: 94, 1891, 2466, 2484

Israel: 84, 183, 2437, 2663

Ashdod: 2624

Beersheba: 2440

Eilath: 1889

Elat: 1889

Jerusalem: 371, 2454, 2486, 2500

Tel Aviv: 183, 839

Jordan: 84

Amman: 1155

Aqaba: 1888

Syria: 84

Damascus: 2499

Lebanon: 84

Beirut: 787

Iraq: 68, 84

Baghdad: 2458-59

Arabia: 84

Aden: 99

Iran: 2456

Kermanshah: 2449

Shiraz: 2448

Kuwait: 2455, 2490

Afghanistan:

Herat: 81

Kabul: 2465

USSR:

Alma-Ata: 2487

Askhabad: 2487

Bukhara: 2487

Dushanbe: 2487

Frunze: 2487

Samarkand: 2487

Tashkent: 2487

Pakistan: 637, 2467

Chittagong: 1890

Dacca: 2471

Islamabad: 2614, 2653

Karachi: 1893

Nepal: 1318

Katmandu: 2491

India: 146, 595, 701, 1044, 1194, 2442, 2468, 2477, 2481, 2855, 2881

Mysore: 2488

Punjab: 574, 940, 2464, 2635

Uttar Pradesh: 111, 601

Agra: 2494

Aligach: 251

Allahabad: 2493-94

Almora: 251

Benares: 2492, 2494

Calcutta: 56, 93, 561, 640, 911, 1894, 1925, 2461, 2828

Cawnpore: 2494

Coorg: 531

Dehli: 1141

Durgapur: 2604

Fatehpur: 251

Gharzipur: 251

Gujerat: 732

Haldwani: 251

Hathras: 251

Hyderabad-Secunderabad: 484

Jahangirabad: 251

Jalalabad: 251

Lahore: 2846

Lucknow: 2494

Mirzapur: 251

Nilgiris: 531

Padra: 2473

Rampur: 251

Malaya: 1880, 1896-97

Kuala Lumpur: 2439, 2505

Petaling Jaya: 2637

Singapore: 1245, 1283, 1477, 2460, 2480

Vietnam:

Saigon: 2460

Thailand:

Bangkok: 949, 2460

Philippines: 477-78, 624-25, 2496

Cebu: 1898

Manila: 943, 2460, 2498

Indonesia: 2463, 2509

Borneo: 1881

Sumatra: 2511

Jakarta: 2460

Medan: 808, 2510

Taiwan:

Keelung: 1884

Taipei: 769, 1529, 2444

Hong Kong: 772, 805-06, 846, 1013, 1492, 1882-83, 1855, 2441, 2451-52, 2462, 2469-70, 2472, 2475, 2479, 2497, 2501, 2506, 2631, 2933, 2956

China: 44, 78-79, 2445-46, 2485, 2489, 2502-04

Peking: 2447

Shanghai: 2450, 2482

Shih Hui Yao: 1895

Urumchi: 2507-08

Korea: 102

Japan: 35, 200, 752, 870, 1465-66, 1886, 2476, 2864

Kagawa: 425, 432

Kokura: 1122-23

Moji: 1122-23

Osaka: 1466

Shimonoseki: 1122-23

Tobata: 1222-23

Tokyo: 1016, 1379, 1916, 1925, 2474, 2478

Wakamatsu: 1122-23

Yawata: 1122-23

OCEANIA: 2528

Fiji: 207

New Caledonia:

Noumea: 792

New Hebrides:

Santo: 2515

Vila: 2515

AUSTRALIA: 34, 661, 745, 923, 1188, 1899, 1905, 1908, 2512, 2520, 2522, 2890

Western Australia:

Fremantle: 2516

Perth: 778, 871, 1068, 1183, 2513, 2516

Swan: 1068

Northern Territory:

Darwin: 2513

Queensland: 1903

Brisbane: 778, 871, 1068, 1183, 2513, 2516, 2519

Morton: 1068

New South Wales: 2527

Hunter Valley: 2523

Broken Hill: 982, 2513

Newcastle: 384, 1068, 2513, 2517

Port Kembla: 1900-01

Sydney: 778, 871, 1067-69, 1183, 1427, 2513-14, 2516, 2521, 2525

Wollongong: 1068

Victoria: 559, 1572

Central Division: 1068

Gippsland: 1068

Melbourne: 250, 557, 778, 871, 1068, 1183, 1444-45, 1505, 1672, 1902, 2513, 2516

South Australia:

Adelaide: 347, 456, 778, 871, 1068, 1183, 1394, 2513, 2516, 2530

Elizabeth: 2639

Tasmania:

Hobart: 266, 778, 802, 871, 873, 1068, 1909, 2513, 2516

Canberra: 2629-30, 2632-33, 2641, 2669

Queanbeyan: 2630

NEW ZEALAND: 742, 923, 1153, 1158, 1497, 1704-05, 1906-07, 2518, 2524, 2526, 2750

North Island:

Auckland: 1425, 1458, 2529

South Island:

Bluff: 1904

Christchurch: 285, 904, 1337, 1531-32, 1556-57, 1637, 1910

Dunedin: 1337

Lyttelton: 1910

INDEX TO AUTHORS

Aagesen, A.: 2056, 2344-45, 2365
Aangeebrug, R. T.: 1584
Aario, L.: 333, 638, 2346
Abiodun, J. O.: 482-83
Abrams, C.: 1290-91
Achilles, F. W.: 1798
Achterstraat, J.: 2512-13
Acquah, I.: 1137
Adam, S. M.: 484
Adams, J.: 2376
Adams, J.S.: 1292, 1520
Adams, R. B.: 544, 1484
Adams, R. M.: 68
Agulhon, M.: 1387
Ahlberg, G.: 2347
Ahmad, E.: 2494
Ahmad, Q.: 146
Ahmed, G. M.: 980
Ahsan, S. R.: 1350
Ajo, R.: 272, 334-40, 1189, 1485, 1651, 2348-49
Alanen, A.: 1180, 2576
Alauddin, K.: 2888
Albion, R. G.: 1846
Aldskogius, M.: 147
Alexander, J. W.: 673-74, 710, 981
Alexandersson, G.: 675, 711, 1713
Allen, D. F.: 1880
Allen, M. C.: 982
Alonso, W.: 231, 754
Ambrose, P. J.: 712
Améen, L.: 206, 232, 810-11, 1351, 2350, 2757, 2817
Amemiya, E. C.: 713-14
American Society of Planning Officials: 2818-20
Amiran, D.H.K.: 2437
Amos, F.J.C.: 2758
Andersen, J. R.: 480
Anderson, B. L.: 1352
Anderson, J.: 676
Anderson, M.: 2759
Anderson, N.: 1138
Anderson, T. R.: 1293
Andrews, J. H.: 69-70, 1766-68
Andrews, K.: 2308
An Foras Forbartha: 2670
Antrim Civic Association: 2601
Applebaum, W.: 753, 882, 2716-23, 2731-32
Appleyard, D.: 1521
Archer, J. C.: 2415
Arden, B.: 1522
Armstrong, F. H.: 755
Arthur, E.: 1926
Artle, R.: 677
Atkin, R. A.: 1763
Atkinson, B. W.: 2897-98
Atlanta Metropolitan Planning Commission: 1971
Augelli, J. P.: 1353, 2604
Augur, T. B.: 341
Awad, H.: 2377
Awe, B.: 2409
de Azevedo, A.: 1354, 2057-60

Babonaux, Y.: 2241
Bach, W.: 2899, 2400
Bachmann, F.: 71, 195
Bacon, H. P.: 233-34
Bacon, P.: 121
Badcock, B. A.: 235
Baedeker, K.: 2279-80
Bahl, R. W.: 1355
Bailey, W. C.: 715
Baker, A.R.H.: 273
Baker, W. B.: 236
Balkus, K.: 2671
Ballabon, M. B.: 756-57
Ballert, A. B.: 2724
Ballert, A. G.: 1715, 1736
Barañano, E.: 2821
Barbolet, R. H.: 1294
Barea, I.: 2272
Barlow, F.: 2101
Barnard, M.: 2514
Barnes, F. A.: 2901
Barnett, M.J.F.: 2102
Barnum, H. G.: 194, 279, 342, 488, 890, 1553
Barrère, P.: 983, 1356-57, 2242
Barrington, R.: 1799
Bartholomew, H.: 758
Bartier-Drapier, S.: 2225
Barton, T. F.: 759, 2438
Bastié, J.: 1358, 2243, 2261
Bataillon, C.: 1359
Baxevanis, J.: 1800, 2309
Baxter, D.: 1
Bay Area Transportation Study Commission: 2760
Bayliss, D.: 2672
Beaujeu-Garnier, J.: 2-3, 2243-44
Beauregard, L.: 859, 984, 1360, 1523

Beck, C. W.: 985
Beck, J. R.: 1972
Becker, H. M.: 1801
Beckett, J. C.: 2103
Beckinsale, R. P.: 4
Beckles, N. I.: 986, 1769
Beckmann, M. J.: 485
Belgique, Royaume de:
Ministère des Colonies: 2378
Bell, C.: 1524
Bell, F. W.: 639
Bell, T. L.: 883
Benevolo, L.: 2531
Bengtsson, R.: 343-44, 884-86
Bennett, J. M.: 2515
Bennett, W. J.: 2104, 2439
Ben-Shahar, H.: 2532
Benstead, C. R.: 2105
Beresford, M.: 72
Beresford, N. W.: 2106
Berger, M.: 2379
Bergsten, K. E.: 345, 418, 2351
Berman, B. R.: 2822
Berman, M.: 2440, 2725
Bernard, E. M.: 1139
Berry, B.J.L.: 194, 274-79, 346, 486-90, 636, 716, 887-91, 1190, 1486, 1553, 1652, 1663, 2061, 2761, 2823
Berry, L.: 2501
Bers, M. K.: 148
Best, A.C.G.: 2380
Best, R. H.: 1361-62
Best, T. D.: 948
Betak, J. F.: 237
Betts, D. C.: 2603
Bevis, H. W.: 2676
Beyer, G. H.: 2062
Biays, P.: 1927
Bingham, H.: 2063
Bird, J.: 280, 892, 987, 1696, 1770-72, 1802, 1899, 2516
Bish, R. L.: 2762
Bjorklund, E. M.: 347
Björsjö, N.: 1363, 2352
Black, L. D.: 988-89
Blair, C. P.: 2824
Blair, J.A.S.: 2604
Blake, G. H.: 2381
Blake, J. L.: 2673
Blanchard, R.: 1923-29, 2245
Blessing, C. A.: 2562
de Blij, H. J.: 812, 2382-83
Blome, D. A.: 491, 618
Bloom, M. R.: 2763
Bloomberg, W.: 1181
Bloomfield, G. T.: 207, 238, 2107, 2526
Blouin, J. G.: 1727
Blount, S. F.: 894
Blumenfeld, H.: 5, 2533
Boal, F. W.: 281, 760, 895, 1653
Boas, C. W.: 990
Bobek, H.: 2293
Boerman, W. E. 1697, 1803
Boersma, E.: 1352
Boesler, K. A.: 678-79, 718
Bogue, D. J.: 149, 1057, 1142, 1364, 1414, 1973
Bohnert, J. E.: 813
Boileau, G.: 896
Boissevain, E. G.: 1629
van den Bold, W.E.J.: 1140
Bollens, J. C.: 6
Bond, C. J.: 2108
Book, T.: 2825
Booth, A. W.: 1103, 1685
Booth, R. G.: 7
Bopegamage, A.: 1141
Borchert, J. R.: 492, 1974-75, 2902
Boucher, B. P. 761
Bourne, L. S.: 150, 762, 814-15, 1295
Boussard, J.: 2109
Boustedt, O.: 348-49
Bowden, M. J.: 816
Bowen, F. C.: 1773
Bowen-Jones, H.: 2110
Bowlby, S. R.: 1575
Boxer, B.: 1882-83, 2441
Boyce, D. E.: 2534, 2674
Boyce, R. R.: 151, 817-21, 838, 897, 1191-92, 1525, 1669
Bracey, H. E.: 493-96, 502
Braithwaite, J. L.: 991
Branch, M. C.: 2535
Brautigam, J. G.: 2605
Bray, J.: 73
Brazels, J. H.: 2903
Brazier, S.: 350
den Breems, M.: 2226
Breese, G.: 2064, 2384, 2442-43
Breland, W. W.: 2861
Bridger, M. K.: 1296
Briers, F.: 2111
Briggs, K.: 2584
Briggs, R.: 1534, 1631
British Association for the Advancement of Science: 2112
Britton, J.N.H.: 992, 1900-02
Brochu, M.: 994
Brodeur, D.D.: 1976
Brodsky, H.: 898
Brodrick, A. H.: 2246
Brodsley: 709
Broek, J.O.M.: 680, 1881

Broekmeijer, M.W.J.M.: 1630
Brogan, C.: 2113
Brookfield, H. C.: 1224-25, 1264, 1847, 2114
Brooks: 1737
Brouillette, B.: 1716
Brown, C. M.: 2606
Brown, K. M.: 1193
Brown, L. A.: 497, 1487, 1526-28
Brown, P. A.: 351, 899
Brown, R. C.: 763
Brown, R. H.: 352, 1265
Brown, R. K.: 8
Brown, S. E.: 681, 994, 2726
Brownell, J. W.: 1977
Browning, C. E.: 764-65, 822, 1978
Brujine, G. A.: 1911
Brunn, S. D.: 353, 1226-27, 1266, 1297-98, 1365
Brush, J. E.: 354-55, 498-502, 719, 1194, 1366, 1554-55
Brünger, W.: 1804, 2281
Buchanan, C.: 2675
Buchanan, K.: 2385-86
Bucksar, R. G.: 2607
Buerle, D. E.: 356
Bull, G.B.G.: 122, 766, 2115-16
Bunge, W.: 282
Burgess, E. W.: 1142
Burgess, L. A.: 74
Burghardt, A. F.: 503
van Burkalow, A.: 2904
Burke, G. H.: 2826
Burke, G. L.: 75
Burley, T. M.: 995
Burns, L. S.: 2764
Burns, W.: 2827
Burrill, M. F.: 1930
Burton, I.: 504, 2905
Butlin, R. A.: 76-77
Bylund, E.: 2353
Back, L.: 529
Böcher, S. B.: 2608
von Böventer, E.: 283, 767, 1488

Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organization: 2829
Calef, W.: 699
Cambier, R.: 1805
Camu, P.: 1367, 1654, 1698, 1717-20, 1931
Canada, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys: 196
Canadian National Railways: 996-1001
Caradec, M.: 1806
Carey, G. W.: 900, 1143, 1299, 2906
Carlson, A. S.: 2577
Carlson, L.: 1002, 1807, 2765
Carmin, R. L.: 2065-66
Carol, H.: 505, 901-02, 1368, 2829
Carpenter, D. B.: 2024
Carriere, F.: 2247
Carroll, J. D.: 357, 2676
Carroll, J. J.: 768
Carruthers, W. I.: 506, 903
Carter, C. F.: 2117
Carter, F. W.: 1489
Carter, G. G.: 1774
Carter, H.: 358, 507-10, 823, 2118-20
Carter, K. R.: 185
Carter, R. E.: 1738-39
Case, F. E.: 2766
Casetti, E.: 564, 933, 1195-98
Casteel, J. D.: 123
Cayouette, G.: 1939
Centre for Urban Studies: 2121
Cermakian, J.: 1808, 2248
Chabot, G.: 2-3, 360, 2249
Chagnon, C.: 1932
Chaline, C.: 2122
Champion, A. G.: 1362
Chandler, T. J.: 2907-09
Chang, C. J.: 2444
Chang, S. D.: 78-79, 769, 1529, 2445-47
Chapin, F. S.: 1979, 2767
Chapman, E. C.: 1903
Chapman, G. P.: 511
Chapman, W. P.: 2830
Charbonneau, H.: 1144, 1490, 1530
Charlier, A. A.: 2227
Charlier, R. H.: 2227
Chardonnet, J.: 1912-13
Charpentier, P.: 2250
Chatham, R. L.: 1393
Chatterij, M. K.: 640
Chen, C. S.: 1228, 1884
Chevalier, M.: 2250
Chicago Area Transportation Study: 2677-78
Chinitz, B.: 148, 1655
Chisholm, M.: 1585-86
Choprix, G.: 2609
Christaller, W.: 284, 512-13
Chuen-Yan, L.: 1013

Church, M.: 514, 1656
Church, R.: 2123
Church, R.J.H.: 2387
Cimon, J.: 239, 2251
Claeson, C. F.: 361, 1491
Chapperton, C. M.: 2910
Clark, B. D.: 2449
Clark, E.A.G.: 1775
Clark, W.A.V.: 285, 515, 537, 819-21, 904, 1232, 1300-01, 1531-32, 1556-57, 1582
Clarke, C. G.: 720
Clarke, J. I.: 1145, 2412-13
Claus, J. R.: 905
Clausen, I. B.: 1587
Claval, P.: 9
Clayton, K. M.: 2124
Clayton, R.: 2125
Clegg, A. A.: 124
Clout, H. D.: 1809
Coates, B. E.: 2831
Coblentz, H. S.: 1302
Coetzee, J. A.: 1848
Coffin, H. C.: 1303
Cohen, S. B.: 2723, 2727-32
Cole, J. P.: 1764, 2067-68, 2104, 2329
Cole, M. M.: 516, 1004
Coleman, A.: 2310, 2831
Coleman, M. D.: 2911
Colenutt, R. J.: 152, 770, 2536, 2679
Collida, A.: 153
Collins, C. C.: 2537
Collins, G. R.: 2537
Compton, P. A.: 2610
Conant, R. W.: 906
Connell, J.: 1229, 1369
Connock, B. S.: 1026
Conseil Canadien de Recherches Urbaines et Régionales: 197
Conzen, M.R.G.: 2833-34
Cooper, G. M.: 2578
Cooper, S. H.: 2579
Copland, B. D.: 362
Coppock, J. T.: 2126
Coppolani, J.: 2252-53
Corey, K. E.: 125, 1304-05
Coughlin, R. E.: 2807
Coull, J. R.: 2127
Coulson, M.R.C.: 1147-48
Courtenay, P. P.: 2311
Cowan, P.: 907, 2128
Cox, K. R.: 1267-70, 1370-72
Cracknell, B. E.: 1005
Cramer, R. E.: 1006
Crerar, A. D.: 1199
Creveling, H. F.: 1148
Cripps, E. L.: 2768
Crist, R. E.: 2069
Cronin, V.: 2254
Crosby, J. A.: 363
Crouch, W. W.: 1271
Crowther, D.: 2541
Crowther, G.: 2665
Culbert, J. I.: 1007
Cullingworth, J. B.: 179, 2769, 2835
Culter, A. T.: 1149
Cunningham, G.: 1980-81
Cunnison, J.: 2129
Curry, L.: 286-87, 908
Cutler, I.: 517-19
Cuzzort, R. P.: 909, 1373
Czamanski, S.: 154, 2538

Dacey, M. F.: 288-94, 436, 520-22, 707-09, 1200
Dagenais, P.: 1933
Dahl, S.: 1588, 2354
Dahlberg, G.: 2353
Daland, R. T.: 1272
Dale, G. H.: 2070
Dalton, R. T.: 1590
Damais, J. P.: 2555
D'Ambrosio, M.: 153
Daniels, A.: 2912
Daniels, P. W.: 1374-75, 1589
Dansereau, P.: 2913
Daoust, C. F.: 2796
D'Arcangelo, M.: 1657
Darlington, I.: 198, 2130
Darnton, D. C.: 1699
Dart, J. O.: 641
Davidson, B.: 80
Davidson, R. N.: 1187
Davies, D. H.: 771, 824-25
Davies, G. L.: 2131
Davies, H.W.E.: 1008
Davies, I.: 1376
Davies, M.E.L.: 509
Davies, R. L.: 295-96, 910, 1558
Davies, W.K.D.: 240, 297, 523-25, 826, 1631, 2120
Davis, U. L.: 1658
Davis, J. T.: 1306, 1359
Davis, K.: 208
Davis, S. G.: 772, 1492, 2451
Day, N. D.: 2534
Day, P.: 2914
Day, R. H.: 364
Day, R. L.: 1632
Daysh, G.H.J.: 1700, 1776, 2132
Dekker, K.: 2228

Delafons, J.: 2770
DeLaubenfels, D. J.: 642, 1982, 2071
Delmer, A.: 1701
Demerath, N. J.: 2043, 2861
Demeyre, J.M.L.: 2229
Demko, D.: 1536
Denike, K. G.: 317
Denis, P. Y.: 1934-35, 2072-74, 2771
Dennis, N.: 2772
Deskins, D. R.: 209
Desmeules, J.: 1150
Dessel, M. D.: 1094
Deutsch, K. W.: 1415
Dézert, B.: 1009
Diamond, D. R.: 827, 2611
Dickenson, J. P.: 2773
Dickinson, J. C.: 365
Dickinson, R. E.: 10-11, 366-67, 1010-11, 1592-94
Dickey, J. W.: 2680
Dicks, T.R.B.: 2836
Dickson, K. B.: 1849
Diem, A.: 2230, 2837-38
Diettrich, SdR.: 1983
Dillman, C. D.: 1012, 1595, 1740-41, 1984, 2075
Dinerman, B.: 1271
Djurfors, S.: 2915
Doepers, D. F.: 1230
Doerr, A. H.: 368
Doherty, D. K.: 1936
Domański, R.: 2681
van Dommelen, H. I.: 2256
Dommisse, E. J.: 729
Donaldson, S.: 1377
van Dongen, I. S.: 1850-51, 1853-58, 2388
Donnelly, A. S.: 2487
Dordregter, P. P.: 369
Doxiadis, C. A.: 2539, 2839-40
den Draak, J.: 828, 1307
Draine, E. H.: 1742-43
Drapier, S.: 2225
Drummond, R. K.: 1985
Due, J. F.: 1660
Duggar, G.: 2540
Dugrand, R.: 2257
Dunbar, G. S.: 2389
Duncan, B.: 370, 643, 1308
Duncan, O. D.: 370, 526, 643, 1151, 1308
Dunkle, J. R.: 1986, 2580
Dunning, J. H.: 2841
Dutt, A. K.. 911
Dwyer, D. J.: 1013, 1885, 2452-53, 2506, 2631, 2774
Dyer, D. R.: 1987, 2076-78
Dyos, H. J.: 12, 1378
Dzievónski, K.: 682-83

Earick, A. D.: 1014
Earickson, R.: 1533
Earickson, R. J.: 1493, 1543
East, C.: 2916
Echenique, M.: 2541
Edwards, K. C.: 527-28, 829, 1777, 2133-35, 2612
Edwards, R.F.A.: 391
Efrat, E.: 371, 2454
Eichenberger, U.: 2273
van Eijl, C.: 644
Eilon, S.: 1559
Eiselen, E.: 2079-80
Eisen, E. E.: 2282
Eisner, S.: 2545
Eldredge, H. W.: 13
El Farra, M. A.: 2455
Elhair, H. D.: 1387
Elkins, T. H.: 2231, 2283-84
Elliot, N. R.: 372, 1778-80
Elzas, B. D.: 1801
Enbagen, U.: 1810
Enequist, G.: 210, 529, 721, 2355
English, P. W. 81, 2456-57
Epstein, B. J.: 373, 856-57, 2733-35
Ericksen, E. G.: 1152
Erickson, R. B.: 1988
Erickson, M. D.: 912
Ericksen, W.: 2917
Eriksson, G. A.: 1811
Erlandsson, U.: 811
Ervin, R. E.: 1015
Eschbach, W.: 2842
Estall, R. C.: 374
Evans, S.: 1656
Eyre, J. D.: 1016, 1379

Facey, M. V.: 913
Fair, M. L.: 1744
Faissol, S.: 2623
Farro, P. L.: 153, 530
Feilberg, C. G.: 2390
Fellmann, J. D.: 126, 773, 1103, 1309, 1380-81, 1633, 1685
Fennell, R. I.: 774
Ferger, I.: 2285
Fielding, G. J.: 1382-84, 1661
Fine, D.: 907

Fisher, J.: 375
Fisher, J. C.: 2330, 2843
Fisher, R. M.: 14
Fleisher, A.: 2682
Flemming, A.: 1989
Fleming, D. K.: 1812
Fleming, J. B.: 376, 914
Fodor, L.: 1017
Fogelberg, P.: 1018, 2356
Foley, D. L.: 915, 2844
Folke, S.: 531, 1587
Foot, D.H.S.: 2768
Forbes, J.: 2786
Forde, H. M.: 1134
Fordham, R. C.: 1662
Forrester, E.A.M.: 127
Forrester, J. W.: 155
Forstall, R. L.: 722
Forward, C. N.: 776-78, 916, 1721-22
Foscue, E. J.: 1745
Foster, C. D.: 2683
Fowkes, T. R.: 1559
Fox, D. J.: 2081, 2331, 2918
Fox, I. A.: 2542
Fox, K. A.: 532
Fox, W. C.: 2458-59
Francis, M. K.: 1187
Franklin, S. H.: 1153
Freeman, T. W.: 533-34, 2136-40, 2581
Frieden, B. J.: 2543
Friedensburg, F.: 2286
Friedly, P.: 684, 1560
Friedmann, J.: 2845
Friedmann, J.R.P.: 535
Friedmann, M.: 2287
Fryer, D. W.: 2460
Fuchs, R. J.: 15-16, 199, 1310-11, 2332
Fuller, G. J.: 1746, 2141
Fullerton, B.: 917
Futterman, R. A.: 2544
Fyfe, C.: 2391

Gad, C.: 830
Gade, D. W.: 2082
Gaffney, M.: 779
Gallagher, J. W.: 1385
Gallion, A. B.: 2545
Gambini, R.: 918
Gardner, A. S.: 2736
Garner, B. J.: 17, 377, 919-20, 1621
Garnett, A.: 2919
Garrison, J.: 1990
Garrison, W. L.: 156, 275-78, 298, 346, 489, 1638, 1663-64
Garry, R.: 1019, 1634
Gasson, R.: 1385
Gathorne-Hardy, R.: 2312
Gauthier, H. L.: 1554, 1655
Geddes, P.: 18, 2846
Geographical Review: 2392
George, A.: 2258
George, P.: 19-20, 1154, 1387, 2259-61
Gerard, R.: 1596
Gerdner, G.: 378
Gerger, T.: 1495
Getis, A.: 21, 128-29, 299, 723, 780-81, 921, 1597, 2737
Getis, J.: 21, 299
Ghosh, S.: 2461
Gibbs, J. P.: 157, 1914
Gibson, J.: 1666
Giggs, J. A.: 826
Gilbert, A.: 1915
Gilbert, E. W.: 379, 536, 2142-44, 2288, 2582
Gilbert, M. M.: 570
Gildea, R. Y.: 1020
Gilfillan, J.B.S.: 2129
Gilissen, J.: 2225
Gilissen-Valschaerts, S.: 2225
Gill, C.: 82, 2145
Gill, D.: 2920
Gillham, J. C.: 380
Gillmor, D. A.: 2146
Ginsburg, N. M.: 2462
Ginzberg, E.: 2546
Glasscock, R. F.: 2103
Glassner, M. I.: 1386
Gleave, D. J.: 1598
Goantiang, T.: 2463
Goddard, J. B.: 831-32, 2775
Godlund, S.: 381-83, 418
Goheen, P. G.: 1937
Gold, R. M.: 1021
Goldberg, M. J.: 1022
Golledge, R. G.: 384, 497, 515, 537, 600, 1487, 1534, 1582, 2513, 2738
Goodchild, M. F.: 538-39
Goodey, B. R.: 2613
Goodstein, M. E.: 724
Goodwin, W.: 922-23, 2739-40
Gordon, M. F.: 211
Gormsen, E.: 2083
Gosal, G. S.: 2464
Goss, A.: 2710
Gottlieb, M.: 782
Gottmann, J.: 241, 540-41, 1273, 1389, 1747, 1991, 2197, 2262, 2776
Gouhier, J.: 2263

Gould, P.: 1852
Goulding, H. E.: 385, 2148
Gozzi, I.: 593
Graham, A.M.S.: 2084
Grant, M.: 2149
Greater London Council: 2847
Gréber, J.: 2848
Green, A. F.: 2921
Green, C. M.: 1992
Green, F.H.W.: 376, 386-91, 542
Green, H. L.: 392-94, 2741-43
Green, N. E.: 172-73
Green, P.: 2849-50
Greenberg, M.: 1143
Greene, T.: 2289
Greer, S.: 22-23
Greer-Wootten, B.: 1296
Gregor, H. F.: 1390, 2922
Gregory, W. M.: 1391
Grenier, F.: 395, 1938
Gresswell, R. K.: 2150
Gribaudi, F.: 242, 645
Grieve, R.: 396
Griffin, D. W.: 130, 725, 833-35, 951, 1443, 2393, 2583
Griffin, J.: 1023
Griffin, P. F.: 809, 1392-93
Griffin, T.L.C.: 1394
Grimes, W. F.: 83
Grimshaw, P. N.: 2584
Grosvenor, J.: 1781
Grotewold, A.: 397
Grotzbach, E.: 243, 924
Grove, D. J.: 2851
Grytzell, K. G.: 212-15, 1201-04, 2151
Guérin, M. A.: 1396
Gulick, J.: 2394
Gunawardena, K. A.: 398
Gustafson, W. E.: 1035
Gutiérrez de Macgregor, M.T.: 2085
Gutkind, E. A.: 2275, 2290, 2313, 2357
Gutsell, B.: 1993
Gäbler, H. J.: 2291

Haar, C. M.: 2777
Hacker, J. M.: 1155
Hagedorn, T.: 2899
Haglund, D. K.: 2358
Hahn, A.: 1396
Hahn, H.: 2465
Hall, J. M.: 2852
Hall, P. G.: 543, 1024-25, 1916, 2853-54
Hamdan, G.: 84, 646, 2395
Hamelin, J.: 1636
Hamelin, L. E.: 1939
Hamill, L.: 2744
Hamilton, P.: 2923
Hammarshom, R.: 378
Hamming, E.: 1748
Hammond, E.: 1397
Hammond, N. K.: 1026
Hance, W. A.: 1853-58, 2152
Handlin, O.: 1231
Hanlon, E. E.: 1398
Hanotiau-Venken, E.: 2225
Hanrath, R. E.: 1667, 1886
Hansell, C. R.: 1232
Hansen, I.: 1656
Hansen, J. C.: 216, 1027-28, 2359
Hansen, V.: 1399, 2360
Hansen, W. B.: 1312
Hansson, U.: 1495
Hansz, J. E.: 1149
Hardwick, W. G.: 1029-31, 1725
Harkema, R. C.: 1859
Harper, R. A.: 726, 1032, 1389, 1994-95
Harries, K. D.: 925, 1233
Harris, A.: 1668
Harris, B.: 685, 2547, 2778, 2855
Harris, C. C.: 1313
Harris, C. D.: 1917, 2227
Harris, D. L.: 149
Harris, J. R.: 1782
Harris, M.: 1156
Harrison, C. R.: 1033
Harrison, D. A.: 127
Harrison, R. S.: 1496
Hart, G.: 2153
Hart, G.H.T.: 1160
ter Hart, H. W.: 158
Hart, J. F.: 159-60, 544, 727, 1157, 1996
Hartin, L.: 1600-01
Hartley, G.: 966
Hartman, G. W.: 836, 1314-15
Hartsch, E.: 2292
Hartshorn, T. A.: 1316
Harvey, D.: 2548
Harvey, J.: 1723-24, 2154
van Hasselt, P. J.: 1813
Hassing, M.: 1400
Haughton, J. P.: 399, 545, 2155-59
Haupert, J. S.: 1887
Hauser, P. M.: 24
Hautamäki, L.: 217, 400-01, 546, 728, 837
Havens, J. M.: 2911
Havukainen, S. L.: 85, 1401

Hayes, C. R.: 869, 926, 1109
Haynes, K. E.: 300
Hayward, R.: 2160
Hazelhoff, D.: 2232
Hebin, O.: 161
Hecock, R. D.: 647
Hedenstierna, B.: 2361
Heenan, L.D.B.: 1158
ter Heide, H.: 1602
Heiden, N. R.: 1034
Heilbrun, J.: 2856
Heinecke, R. L.: 2466, 2614
Heintzelman, O. H.: 2615
Helbock, R. W.: 2616
Helfgott, R. B.: 1035
Helvig, M.: 402
Henning, D. V.: 2161
Henoch, W.E.S.: 1940
Henripin, J.: 1144
Henzl, E. M.: 162
Herbert, D. T.: 826, 1159
Herbert, J. D.: 1317
Hercourt, J. M.: 2086
Herron, W. P. 2467
Hess, C. F.: 1561
Hess, E. B.: 1079, 1997
Hewings, G.J.D.: 686
Higgs, R.: 163, 547
Highbee, E.: 783, 2549
High School Geography Project: 131
Highway Research Board: 1562-66
Hilberseimer, L.: 25
Hill, A. D.: 244, 548
Hill, R. D.: 2518
Hilling, D.: 1860, 1865, 2617
Hilton, J.: 1234, 1535
Hindle, P.: 1888
Hiner, O. S.: 2162
Hinman, A.: 1656
Hiorns, F. R.: 26
Hirsch, F. A.: 1402
Hirsch, W. Z.: 2550
Hjielle, A.: 403
HMSO: 2857
Hoch, I.: 2779
Hochwald, W.: 687
Hockman, J. B.: 1814
Hodder, B. W.: 1861
Hodge, G.: 549-50
Hoekveld, G. A.: 27, 164
Hoffman, W. L.: 1226-27, 1266 1297-98, 2029
Hoffmeisten, H. A.: 1998
Holford, W. G.: 2585, 2618, 2858
Holleb, D. B.: 2551
Holmshom, B.: 1815
Holzner, L.: 28-30, 729, 1160, 2293
Honeyborne, M.: 2163
Hook, J. C.: 1315
Hooson, D.J.M.: 2334-35
Hoover, E. M.: 551, 730, 2822
Hoover, R.: 2684
Hopikman, A.: 2396
Horton, F. E.: 648, 655, 1567-69, 2680, 2685-87
Horvath, R. J.: 86-87, 404, 1403, 2397
Horwood, E. M.: 838, 1669
Hoselitz, B. F.: 2468
Hoskins, W. G.: 2164
Hosse, H. A.: 1404
Hotckiss, W. A.: 927
Houghton, D. S.: 2165
Houk, R. J.: 649
Houston, J. M.: 4
Hovenier, P. J.: 132
Howard, J. T.: 2552
Howgego, J.: 198, 2130
Hoyle, B. S.: 1036, 1816, 1862-65, 2398
Hoyt, H.: 688
Hruska, E.: 2859
Hudson, J. C.: 301, 405, 552
Huff, D. L.: 918, 1570-71
Hughes, D. R.: 2780
Hughes, R. H.: 2469-70
Hughes, T.: 1037
Hughes, T. J.: 2166
Hult, J.: 406, 1205
Humlum, J.: 1318, 1670, 2471, 2688
Humphrys, G.: 1603, 2619
Hund, J. M.: 1035
Hunker, H. L.: 1038
Hunt, A. J.: 165, 218, 2831
Hunter, J. M.: 1039-40, 2860
Hurst, M.E.E.: 928, 2553-54, 2689-90
Huszar, L. I.: 2851
Hutton, C. A.: 731
Hutton, E.: 2314-15
Hyttinen, L.: 1405
Hägerstrand, T.: 407, 418, 2620
Häro, A. S.: 166
Högy, U.: 408

Illeris, S.: 409-11, 553-54, 689, 1406, 1587
Illés, I.: 1017
Imus, H. R.: 2745-46

Inanaga, Y.: 2476
Ingram, D. R.: 88
Ingrams, H.: 2472
Innes, F.: 1941
Institut d'Aménagement de la Région Parisienne: 2623
Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire: 1161
Institud Pan-américain de Géographie et d'Histoire: 2087
Ireland, J.: 907
Isaac, E.: 839
Isard, W.: 650
Ives, R. L.: 2088
Ivey, J. E.: 2861

Jaatinen, S.: 412
Jackson, J. N.: 1162, 2555, 2586
Jackson, P.: 245
Jackson, W.A.D.: 1041
Jacobson, B.: 413
Jakle, J. A.: 1235-36, 1319
James, P. E.: 2622-23
Janaki, V.A.: 732, 2473
Janelle, D. G.: 302, 1671
Jarret, H. R.: 1866-68, 2399-2401
Jay, L. J.: 2519
Jay, L. S.: 2556
Jeans, D. N.: 929
Jeansson, N. R.: 2388
Jeffrey, D.: 564, 933
Jenkins, R.: 137
Jenks, G. F.: 918
Jennings, J.R.G.: 167, 246
Jensen, A.: 1042
Jensen, R.: 2781
Jeppesen, H.: 1587
Jessup, F. W.: 1783
Jessup, R. F.: 1783
Johans, L. C.: 2749
Johns, E.: 247-48.
Johnson, B.L.C.: 1043
Johnson, D. B.: 281, 895
Johnson, J. H.: 31, 249, 1407
Johnson, L. J.: 555, 930-31
Johnson, R. B.: 1999
Johnson-Marshell, P.: 2167, 2233
Johnsson, O. H.: 414
Johnston, R. J.: 250, 415, 556-59, 1320-21, 1497, 1536, 1572, 1672, 2520
Johnston, W. B.: 1637
Jonassen, C. T.: 840, 1563
Jones, E.: 32, 250, 1163-64, 1322, 2168-69, 2391
Jones, G.I.H.: 1942
Jones, G. P.: 2691
Jones, G.R.J.: 2106
Jones, H. R.: 1498, 1943
Jones, K. J.: 733
Jones, P. N.: 1237-38
Jones, R.: 33, 1323
Jones, S. J.: 2170-72
Jones, W. C.: 733
de Jonge, D.: 1408, 2862
Joshi, T. R.: 416
Joswig, H.: 2173
Jutikkala, E.: 734
Järbur, G.: 1165

Kaczorowski, M.: 2336
Kade, G.: 560
Kaikow, J.: 2924
Kain, J. F.: 177, 1604, 2692
Kaiser, E. J.: 1324
Kane, B. J.: 2747
Kant, E.: 417-18, 841
Kantrowitz, N.: 1239
Kaplan, H.: 1274
Kar, N. R.: 561
Karabenick, E.: 2316
Karan, P. P.: 251, 1044
Karaska, G. J.: 690, 1045-48
Karmon, Y.: 1889, 2624
Karn, V. A.: 2625-28
Kasperson, R. E.: 194, 279, 1275-78, 1409
Kates, R. W.: 2905, 2925
Kearns, K. C.: 784
Keeble, D. E.: 133, 1049, 1410
Keir, D.: 2174
Keller, S.: 1166
Kellett, J. R.: 1673
Kelley, M. B.: 946
Kelley, W. D.: 2000
Kendall, H.: 2863
Kennedy, B.: 2521
Kenyon, J. B.: 303, 785, 1050-52, 1411-12, 1749
Kent, T. J.: 2557
Kerr, D.: 842, 932, 1053-54, 1413, 1725, 1944
Kersten, E. W.: 2001
Keyser, E.: 89
Kiang, Y. C.: 735, 1055, 2002-03, 2926
Kiestra, H.: 1605
Kim, Y. I.: 1247
King, H.W.H.: 34, 2522-23, 2529-30
King, L. J.: 168-69, 562-64, 933, 2524
Kinniburgh, I.A.G.: 1784-86
Kirchherr, E. C.: 786, 843

Kirkup, J.: 2474-75
Kirtsen, G.: 2294
Kish, G.: 1056
Kitagawa, E. L.: 1057, 1414
Kiuchi, S.: 35, 194, 200, 279, 2476
Klaer, W.: 2295
Klove, R. C.: 219-21, 2004
Klöpper, R.: 419, 844
Knight, D. B.: 2402
Knos, D. S.: 1206, 1325
Kochen, M.: 1415
Kofoed, J.: 2693
Kohn, C. F.: 40, 1416-17, 1574, 2005
Kok, R.: 565, 845, 1418
Kolodny, Y.: 2264
Kongstad, P.: 554, 728
de Koninck, R.: 1939
Kool, R.: 2089
Korcelli, P.: 170
Kormoss, I.B.F.: 1817
Kornblau, C.: 2748
Kornhauser, D. H.: 2864
Kostanick, H. L.: 2317-18
Krapf-Askari, E.: 1167
Krug, P.: 1818
Krusic, M. L.: 132
Kuhn, M. W.: 2403
Kuiper, G.: 566
Kuipers, H.: 1819
Kuligowski, J.: 1820
Kumar, T. K.: 532
Kuper, H.: 1499
Kwantes, J.: 420
Kupper, U. I.: 2782
Komnits, A.: 934
Körber, J.: 419

Labasse, J.: 421, 657, 2265
Lacoste, N.: 1168
Laferrere, M.: 1058, 2265
Lai, D.C.Y.: 2631
Lakshmanan, T. R.: 788
Lal, A.: 2477
Lalande, G.: 2478
Lambert, A. M.: 1918
Lambooy, J. G.: 567
Lampe, F. A.: 134
Landau, R.: 2404
Lane, B.: 2587
Lang, T.: 2185
Langdon, G.: 1409
Langford, T. W.: 650
Langlois, C.: 1945
Lantis, D. W.: 1420, 2006
Lapierre, R.: 36, 1946
Lapin, H. S.: 2694
Large, D. C.: 252
Larimore, A. E.: 2405-07
Laring, G.: 2865
Larsen, F.: 554
Laspeyres, R.: 1821, 2234
Lasserre, G.: 2408
Lasserre, J. C.: 1674
Latham, R. F.: 1222
Lavandeyra, L. A.: 1387
Lave, L. B.: 1675
Law, C. M.: 1059, 2176
Lawton, R.: 1606-07, 2150
Layton, R. L.: 1421
Leafe, R. V.: 1787-88
Leamer, E. E.: 1060
Lebahn, C. W.: 2362
Leblanc, R. G.: 1061, 1676
Leclerc, G.: 1727
Lee, R. H.: 1919
van der Leeden, F.: 1240
Leeming, F. A.: 652, 936
Légaré, J.: 1144
Lekto, M.: 935
Leigh, R.: 937, 1062
Lemay, C.: 2783
Lemon, J. T.: 90
Lendl, E.: 2276
Lento, R.: 1500
Leven, C. L.: 253, 653, 691
Lewan, N.: 1422-23, 1608-10
Lewin, J.: 1063
Lewin, J.: 1063
Lewis, G. K.: 1424
Lewis, J. E.: 422
Lewis, J. P.: 41
Lewis, P. F.: 1279
Lewis, R. A.: 2337
Liang, C. S.: 846
Lichfield, N.: 2558, 2784, 2866
Lichtenberg, R. M.: 2867
Lieberson, S.: 370, 654
Lighton, G.: 2090
Lillyrohite, J.: 2588
Lindberg, J. B.: 568
Lindholm, K. O.: 423
Lindquist, S.: 2927-28
Lindsay, W.: 2541
Lindstrom, K.: 423
Lindstahl, S.: 569, 847, 1405, 2749
Linge, G.J.R.: 1425, 2632-33
Linkoaho, R.: 1501
Linsky, A. S.: 304
Linton, D. L.: 1920, 2177
Lithwick, N. H.: 37
Little, K.: 1169

Ljungstedt, G.: 1502
Lloyd, P. C.: 2409
Lloyd, T.: 1064-65
Lo, C. P.: 2479
Lobel, M. D.: 91
Lock, M.: 2868
Loder, D.: 2007
Loeben, A. F.: 789, 1066, 1677
Loesser, C.: 255
Logan, F. L.: 1426
Logan, M. I.: 1067-69, 1427, 2525
Logie, G.: 1070
Lomas, G. M.: 938
Longbrake, D. B.: 1526-27
Longley, R. W.: 2929
Lonsdale, R. E.: 1611-12
Lotz, J. R.: 1947
Lowenthal, D.: 2091
Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board of B.C.: 2869
Lowry, I. S.: 1503, 1537, 2559, 2785
Lukermann, F.: 570
Lycan, D. R.: 2930
Lynch, K.: 1521, 1538
Lysén, A.: 424

Mabogunje, A. L.: 939, 1326, 1504, 2409-11
MacAodha, B. S.: 2870
Macbain, I. D.: 2786
MacFarlane, M.: 1904
Macgregor, D. R.: 1613
Maciver, I.: 2931
Mackensen, R.: 1170
Mackenzie, H.: 2178
Maclagan, M.: 2319
Macomber, L.: 1143
Mainardi, R.: 571
Maisel, S. J.: 790
Maki, W. R.: 1428
Malm, R.: 171
Manitoba Department of Industry and Commerce: 1071, 1948-49
Manners, G.: 1429
Manson, G.: 135
Marble, D. F.: 425, 1539-40, 1575, 1663
Marr, P. D.: 38
Marriott, A. T.: 1073
Marris, P.: 1327
Marshall, J. U.: 305, 572
Marshall, R. A.: 1638
Marsman, J.J.M.: 2634
Martin, G.: 2179
Martin, G. J.: 306-07
Martin, J. E.: 1074-75
Martin, L.: 2225
Martinez, P. R.: 136
Marts, M. E.: 1664
Mason, P. F.: 1072
Massam, B. H.: 539
Mather, E. L.: 573
Matheson, M. H.: 791, 1728
Mathews, E.: 2899
Mathur, V. K.: 736
Matley, I. M.: 1430
Matthew, R. H.: 2871
Matthews, J. S.: 2008
Mattingly, P. F.: 813, 848, 2009
Maund, D. J.: 137
Mawrel, J. B.: 2320
Maxwell, I. S.: 1890
Maxwell, J. W.: 692, 737
Mayer, A.: 2635
Mayer, H. M.: 39-40, 426, 490, 693, 1639, 1678, 1729, 1750-52, 2010-11, 2560, 2589-90, 2695, 2787
Mayfield, R. C.: 574, 940
Mayne, P.: 2321
Mays, C. E.: 941
Mazor, A.: 2532
McArthur, N. M.: 1241
McCann, L. D.: 1950
McConnell, H.: 648, 655
McCroskey, T. T.: 2562
McCullagh, P. S.: 2180
McCutcheon, M. K.: 2636
McDermott, G. L.: 138
McDonnell, G.: 2412
McElrath, D. L.: 23
McEvoy, D.: 942
McGann, P. W.: 694
McGee, T. G.: 1171, 2637
McGovern, P. D.: 1076, 2638
McIntire, E. G.: 575
McIntyre, W. E.: 943
McKay, H. D.: 1184
McKeever, J. R.: 2562
McKelvey, B.: 2012
McKie, R.C.H.: 2480
McKnight, T.: 2639
McLaren, M.: 2181
McLoughlin, B.: 2561
McMillian, E.: 255
McNulty, M.: 2415
McPherson, J. C.: 485
McQuillian, D. A.: 1083
McTaggart, W. D.: 792, 2637
Measel, W.: 123
Medhurst, F.: 41

Medin, S.: 1495
Medvedkov, Y. V.: 308-09
Megee, M.: 1077
Megee, M. C.: 427-28, 695
Meillassaux, C.: 2416
de Meirleir, M. J.: 1078
Melamid, A.: 222-23, 1679, 1753, 2322, 2413, 2591
Mellov, R.E.H.: 793
Melvin, E. E.: 2414
Meltzer, J.: 2823
Mennill, D. C.: 1328
Mercer, D. C.: 1505
Mercer, J.: 1207
Merlin, P.: 1541
Merriam, W. B.: 2013
Merrifield, R.: 92
Mertens, J.: 429
Messner, S. B.: 2788
Metton, A.: 1680
ta Meulen, E. I.: 944, 1431
Meyer, A. H.: 1079, 2592
Meyer, D. R.: 1242
Meynier, A.: 2266
Michaud, L.: 1951
Michie, G. H.: 1730
Middleton, R. K.: 1329
Mihelic, D.: 1822
Mikesell, M. W.: 430
Mikus, W.: 1681
Millard, J.: 1789
Miller, E. E.: 2092
Miller, E. W.: 1080, 2014
Miller, J.J.B.: 1432
Miller, R.: 2182-83
Miller, W.: 2338
Mills, D. R.: 2696
Minar, D. W.: 23
Miner, H.: 2417-18
Mings, R. C.: 1252
Ministry of Transport: 2697
Mitchell, A.: 139
Mitchell, L. S.: 310, 845
Mitchell, R. A.: 576, 618, 1576
Mitchell, R. B.: 2593
Moindrot, C.: 2184
Moisley, H. A.: 165, 577
Molyneux, F. H.: 1081
Monahan, R. L.: 1640
Monkhouse, F. J.: 2185
Monier, R. B.: 172-73
Moody, H. T.: 174
Mookherjee, D.: 1433, 2481
Morre, E. G.: 431, 1528, 1542
Moriarity, B. M.: 656, 1330
Morgan, F. W.: 1702, 1823
Morgan, R. T.: 2698
Morgan, W. B.: 2419-20
Morgan, W.T.W.: 849, 2421-22
Morley, C. D.: 2186
Morrill, R. L.: 42, 175, 432, 578, 946, 1243, 1434, 1506-07, 1543, 1663
Morris, J.: 2323
Morris, N. H.: 2872
Morris, R. N.: 1172
Morrisett, I.: 696
Morrison, C. C.: 1435
Morrison, P. C.: 1182
Morse, R. M.: 2093
Mortimore, M. J.: 2187
Morton, H. V.: 2188
Morton, N.: 1641
Moser, C. A.: 176
Moses, L. N.: 1544
Mountjoy, A. B.: 1921
Moyer, C. J.: 224
Mueller, J. E.: 729
Muggli, H. W.: 2640
Muirhead, L. R.: 2267
Mumford, L. M.: 43, 2563
Munger, E. S.: 433
Murdie, R.: 1173
Murdie, R. A.: 1577
Murphey, R.: 44-45, 93-94, 1244, 1891, 2482-84
Murphy, N. B.: 639
Murphy, P. E.: 311-12, 850-51
Murphy, R. E.: 657, 852-57, 2015-17
Murray, M. A.: 947, 1174
Murton, B. J.: 1493
Muth, R. F.: 1208
Myer, J. R.: 1581
Myklebost, H.: 738, 2363-64
Müller, E.: 794
Müller-Willie, W.: 2296
Morch, H.: 1508-09, 1587
Nader, G. A.: 976
Nash, P. H.: 46, 2594-95
Nash, W. W.: 2543
National Capital Development Commission: 2641
National Ports Council: 1790
Natoli, S. J.: 2789
Neef, E.: 313
Neft, D.: 331, 1220, 1614
Nelson, H. J.: 47, 95-97, 140, 154-55, 579, 739-40, 658, 2018-20
Netzer, D.: 795, 2564
Neutze, M.: 1436
Neville, W.: 1245

Newcomb, R. M.: 948
Newling, B. E.: 1209-13
Newton, D.: 2189
Ney, G.: 98
Nice, B.: 2324
Nichols, A. S.: 121
de Nie, H. J.: 1892
Niebanck, P. L.: 1175
Niedercorn, J. H.: 177
Nielsen, N.: 2365
Niiranen, E.: 2366
Nishi, M.: 1246-47
Norborg, K.: 48
Nordshom, O.: 434, 1082, 1616
Norling, G.: 2367
Norris, H. T.: 49, 99
Norrman, H.: 1615
Norstrom, G.: 1713
Northam, R. M.: 435, 580-81, 2790
Nortow, P. L.: 178
Novak, R. T.: 1248
Nowicki, J. J.: 1083
Nowland, J. L.: 1893
Numelin, R.: 949
Nystuen, J. D.: 425, 436, 1540, 1663

Ochs, J.: 1333
O'Dell, A. C.: 1642, 1703, 1824
Odell, C. B.: 1922
Odell, P. R.: 437-38
Odland, J.: 497, 1487
O'Farrell, P. N.: 439, 582-83
Ogundana, B.: 1875
O'Hearn, J.: 141
O'Hearn, J. A.: 141
Ohre, M.: 1437
Ohre-Aldskogius, M.: 1438
Ojala, C. F.: 2339
Okko, V.: 1084
Okunrotifa, P. O.: 1085
Oliver, J.: 1869, 2423
Olsson, G.: 171, 314, 584-85, 1086
Olsson, K.: 1617
Olsson, R.: 2353
Olsson, S.: 1351
On, D. M.: 1087
Openshaw, S.: 1176
Orleans, L. A.: 2485
Orleans, P.: 23
Orme, A. R.: 2190
Orr, S. C.: 179
Osborn, F. J.: 2642
Osborne, R. H.: 2699
Ouellet, M. F.: 1952
Ouren, T.: 1825-27
Owen, O. J.: 1791
Owen, W.: 1643

van Paassen, C.: 1172
Padick, C.: 858
Paelinck, J.: 180
Pahl, R. E.: 1439
Pal, D. K.: 1192
Palomäki, M.: 440, 587, 741, 2368
Pappas, G. R.: 173
Paquet, G.: 37
Paquette, R.: 1334-35
Parker, A. J.: 2643
Parker, W. H.: 1953
Parr, J. B.: 315-17
Parsons, J. J.: 2021
Parsons, S. J.: 2761
Paschinger, H.: 2277
Pasma, T. K.: 2791
Passonneau, J. R.: 2022
Paterson, J. H.: 2297
Pathak, C.: 1214
Patmore, D.: 2325
Patmore, J. A.: 1644
Patterson, W.: 2900
Pattison, W. D.: 796
Patton, D. J.: 1731-32, 1754-56, 1828
Pearce, F. B.: 2424
Pearson, N.: 588
Pearson, R. N.: 1765
Pedersen, P. O.: 410-11, 589
Peet, J. R.: 1440
Pelletier, J.: 859
Penhey, P. W.: 99
Pépin, P. Y.: 1954
Pereira, M.: 2326
Perle, E. D.: 1178
Perlman, M.: 659
Perloff, H. S.: 50, 2565, 2712
Perowne, S.: 2486
Perrot, J.: 1179
Persson, A.: 584
Peterec, R.: 1870
Peterson, G. L.: 1336
Petit, S.: 2225
Pfeil, E.: 51
Philbrick, A. K.: 590, 1923
Pickard, J. P.: 591-92
Pierce, R. A.: 2487
Pilgrim, B.: 2644
Pillobury, R.: 100-01, 256
Pinchemel, P.: 593, 2247
Pines, D.: 1215, 2532
Pitts, F. R.: 102, 181, 432

Platt, R. H.: 2761
Platt, R. S.: 2094
Pocock, D.C.D.: 1578, 2191, 2645-51
Poleman, T. T.: 1441
Polese, M.: 1519, 1628
Pollock, N. C.: 2425
Pope, J. B.: 1175
Porteous, J. D.: 2192, 2652
Port of New York Authority: 2700
Potter, J. G.: 2932
Potvin, G.: 2792
Pounds, N.J.G.: 52, 103-04
Powell, S. C.: 105
Pownall, L. L.: 742, 1337, 2526, 2750
Pratt, R. T.: 697
Pred, A. R.: 194, 279, 441, 950, 1088-93, 1249
Prentice, A.: 2653
Preston, D. A.: 2084
Preston, R. E.: 442, 833-35, 860-63, 951, 1442-43, 1545, 1682, 2023
Price, C. J.: 135
Price, D. G.: 952
Price, E. T.: 257-59
Prince, H. C.: 2126, 2793
Prior, R. A.: 1094
Probald, F.: 2341
Proudfoot, M. J.: 1280, 1338, 2794
Provencher, J.: 1636
Pruvot, M.: 318
Pryor, R. J.: 1444-45
Putnam, D. S.: 2596
Putnam, I. S.: 2795
Pyle, J.: 953
Pyun, C. S.: 954
Pohlandt, H. J.: 53, 201

Queen, A. S.: 2024
Quinn, F. J.: 1446

Racine, I. B.: 1447-49, 1955
Rallis, T.: 594
Randall, D. P.: 2025
Randall, H. J.: 2193
Randet, P.: 2260-61
Rand McNally: 1924
Randzio, E.: 2873
Rannels, J.: 864
Ransome, J. C.: 2751-52
Rantanen, K.: 2369
Rao, T.N.A.: 184, 204
Rao, V.L.S.P.: 2488
Rapkin, C.: 54
Rapoport, A.: 260
Raptschinsky, B.: 1829
Rasmussen, S. E.: 2370
Rasmussen, T. F.: 1618, 2371-72
Rawstron, E. M.: 743
Ray, D. M.: 1579
Rayburn, J. A.: 1733
Reckord, G. E.: 2796
Reed, A.: 2933
Reed, W. E.: 595
Rees, H.: 142, 1792-93, 2797
Rees, J. F.: 2194
Rees, P.: 1543
Reeves, R.: 255
Reinemann, M. W.: 865, 1095
Reiner, T. A.: 2566
Reiss, A. J.: 1151
Reith, G. M.: 2026
Reith, J. W.: 2006, 2934
Reps, J. W.: 2874
Resnick, A.: 143
Reynolds, D. R.: 1569
Reynolds, R. B.: 443
Rhodes, T. C.: 977
Rhynsburger, W.: 1757
Richards, P. S.: 1683
Richter, D.: 2298
Rickert: 969
Rickert, J. E.: 1545
Ricour, F.: 1339
Riddell, J. B.: 1510
Ridley, T. M.: 2701-02
Rikkinen, K.: 225, 444, 596, 1180, 1450, 2027-28, 2341
Rimmington, G. T.: 1250, 1511
Ripatte, W. A.: 843
Robbins, S. M.: 660
Roberts, J. A.: 2798
Robertson, C. J.: 1097
Robertson, D. J.: 396
Robertson, G. J.: 2654
Robinson, A.: 2195
Robinson, A. J.: 661
Robinson, D. J.: 2081
Robinson, G.W.S.: 2299
Robinson, I. M.: 2655
Robinson, J. L.: 144
Robinson, P. B.: 1684
Robinson, R.: 1706
Robson, B. T.: 182, 662
Roder, W.: 597
Rodgers, A. L.: 1098-1100, 1830-32
Rodgers, H. B.: 106, 2799
Rodwin, L.: 2567, 2656-57, 2875
Roepke, H. G.: 1103, 1685

Romsa, G. H.: 1227, 1266, 1298, 2029
Roodney, J. F.: 647, 2935
Rose, H. M.: 955, 1251-54
Rose, J.: 2936
Rosenfeld, F.: 698
Rosing, K. E.: 319
Ross, D. R.: 2001
Ross, W. G.: 1101
Rossington, J. M.: 956
Rostlund, E.: 2030
Roterus, V.: 699, 1102
Roth, D. A.: 2031
Rothenberg, J.: 2568
Roucek, J. S.: 1283
Routaboule, D.: 261
Rowland, R. H.: 2337
Rowley, G.: 598, 823, 866, 1284
Roy, G.: 957
Roy, J. M.: 1956
Rubenstein, S.: 107
Rubio, A.: 202
Rudolph, W. E.: 2095
Rugg, D. S.: 2032, 2300, 2800, 2876
Rumage, K. W.: 1282, 1285
Ruotsado, R.: 1216
Rushton, G.: 285, 515, 537, 1512, 1557
Russell, J. A.: 1103, 1685
Russell, J. C.: 108
Russell, P.: 2196
Russell, R. C.: 109
Russwarm, L. H.: 445, 867-68
Rutman, D. B.: 110
Ryan, B.: 2877
Ryan, K. B.: 2527
Ryan, R. H.: 1104

Saario, J.: 1105
Sacks, S.: 768
Salisbury, N. E.: 160, 1996
Salo, U.: 446-47
Salt, J.: 1106
Salter, P. S.: 1255
Saskatchewan Department of Municipal Affairs: 2878
Saunders, J.: 2198
Savage, W.: 2197
Saviranta, J.: 1619-20
Sayed, Z. A.: 2473
Scargrill, D. I.: 448, 1107
Scarlett, M. J.: 1451
Schafer, H.: 2301
Schaefer, D.C.: 134
Schaeffer, R.: 1387
Scheffer, L.S.P.: 599
Schell, E.: 958
Schlums, J.: 2703
Schmandt, H. J.: 6, 1181
Schmid, A. A.: 1452
Schneider, E.: 449
Schneider, K. G.: 2426
Schneider, M.: 2704
Schnore, L. F.: 24, 1453, 2199
Scholten, W.: 1108
Schretter, H. A.: 262
Schul, N. W.: 869, 926, 1109
Schultz, R. R.: 2033
Schultze, J. H.: 1925, 2302
Schussheim, M. J.: 2801
Schwartz, C. J.: 1182
Schwind, P. J.: 1486
Schwirian, K. P.: 654
Scholler, P.: 55, 870, 2303
Scientific American: 56
Scobie, J. R.: 2096
Scopes, F.: 2658
Scott, A. J.: 663, 2705
Scott, F.: 255
Scott, J. T.: 1110
Scott, M.: 2034-35
Scott, P.: 664, 871, 959, 1183, 1256
Scott, W.: 176
Scott, W. R.: 370
Scott-Moncrieff, G.: 2200
Sealy, K. R.: 2706
Seeley, I. H.: 2879
Segal, M.: 1111
Seitz, K. M.: 1758
Sellers, J.: 928
Semple, D.: 2201
Semple, R. K.: 600
Sen, A.: 294
Sendler, G.: 1871
Senior, D.: 2569
Sermet, J.: 2268, 2327
Sewell, W.R.O.: 2930, 2937
Shabad, T.: 2489
Shachar, A.: 183
Shaffer, N. M.: 1851
Shahar, A.: 2437
Sharer, C. J.: 2036, 2268
Sharp, T.: 263, 2570
Shaw, D.J.B.: 1686
Shaw, J. A.: 1221
Shaw, R. L.: 1184
Shearer, H. K.: 1687-88
Shenkey, E.: 1185
Sherwood, K. B.: 1546
Shiber, S. G.: 2490
Shimizu, K.: 2476

Shindman, B.: 57, 1547
Shorter, A. H.: 2202
Shoup, D. C.: 2802
Sibley, D.: 1257
Sicilianos, D.: 2328
Siddall, W. R.: 450-51
Siirilä, S.: 217, 401, 452-53, 837, 960, 1454-55, 1548
Sim, V. W.: 1957
Simmons, J. W.: 58, 203, 797-99, 961-62, 1190, 1549-50, 1958
Simmons, R.: 1958
Simms, R. P.: 2427
Simpson, C.: 2491
Sinclair, R.: 1456-57, 1794
Singh, A.: 963-64
Singh, K.: 1477
Singh, K. N.: 111, 601
Singh, R. L.: 2492
Singh, U.: 2493
Sinha, B. N.: 184, 204
Sinnhuber, K. A.: 2278
Sippola, M.: 217, 401
Sisco, P. H.: 454, 965, 1186, 2753
Sitte, C.: 2571
Sjoberg, G.: 112
Sjögren, G.: 455
Slack, B.: 1734
Smailes, A. E.: 59, 264, 872-73,
Smailes, P. J.: 966
Smeds, H.: 1645, 2373
Smith, D. L.: 1458
Smith, D. M.: 1112-14
Smith, E. G.: 602, 1996
Smith, G. B.: 913
Smith, P. J.: 800, 1459, 2203, 2597, 2659-60
Smith, R.D.P.: 603-04
Smith, R.H.T.: 744-45
Smith, W.: 60, 746, 2204
Smolski, C. E.: 1217, 2803
Smout, M.A.H.: 605
Snaden, J. W.: 801
Snyder, D. E.: 320, 457, 606, 2661-62
Solomon, R. J.: 266, 802, 1909
Solzman, D. F.: 1115
Sommer, J. W.: 205
Sommers, L. M.: 1833
Sorensen, C. W.: 665
Soulsby, J. A.: 2804
Sparicio, F. J.: 967-68
Sparks, R. M.: 1116
Spate, O.H.K.: 2494
Spelt, J.: 458, 607, 842, 874, 1053-54, 1414, 1726, 1944, 1959-60
Spencer, J. E.: 2495-96
Spiegel, E.: 2663
Spit, H. M.: 2497-98
Spoehr, A.: 2528
Spreiregen, P. D.: 2572
Spufford, M.: 2205
Spufford, P.: 2205
Stafford, H. A.: 510, 608-09, 2755
St-Amand, R.: 1117
Stanbach, T. M.: 672
Stanislawski, D.: 803
Stansfield, C.: 969
Starkie, E.M.M.: 2707
Starsinic, D. E.: 211
Stavrum, G.: 459
Stedman, M. B.: 265, 2805
Steel, R. W.: 2206
Steers, J. A.: 2207
Steigenga, W.: 747, 1460, 2235-36, 2573
Steiner, R.: 1461
Steiner, R. L.: 700
Stephenson, G.: 2574, 2804
Stern, P. M.: 2037
Stevens, B. H.: 1317, 2807
Stevens, D. J.: 1286
Stevens, R. L.: 970
Stewart, C. T.: 321, 460
Stewart, D.: 2428-29, 2499
Stewart, J. P.: 322
Stewart, J. P.: 1218-19
Stewig, R.: 2208
Stichting Havenbelangen: 1834
Stiglbauen, K.: 610
Stone, A.: 2304
Stone, L. O.: 1961
Stone, P. A.: 667
Stoner, G. E.: 701
Stouffer, S. A.: 1513
Strand, S.: 748
Street, A.: 2209
Strong, A. L.: 804
Stuart, A. W.: 1118, 1462
Stalberg, H.: 113
Suggate, L. S.: 1910
Summer, G. N.: 2938
Sund, L. A.: 461
Sundborg, A.: 2939-40
van Suylichem, A.P.G.N.: 1894
Svendsen, A. S.: 1707
Svensson, H.: 1514
Svensson, O.: 2808
Svento, I.: 462-68
Sweet, D.C.: 1708, 2598
Sweet, P..H.: 971
Sylvén, E.: 2708
Symonds, F. A.: 2430

Säntti, A. A.: 469-70, 1835

Taaffe, E. J.: 471, 611-13, 1621, 1646-47, 2709
Taeuber, A. F.: 1258, 1340
Taeuber, K. E.: 1258, 1340
Tarrant, J. R.: 61, 323, 614, 972-73
Tatham, M. A.: 1225, 1264
Taubmann, W.: 875
Tavener, L. E.: 1795
Taylor, A.: 2038
Taylor, G.: 62
Taylor, J. L.: 185
Taylor, P. J.: 1287, 1463
Teitz, M. B.: 324, 974
Temple, P. H.: 975
Tennant, R. J.: 840-91, 1190, 1553
Terjung, W. H.: 2941-43
Terleckyj, N. E.: 660
Terry, E. F.: 702
Tervola, V.: 472
Tetlow, J.: 2710
Thijsse, J. P.: 615-16
Thoman, R. S.: 669, 1735, 1759-60, 1836-37
Thomas, B. E.: 267, 1873, 2431-32
Thomas, D.: 2210, 2809-10
Thomas, E. N.: 186-87, 325-27, 617-18, 2680
Thomas, G.: 1341
Thomas, J.: 2211
Thomas, L. B.: 1464
Thomas, M. D.: 1119
Thomas, R.: 2664-65
Thomas, S.: 2212
Thomas, T. M.: 1120
Thomas, W.S.C.: 1590
Thomis, M. I.: 2213
Thompson, B.: 1121, 1796
Thompson, D. J.: 2756
Thompson, I. B.: 2270, 2944
Thompson, J. A.: 226
Thompson, J. H.: 1122-23, 1465-66
Thompson, K.: 1761
Thompson, W. R.: 668
Thorpe, D.: 976-77, 2599
Thorsell, J. W.: 1467
Thranow, C.: 1656
Thrower, N.J.W.: 2666-67
Thubron, C.: 2499-2500
Thurston, H. S.: 2214
Tiebourt, C. M.: 188, 703-04
Tiedemann, C. E.: 328
Tilley, R.P.R.: 1559
Tinbergen, J.: 619
Tinney, E. H.: 364
Tivy, J.: 145, 2183
Tiwari, R. C.: 1259
Tjornehôj, E.: 227
Tobler, W. R.: 189, 228
Tommila, M.: 2945
Tommila, P.: 473
Tonkin, W.G.S.: 1797
Torbrand, D.: 1260
Toschi, U.: 1838
Toupet, C.: 1874
Toussaint, A.: 2433
Town Planning Institute: 2575
Tregear, T. R.: 805, 1895, 2501
Tresidder, J. O.: 2702
Treuner, P.: 620
Trevaillon, B.A.W.: 2880
Trewartha, G. T.: 2502-04
Trindell, R. T.: 2039
Trotier, L.: 621, 705, 1124, 1962-63
Tschudi, A. B.: 1468
Tsou, P. C.: 2505
Tuan, Y. F.: 63
Tulpule, A. H.: 1125
Tuominen, O.: 64, 474-75, 622-23, 749
Turner, R.: 2881
Turner, W.H.K.: 1126-27, 2215
Turnock, D.: 2216, 2342
Turton, B. J.: 1128, 1648, 2217
Törnquist, G.: 476

Udink, B. J.: 2237
Udo, R. K.: 1875
Ullman, E. L.: 65, 477-78, 624-25, 706-09
United Nations Housing and Town County Planning Section: 2759
U. S. Bureau of the Budget: 229
U. S. Bureau of the Census: 876, 2040
U. S. Department of Commerce: 2882
U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare: 2946
U. S. Hydrographic Office: 1714

Vakili, A.: 593
Vance, J. E.: 190, 268, 670, 854-57, 978, 1288, 1342-43, 1469, 1622, 1689, 2041-42
Vance, R. B.: 2043

Van Cleef, E.: 66, 1964
Vanderhill, B. G.: 1762
Varjo, U.: 269
Varma, P.: 1470
Vaughan, T. D.: 2218, 2506
Velikonja, J.: 1129
Verburg, M. C.: 2238
Vernon, K.: 730, 877, 2883
Vigarié, A.: 1839-40
Viitala, P.: 329, 626
Villmow, J. R.: 1130, 2305
Visher, S. S.: 2044-45
Visschev, J.: 479
Vogel, I.: 2306
Voortman, A. J.: 627
Voppel, G.: 1131
Vorlaufer, K.: 2434
Vuoristo, K. V.: 1690, 2343, 2374

Wade, M.: 628
Wade, R. C.: 2011
Waed-Perkins, J.: 114
Wagley, C.: 2097
Wagner, C.: 2812
Wagner, P. L.: 2098
Wakestein, A. M.: 2046
Walder, L. G.: 230
Walker, D. A.: 2884
Walker, R. G.: 2667
Walldén, G.: 1471
Walmsley, M. M.: 1649
Walton, K.: 2219
Ward, D.: 270, 330, 878, 1261, 1344, 1572, 2220
Ward, M. W.: 1896-97
Warman, H. J.: 2947
Warner, S. B.: 2047, 2885
Warntz, W.: 322, 331, 1219-20
Wartha, J.: 1841
Watts, D. G.: 1132
Watts, H. D.: 1691
Weaver, D. C.: 480, 879
Weaver, R. C.: 67
Webb, J. W.: 629, 750
Webb, K. E.: 1473
Weber, D.: 880
Webster, D. R.: 630, 1692
Wedlock, G. H.: 2221
Weekley, I. G.: 979, 1133
Weigend, G. G.: 1709-12, 1842-44, 1876, 2271
Weir, T. R.: 881, 1551
Weis, D.: 2307
Weiss, S. F.: 1324, 1979
Welles, J. G.: 2048
van Welsenes, C.: 2239, 2886
Wenk, U.: 631
Wermstedt, F. L.: 1898
Wester, E.: 115
West Midland Group on Post-War Reconstruction and Planning: 2887
Wetmore, L. B.: 2600
Wever, E.: 1845
Whebell, C.F.J.: 632-33
Wheeler, J. O.: 1235-36, 1319, 1345-46, 1623-25, 2711
White, C. L.: 1134
White, G. F.: 2049
White, H. L.: 2669
White, H. P.: 1626, 1877-79
Whitehand, J.W.R.: 1474-75, 2888
Whitehill, W. M.: 2050
Whitelaw, J. S.: 2529
Whitney, H. A.: 116
Whittick, A.: 2642
Whittington, W. A.: 2509
Wibberley, G. P.: 1476
Widner, R. R.: 2889
Wiens, H. J.: 2507-08
Wiik, P.: 1575
Wikkramatileke, R.: 1478
Wilcos, K. M.: 2240
Wilhelmy, H.: 2099
Wilkins, C. A.: 1221
Wilkinson, H. R.: 1187
Williams, E. D.: 136
Williams, M.: 1185, 2530, 2896
Williams, R.: 1516, 1552
Williams, T.E.H.: 1650
Wilson, A.: 271, 1135
Wilson, A. G.: 332, 1347-48
Wilson, A. W.: 2051
Wilson, E.: 2435
Wilson, J. Q.: 1289
Wilson, J. W.: 2891
Wilson, M.G.A.: 1188
Winsberg, M. D.: 2100
Wingo, L.: 807, 1693, 2712, 2813
Winid, B.: 2436
Winsborough, H. H.: 191, 370, 751
Winsemius, J.: 634, 1478
Winter, N. H.: 2892
Wise, J. M.: 2222
Wise, M. J.: 1479
Wissink, G. A.: 1480
Witherick, M. E.: 117, 2814
Withers, B. C.: 192
Withington, W. A.: 808, 1481, 2510-11
Wittick, R. I.: 2687

Wolde-Michael, A.: 118
Woldenberg, M. J.: 635-36
Wolf, L. G.: 2052-53, 2893-94
Wolforth, J.: 1627
Wolpert, J.: 1517-19, 1628
Wonders, W. C.: 1965-69
Wood, H. A.: 1684-85
Wood, J.: 758
Wood, P. A.: 2805
Wood, P. D.: 2233
Wood, R. C.: 671
Wondbury, C.: 193
Wright, H. M.: 2858
Wright, M.: 2895-96
Wu, C. T.: 1262
Wurman, R. S.: 2022
Warneryd, O.: 171, 2948

Yamaguchi, T.: 752
Yapa, L.: 1519, 1628
Yaseen, D. W.: 2713
Yates, E. M.: 119-20
Yawitz, B.: 672
Yeates, M. H.: 481, 1222, 2815-16
Ylander, H.: 1223
Young, M.: 1482
Young, R. N.: 809
Youngson, A. J.: 2224
Yudcovitch, N.: 2949
Yuill, R. S.: 209, 1583

Zaborski, B.: 1970, 2714-15
Zaidi, I. H.: 637
Zelder, R. E.: 1263, 1349
Zelinsky, W.: 1136, 2054-55
Zierer, P.: 255
Zobler, L.: 2906
Zschock, D. S.: 1476

LIST OF SOURCES

For complete information regarding addresses, frequency, etc. is recommended Chauncy D. Harris: Annotated World List of Selected Current Geographical Serials in English, French, and German (1971) and Chauncy D. Harris and Jerome D. Fellmann: International List of Geographical Serials (1971), Nos. 137 and 138, respectively, in the Research Paper Series of Department of Geography, University of Chicago.

Canada

1.	Albertan Geographer	AG
2.	B.C. Geographical Series	BCGS
3.	Cahiers de Géographie de Québec	CGQ
4.	Canadian Geographer	CG
5.	Geographical Bulletin	GB
6.	Geographical Memoirs	GM
7.	Geographical Paper	GP
8.	Ontario Geography	OG
9.	Revue de Géographie de Montréal	RGM
10.	Toronto, University of, Department of Geography: Research Publications	TRP

USA

11.	American Geographical Society: Studies in Urban Geography	AGS
12.	Association of American Geographers: Annals	AAAG
13.	Association of American Geographers: Monograph Series	MAAG
14.	Association of American Geographers: Proceedings	PAAG
15.	Association of Pacific Coast Geographers: Yearbook	PGY
16.	California Geographer	CalG
17.	Chicago, University of, Department of Geography: Research Papers	CRP
18.	East Lakes Geographer	ELG

19.	Economic Geography	EG
20.	Focus	Focus
21.	Geographic Society of Chicago: Papers on Chicago	GSC
22.	Geographical Analysis	GA
23.	Geographical Review	GR
24.	Geography Publications at Dartmouth	DGP
25.	Journal of Geography	JoG
26.	Journal of Regional Science	JRS
27.	Northwestern University Studies in Geography	NWSG
28.	Professional Geographer	PG
29.	Regional Science Association: Papers	PRSA
30.	Southeastern Geographer	SEG

British Isles

31.	Area	Area
32.	Bloomsbury Geographer	BG
33.	Cambridge University: Geographical Studies	CGS
34.	Durham, University of, Department of Geography: Occasional Papers	DOP
35.	Durham, University of, Department of Geography: Research Papers	DRP
36.	East Midland Geographer	EMG
37.	Geographical Journal	GJ
38.	Geographical Studies	GS
39.	Geographical Viewpoint	GV
40.	Geography	G
41.	Hull, University of, Department of Geography: Miscellaneous Papers	HM
42.	Hull, University of, Department of Geography: Occasional Papers	HO
43.	Institute of British Geographers: Transactions	TIBG

British Isles (continued)

44.	Irish Geography	IG
45.	Newcastle, University of, Department of Geography: Seminar Papers	NSP
46.	Northern Universities Geographical Journal	NUGJ
47.	Progress in Geography	PiG
48.	Regional Studies	RS
49.	Scottish Geographical Magazine	SGM
50.	Southampton Research Series in Geography	SRS

Netherlands

51.	Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie	TESG

Denmark

52.	Geografisk Tidsskrift	DGT
53.	Kulturgeografi	K

Finland

54.	Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae: Annales	Annales
55.	Acta Geographica	Acta
56.	Fennia	Fennia
57.	Instituti Geographici Universitatis Helsingiensis: Publicationes	PH
58.	Instituti Geographici Universitatis Turkuensis: Publicationes	PT
59.	Terra	Terra

Norway

60.	Ad Novas	Ad Novas
61.	Norges Handelskögskole: Skrifter	NHHS
62.	Norsk Geografisk Tidskrift	NGT

Sweden

63.	Geografiska Annaler	GAnn
64.	Geografiska Regionstudier	GRS
65.	Geographica	Geographica
66.	Gothia	Gothia
67.	Lund Studies in Geography: Series B	Lund B
68.	Lund Studies in Geography: Series C	Lund C
69.	Lund, Universitetet, Geografiska institutionen: Avhandlingar	Lund A
70.	Svensk Geografisk Årsbok	SGÅ
71.	Uppsala, Universitetet, Kultur-geografiska institutionen: Meddelanden	MU
72.	Ymer	Ymer

COUNCIL OF PLANNING LIBRARIANS Exchange Bibliography #358-#359-#360

URBAN GEOGRAPHY 1950-70

Additional copies available from:

Council of Planning Librarians
Post Office Box 229
Monticello, Illinois, 61856

for $12.50.

- - - - - - - - - - -

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
016.7114C73E C001
EXCHANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY URBANA, ILL
354-360 1973
3 0112 029109128